

**Contract No. HY/2012/07  
Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link –  
Southern Connection Viaduct Section**

*Seventh Monthly EM&A Report*

14 June 2014

**Environmental Resources Management**  
16/F, Berkshire House  
25 Westlands Road  
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong  
Telephone 2271 3000  
Facsimile 2723 5660

[www.erm.com](http://www.erm.com)

# Contract No. HY/2012/07





## Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link – Southern Connection Viaduct Section

**Environmental Resources Management**

16/F, Berkshire House  
 25 Westlands Road  
 Quarry Bay, Hong Kong  
 Telephone: (852) 2271 3000  
 Facsimile: (852) 2723 5660  
 E-mail: post.hk@erm.com  
 http://www.erm.com

*Seventh Monthly EM&A Report*

**Document Code: 0215660\_7th Monthly EM&A\_20140613.doc**

Client:  Gammon		Project No:  0215660			
Summary:  This document presents the Seventh Monthly EM&A Report for Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link – Southern Connection Viaduct Section.		Date: 14 June 2014			
		Approved by:  			
		Mr Craig Reid Partner			
		Certified by:  			
		Mr Jovy Tam ET Leader			
	Seventh Monthly EM&A Report	VAR	JT	CAR	14/06/14
Revision	Description	By	Checked	Approved	Date
<p>This report has been prepared by Environmental Resources Management the trading name of 'ERM Hong-Kong, Limited', with all reasonable skill, care and diligence within the terms of the Contract with the client, incorporating our General Terms and Conditions of Business and taking account of the resources devoted to it by agreement with the client.</p> <p>We disclaim any responsibility to the client and others in respect of any matters outside the scope of the above.</p>		<p>Distribution</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Internal</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Public</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Confidential</p>			
		 			

Ref.: HYDHZMBEEM00\_0\_2004L.14

16 June 2014

AECOM  
Supervising Officer Representative's Office  
6 Hoi Kok Street,  
Tsuen Wan, N.T.

By Fax (2492 2057) and By Post

Attention: Mr. Daniel Ip

Dear Sir,

**Re: Agreement No. CE 48/2011 (EP)  
Environmental Project Office for the  
HZMB Hong Kong Link Road, HZMB Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities,  
and Tuen Mun-Chek Lap Kok Link – Investigation**

**Contract No. HY/2012/07 TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Monthly EM&A Report for May 2014 (EP-354/2009/B)**

Reference is made to the Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report (for May 2014) certified by the ET Leader (ET's ref.: "0215660\_7th Monthly EM&A\_20140613.doc" dated 14 June 2014) and provided to us via email on 16 June 2014.

We are pleased to inform you that we have no adverse comments on the captioned monthly EM&A Report. We write to verify the captioned submission in accordance with Condition 4.4 of EP-354/2009/B.

Thank you for your kind attention. Please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or the ENPO Leader Mr. Y. H. Hui should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely,



F. C. Tsang  
Independent Environmental Checker  
Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link

c.c. HyD – Mr. Stephen Chan (By Fax: 3188 6614)  
HyD – Mr. Matthew Fung (By Fax: 3188 6614)  
AECOM – Mr. Conrad Ng (By Fax: 3922 9797)  
ERM – Mr. Jovy Tam (By Fax: 2723 5660)  
Gammon – Mr. Roy Leung (By Fax: 3520 0486)

Internal: DY, YH, ENPO Site

T:\Projects\HYDHZMBEEM00\02\_Proj\_Mgt\02\_Corr\HYDHZMBEEM00\_0\_2004L.14.doc

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</i>	<i>I</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>INTRODUCTION</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>1.1</i>	<i>BACKGROUND</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>1.2</i>	<i>SCOPE OF REPORT</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>1.3</i>	<i>ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>1.4</i>	<i>SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>EM&amp;A RESULTS</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>2.1</i>	<i>AIR QUALITY</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>2.2</i>	<i>NOISE MONITORING</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>2.3</i>	<i>WATER QUALITY MONITORING</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>2.4</i>	<i>DOLPHIN MONITORING</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>2.5</i>	<i>CORAL MONITORING</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>2.6</i>	<i>EM&amp;A SITE INSPECTION</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>2.7</i>	<i>WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>2.8</i>	<i>ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>2.9</i>	<i>IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>2.10</i>	<i>SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCES OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMIT</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>2.11</i>	<i>SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>FUTURE KEY ISSUES</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>3.1</i>	<i>CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR THE COMING MONTHS</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>3.2</i>	<i>KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>3.3</i>	<i>MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR THE COMING MONTH</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>4.1</i>	<i>CONCLUSIONS</i>	<i>20</i>

### List of Tables

Table 1.1	Contact Information of Key Personnel
Table 2.1	Locations of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Stations
Table 2.2	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 2.3	Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period
Table 2.4	Summary of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period
Table 2.5	Location of Impact Noise Monitoring Station
Table 2.6	Noise Monitoring Equipment
Table 2.7	Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period
Table 2.8	Locations of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Stations and its Corresponding Monitoring Requirements
Table 2.9	Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 2.10	Dolphin Monitoring Equipment
Table 2.11	Impact Dolphin Monitoring Line Transect Co-ordinates
Table 2.12	Individual Survey Event Encounter Rates
Table 2.13	Monthly Average Encounter Rates
Table 2.14	Specific Observations Identified during the Weekly Site Inspections in this Reporting Month
Table 2.15	Quantities of Different Waste Generated in the Reporting Period
Table 2.16	Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status

### List of Figures

Figure 1.1	General Project Layout Plan
Figure 1.2	Location Plan and Key Plan
Figure 1.3	General Layout
Figure 1.4	Proposed Ground Investigation Plan (Sheet 1 of 8)
Figure 1.5	Proposed Ground Investigation Plan (Sheet 2 of 8)
Figure 1.6	Proposed Ground Investigation Plan (Sheet 3 of 8)
Figure 1.7	Proposed Ground Investigation Plan (Sheet 4 of 8)
Figure 1.8	Proposed Ground Investigation Plan (Sheet 5 of 8)
Figure 1.9	Proposed Ground Investigation Plan (Sheet 6 of 8)
Figure 1.10	Works Area and Hoarding Plan (Sheet 1 of 2)
Figure 1.11	Works Area and Hoarding Plan (Sheet 2 of 2)
Figure 1.12	Location of Area 4
Figure 1.13	Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the Vicinity of Contract No. HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link – Southern Connection Viaduct Section

- Figure 2.1 Locations of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Stations
- Figure 2.2 Locations of Impact Noise Monitoring Station
- Figure 2.3 Locations of Impact Water Quality Stations
- Figure 2.4 Line Transects for Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey
- Figure 2.5 Locations of Dolphin Sightings during Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey
- Figure 2.6 Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure

**List of Appendices**

- Appendix A Project Organization for Environmental Works
- Appendix B Three Month Rolling Construction Programmes
- Appendix C Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS)
- Appendix D Summary of Action and Limit Levels
- Appendix E Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment
- Appendix F EM&A Monitoring Schedules
- Appendix G Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation
- Appendix H Meteorological Data for the Reporting Month
- Appendix I Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation
- Appendix J Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation
- Appendix K Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey Results
- Appendix L Event Action Plan
- Appendix M Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table
- Appendix N Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Under *Contract No. HY/2012/07*, Gammon Construction Limited (GCL) is commissioned by the Highways Department (HyD) to undertake the design and construction of the Southern Connection Viaduct Section of the Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link Project (TM-CLK Link Project) while AECOM Asia Company Limited was appointed by HyD as the Supervising Officer. For implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme under the Contract, ERM-Hong Kong, Limited (ERM) has been appointed as the Environmental Team (ET). ENVIRON Hong Kong Ltd. was employed by the HyD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and Environmental Project Office (ENPO) in accordance with *Environmental Permit No. EP-354/2009/A*. Another application for variation of environmental permit (VEP) (*EP-354/2009/B*) was granted on 28 January 2014.

The construction phase of the Contract commenced on 31 October 2013 and will be tentatively be completed by 2018. The impact monitoring of the EM&A programme, including air quality, noise, water quality and marine ecological monitoring as well as environmental site inspections, commenced on 31 October 2013.

This is the seventh monthly EM&A report presenting the EM&A works carried out during the period from 1 to 31 May 2014 for the Southern Connection Viaduct Section in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual of the TM-CLK Link Project. As informed by the Contractor, major activities in the reporting period included:

### ***Marine-based Works***

- Marine piling platform installation;
- Marine piling at Viaducts B & E;
- Construction of rockfill platform at Viaduct D landing; and
- Additional marine ground investigation (GI) and laboratory testing.

### ***Land-based Works***

- Satellite container offices erection along seawall (i.e. CEDD Access Road);
- Fence installation and relocation of Area 2, Viaducts A, B, C & D;
- Land Piling at Viaduct B;
- Piling platform installation for Viaducts B, D & E;
- Additional land GI, trial pits & lab testing;
- Utility surveys; and
- Slope work of 9SE-B/C8 and 9SE-B/C9.

A summary of monitoring and audit activities conducted in the reporting period is listed below:

24-hour TSP monitoring	5 sessions
------------------------	------------

1-hour TSP monitoring	5 sessions
Noise monitoring	5 sessions
Impact Water Quality Monitoring	14 sessions
Impact dolphin monitoring	2 sessions
Joint Environmental site inspection	4 sessions

### **Breaches of Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality**

No exceedance of Action and Limit Levels was recorded for construction noise monitoring in the reporting month.

### **Breaches of Action and Limit Levels for Noise**

No exceedance of Action and Limit Levels was recorded for construction noise monitoring in the reporting month.

### **Breaches of Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality**

No exceedance of Action and Limit Levels was recorded for impact water quality monitoring in the reporting month.

### **Impact Dolphin Monitoring**

Whilst two Action Level exceedances and no Limit Level exceedance were observed for the quarterly dolphin monitoring data between March and May 2014, no unacceptable impact from the construction activities of the TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section on Chinese White Dolphins was noticeable from general observations in May. Due to monthly variation in dolphin occurrence within the study area, it would be more appropriate to draw conclusion on whether any impacts on dolphins have been detected related to the construction activities of the TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section in the quarterly EM&A reports, where comparison on distribution, group size and encounter rates of dolphins between the quarterly impact monitoring period and baseline monitoring period will be made.

Daily marine mammal exclusion zone monitoring was undertaken. No sighting of the Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin *Sousa chinensis* (i.e. Chinese White Dolphin) was recorded in May 2014 during the exclusion zone monitoring.

### **Coral Monitoring**

No Post-Translocation Coral Monitoring Exercise was conducted in the reporting month in May 2014.

### **Environmental Complaints, Non-compliance & Summons**

No complaint, notification of summons and successful prosecution was received in the reporting month.



## **Reporting Change**

There was no reporting change required in the reporting period.

## **Upcoming Works for the Next Reporting Period**

Works to be undertaken in the next monitoring period of June 2014 include the following:

### *Marine Works*

- Marine piling platform installation
- Marine Piling at Viaducts B & E
- Construction of rockfill platform at Viaduct D landing
- Additional marine ground investigation (GI) and laboratory testing

### *Land-based Works*

- Satellite container offices erection along seawall (i.e. CEDD Access Road)
- Fence installation and relocation of Works Area 2, Viaducts A, B, C & D
- Land Piling at Viaduct B
- Piling platform installation for Viaducts B, D and E
- Additional land GI, trial pits & lab testing
- Utility surveys
- Slope work of 9SE-B/C8 and 9SE-B/C9

## **Future Key Issues**

Potential environmental impacts arising from the above upcoming construction activities in the next reporting month of June 2014 are mainly associated with dust, noise, marine water quality, marine ecology and waste management issues.

## 1.1

## BACKGROUND

According to the findings of the Northwest New Territories (NWNT) Traffic and Infrastructure Review conducted by the Transport Department, Tuen Mun Road, Ting Kau Bridge, Lantau Link and North Lantau Highway would be operating beyond capacity after 2016. This forecast has been based on the estimated increase in cross boundary traffic, developments in the Northwest New Territories (NWNT), and possible developments in North Lantau, including the Airport developments, the Lantau Logistics Park (LLP) and the Hong Kong – Zhuhai – Macao Bridge (HZMB). In order to cope with the anticipated traffic demand, two new road sections between NWNT and North Lantau – Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link (TM-CLKL) and Tuen Mun Western Bypass (TMWB) are proposed.

An Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) of TM-CLKL (the Project) was prepared in accordance with the EIA Study Brief (No. ESB-175/2007) and the *Technical Memorandum of the Environmental Impact Assessment Process (EIAO-TM)*. The EIA Report was submitted under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) in August 2009. Subsequent to the approval of the EIA Report (EIAO Register Number AEIAR-145/2009), an Environmental Permit (EP-354/2009) for TM-CLKL was granted by the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) on 4 November 2009, and EP variation (EP-354/2009A) was issued on 8 December 2010.

Under *Contract No. HY/2012/07*, Gammon Construction Limited (GCL) is commissioned by the Highways Department (HyD) to undertake the design and construction of the Southern Connection Viaduct Section of TM-CLKL (“the Contract”) while AECOM Asia Company Limited was appointed by HyD as the Supervising Officer. For implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme under the Contract, ERM-Hong Kong, Limited (ERM) has been appointed as the Environmental Team (ET). ENVIRON Hong Kong Ltd. was employed by HyD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and Environmental Project Office (ENPO) in accordance with *Environmental Permit No. EP-354/2009/A*. Another application for variation of environmental permit (VEP) (*EP-354/2009/B*) was granted on 28 January 2014.

The construction phase of the Contract commenced on 31 October 2013 and will be tentatively be completed by 2018. The impact monitoring phase of the EM&A programme, including air quality, noise, water quality and marine ecological monitoring as well environmental site inspections, commenced on 31 October 2013.

## 1.2 SCOPE OF REPORT

This is the seventh monthly EM&A Report under the *Contract No. HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link – Southern Connection Viaduct Section*. This report presents a summary of the environmental monitoring and audit works in May 2014.

## 1.3 ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE

The organization structure of the Contract is shown in *Appendix A*. The key personnel contact names and contact details are summarized in *Table 1.1* below.

**Table 1.1** *Contact Information of Key Personnel*

Party	Position	Name	Telephone	Fax
HyD (Highways Department)	Project Coordinator	Stanley Chan	2762 3406	3188 6614
	Senior Engineer	Steven Shum	2762 4133	3188 6614
SOR (AECOM Asia Company Limited)	Chief Resident Engineer	Daniel Ip	3553 3800	2492 2057
	Resident Engineer	Kingman Chan	3691 3950	3691 2899
ENPO / IEC (ENVIRON Hong Kong Ltd.)	ENPO Leader	Y.H. Hui	3465 2888	3465 2899
	IEC	Dr. F.C. Tsang	3465 2828	3465 2899
Contractor (Gammon Construction Limited)	Environmental Manager	Brian Kam	3520 0387	3520 0486
	Environmental Officer	Roy Leung	3520 0387	3520 0486
	24-hour Complaint Hotline		9738 4332	
ET (ERM-HK)	ET Leader	Jovy Tam	2271 3113	2723 5660

## 1.4 SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS

The construction phase of the Contract commenced on 31 October 2013. The three-month rolling construction programme is shown in *Appendix B*.

As informed by the Contractor, details of the major works carried out in this reporting period are listed below:

### *Marine-based Works*

- Marine piling platform installation;
- Marine Piling at Viaducts B & E;
- Construction of rockfill platform at Viaduct D landing; and

- Additional marine ground investigation (GI) and laboratory testing.

***Land-based Works***

- Satellite container offices erection along seawall (i.e. CEDD Access Road);
- Fence installation and relocation of Area 2, Viaducts A, B, C & D;
- Land Piling at Viaduct B;
- Piling platform installation for Viaducts B, D and E;
- Additional land GI, trial pits & lab testing;
- Utility surveys; and
- Slope work of 9SE-B/C8 and 9SE-B/C9.

The general layout plan of the site showing the detailed works areas is shown in *Figures 1.1 to 1.12*. The Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the vicinity of the Project are shown in *Figure 1.13*.

The environmental mitigation measures implementation schedule are presented in *Appendix C*.

Key

Site Boundary

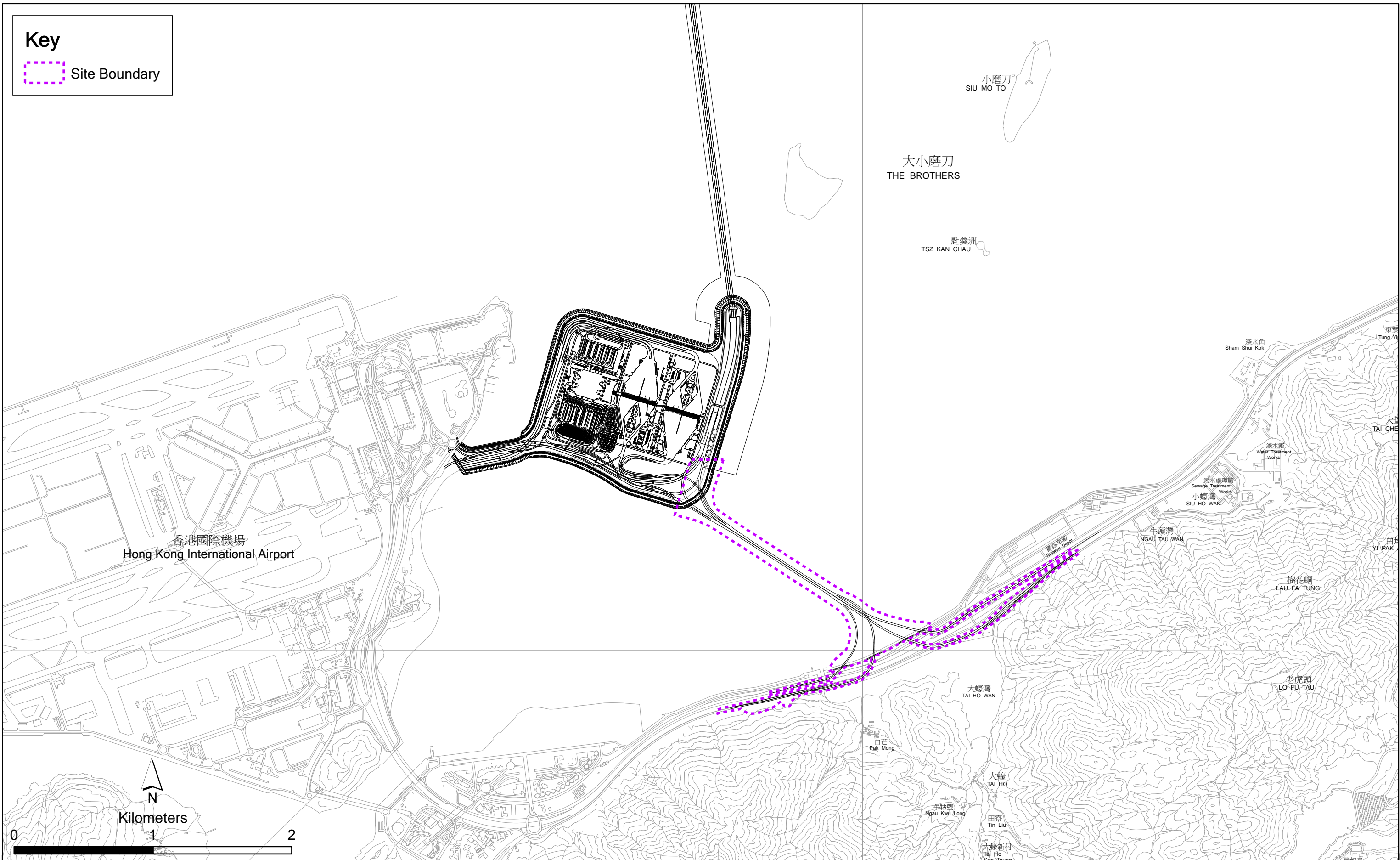
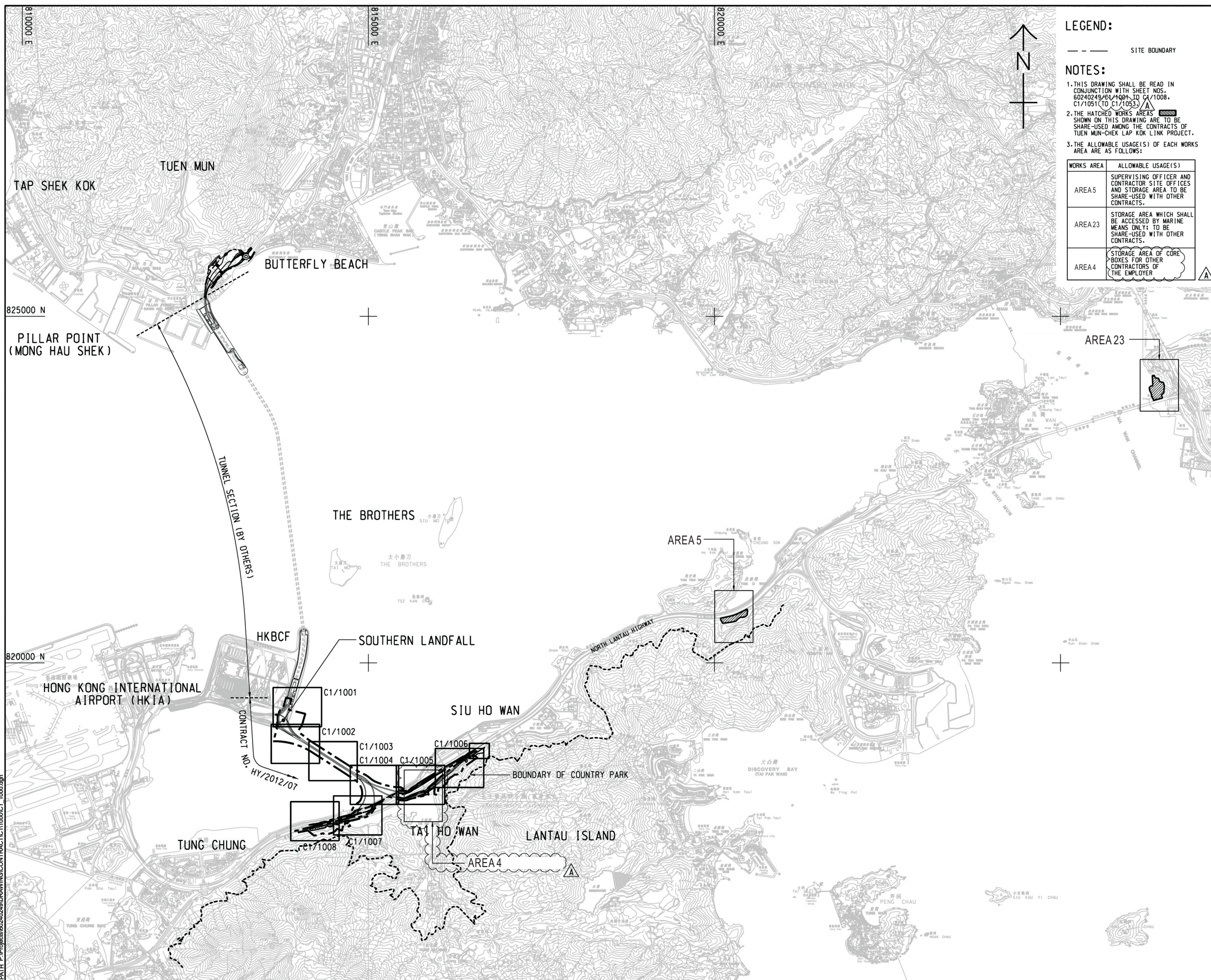


Figure 1.1

General Layout Plan of the Project

Plot File by: LIUJ3 2012/11/15  
 PATH: P:\Projects\60240249\DRAWING\CONTRACT\11000\C1\_1000.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: SLYY Checked: PLCK Approved: CWN ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



**LEGEND:**

--- SITE BOUNDARY

**NOTES:**

1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SHEET NOS. 60240249/61/1001 TO C1/1008, C1/1051 (TO C1/1053).
2. THE HATCHED WORKS AREAS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE TO BE SHARE-USED AMONG THE CONTRACTS OF TUEN MUN-CHEK LAP KOK LINK PROJECT.
3. THE ALLOWABLE USAGE(S) OF EACH WORKS AREA ARE AS FOLLOWS:

WORKS AREA	ALLOWABLE USAGE(S)
AREA 5	SUPERVISING OFFICER AND CONTRACTOR SITE OFFICES AND STORAGE AREA TO BE SHARE-USED WITH OTHER CONTRACTS.
AREA 23	STORAGE AREA WHICH SHALL BE ACCESSED BY MARINE MEANS ONLY; TO BE SHARE-USED WITH OTHER CONTRACTS.
AREA 4	STORAGE AREA OF CORE BOXES FOR OTHER CONTRACTORS OF THE EMPLOYER



**PROJECT**  
 項目  
**TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK**

**CONTRACT TITLE**  
 TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK - SOUTHERN CONNECTION VIADUCT SECTION

**CLIENT**  
 業主  
**HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT**  
 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理有限公司  
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Project Management Office

**CONSULTANT**  
 工程顧問公司  
 AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
 www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
 分判工程顧問公司

**Fig1.2**

**ISSUE/REVISION**

I/R	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHK
A	NOV. 12	TENDER ADDENDUM NO.1	CWY
-	OCT. 12	TENDER DRAWING	CWN

**STATUS**

階段

**SCALE**      **DIMENSION UNIT**  
 比例      尺寸單位  
 A1 1:25000      METRES

**KEY PLAN**

圖則編號

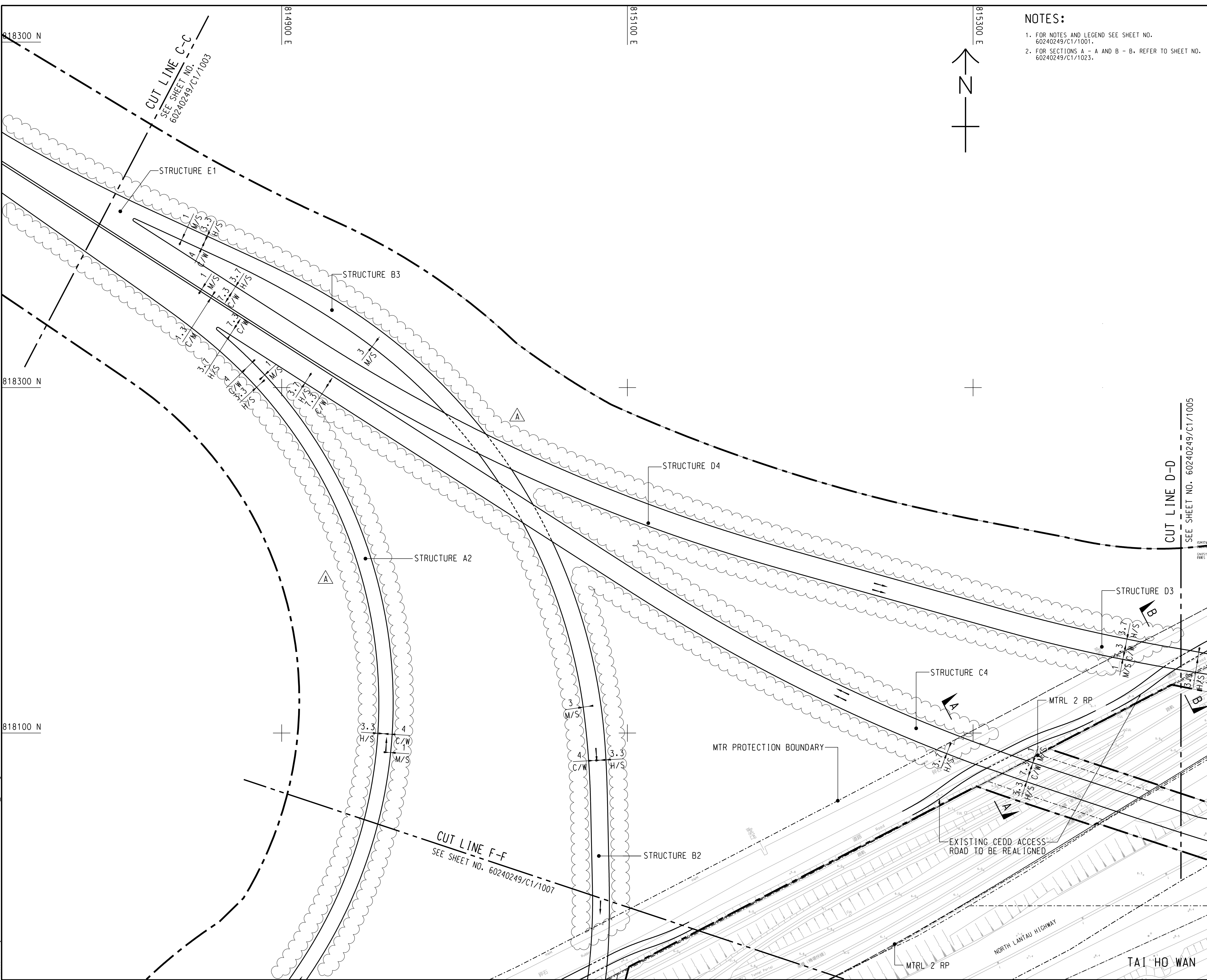
**PROJECT NO.**      **CONTRACT NO.**  
 項目編號      合約編號  
 60240249      HY/2012/07

**SHEET TITLE**  
 圖則名稱  
 LOCATION PLAN AND KEY PLAN

**SHEET NUMBER**  
 圖則編號  
 60240249/C1/1000A

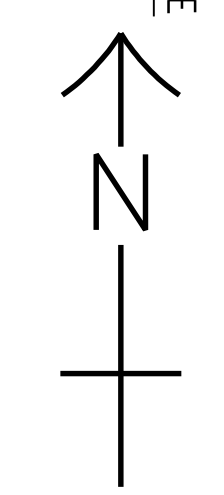
This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party for uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

Project Management Initials: Designer: PLCKY Checked: SLYY Approved: CWN ISO A1 594mm x 841mm  
 2012/12/21  
 PATH: P:\Projects\60240249\DRAWING\CONTRACT\11000\C1\_1004.dgn



**NOTES:**

- FOR NOTES AND LEGEND SEE SHEET NO. 60240249/C1/1001.
- FOR SECTIONS A - A AND B - B, REFER TO SHEET NO. 60240249/C1/1023.



**AECOM**

**PROJECT**  
 項目  
**TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK**

**CONTRACT TITLE**  
 TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK - SOUTHERN CONNECTION VIADUCT SECTION

**CLIENT**  
 業主  

 路政署  
 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT  
 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理局  
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Project Management Office

**CONSULTANT**  
 工程顧問公司  
 AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
 www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
 分判工程顧問公司

Fig1.3

**ISSUE/REVISION**  
 修訂

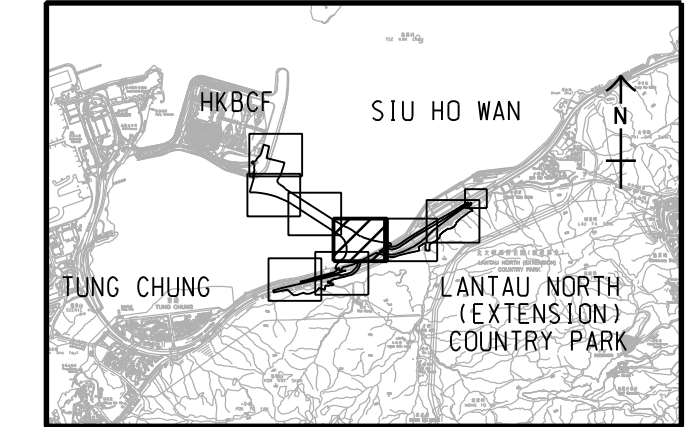
I/R	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
A	DEC. 12	TENDER ADDENDUM NO.4	CWY
-	OCT. 12	TENDER DRAWING	CWY

**STATUS**  
 階段

**SCALE**  
 比例  
 A1 1:1000

**DIMENSION UNIT**  
 尺寸單位  
 METRES

**KEY PLAN** 1:100000  
 索引圖



**PROJECT NO.**  
 項目編號  
 60240249

**CONTRACT NO.**  
 合約編號  
 HY/2012/07

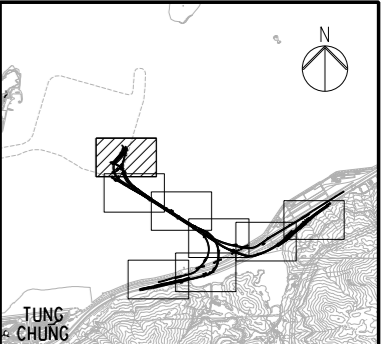
**SHEET TITLE**  
 圖紙名稱  
 GENERAL LAYOUT

**SHEET NUMBER**  
 圖紙編號  
 60240249/C1/1004A

SHEET 4 OF 8

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM in writing. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.



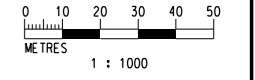
**NOTES**

1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. J3518/P/OAP/04/1000 AND OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS.

**LEGEND**

- SITE BOUNDARY
- GF1 FAULT
- EXISTING G.I. STATIONS :
  - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GIU DATA EXCLUDING VC
  - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
  - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT NL8/97
  - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2009/23
  - ⊕ TRIAL PIT BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
  - SLOPE STRIPPING BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
- PROPOSED G.I. STATIONS :
  - ⊕ PBH01 PROPOSED BOREHOLE
  - ⊕ TP01 PROPOSED TRIAL PIT
  - ⊕ CH01 PROPOSED COREHOLE
  - SS01 SS02 PROPOSED SLOPE STRIPPING

MATCH LINE  
 FOR CONTINUATION  
 SEE DRG J3518/P/OAP/04/01101



Printed by : 12/9/2013  
 File name : J:\231499\RECORD\20130912\Ground Investigation Plan\CAO\231499\_P\_OAP\_04\_01100.dgn

Rev	Description	By	Date	Rev	Description	By	Date	Drawn	Date
A	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					RL	07/13
B	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					Checked	Approved
C	SUBMISSION	RC	09/13					DS	DOP
								Scale	
								1:1000 @ A1 / 1:2000 @ A3	

Client  
**路政署 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT**  
 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理局  
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Project Management Office

Supervising Officer  
**AECOM**

Project Title  
**Contract No. HY/2012/07**  
**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link**  
**Southern Connection Viaduct Section**

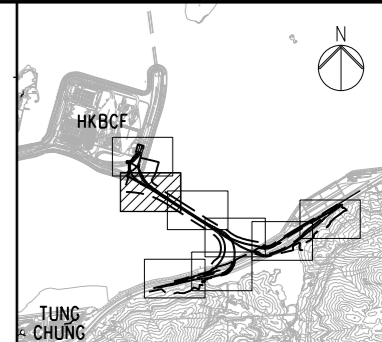
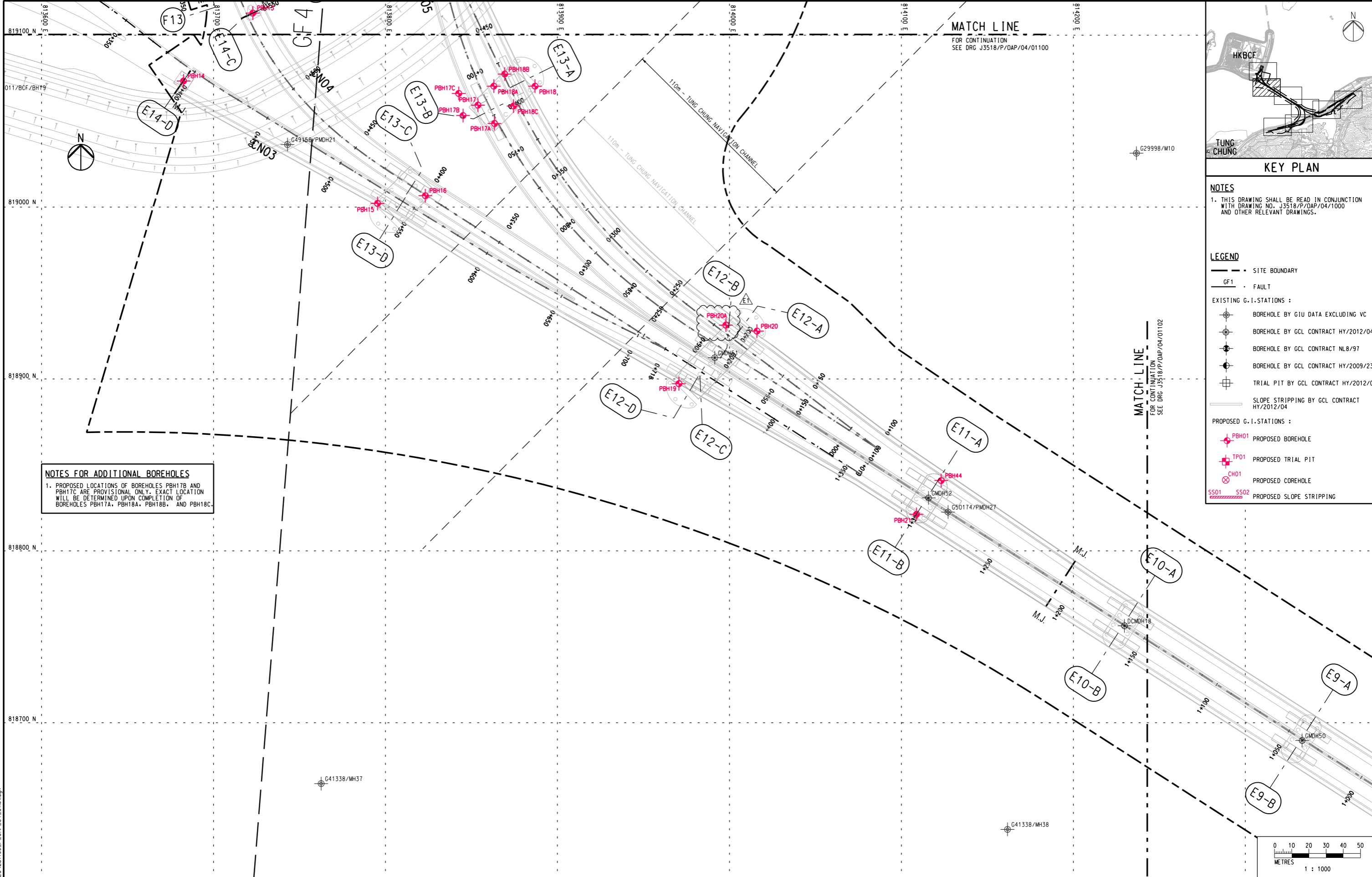
Originator  
**Gammon**

Drawing title  
**PROPOSED GROUND INVESTIGATION PLAN**  
**(1)**  
**Fig 1.4**

Drawing no. **J3518/P/OAP/04/01100** Rev. **C**



DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.



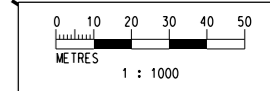
**KEY PLAN**

**NOTES**  
 1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. J3518/P/OAP/04/1000 AND OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS.

**LEGEND**

	SITE BOUNDARY
	FAULT
<b>EXISTING G.I. STATIONS :</b>	
	BOREHOLE BY GIU DATA EXCLUDING VC
	BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
	BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT NLB/97
	BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2009/23
	TRIAL PIT BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
	SLOPE STRIPPING BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
<b>PROPOSED G.I. STATIONS :</b>	
	PROPOSED BOREHOLE
	PROPOSED TRIAL PIT
	PROPOSED COREHOLE
	PROPOSED SLOPE STRIPPING

**NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL BOREHOLES**  
 1. PROPOSED LOCATIONS OF BOREHOLES PBH17B AND PBH17C ARE PROVISIONAL ONLY. EXACT LOCATION WILL BE DETERMINED UPON COMPLETION OF BOREHOLES PBH17A, PBH18A, PBH18B, AND PBH18C.

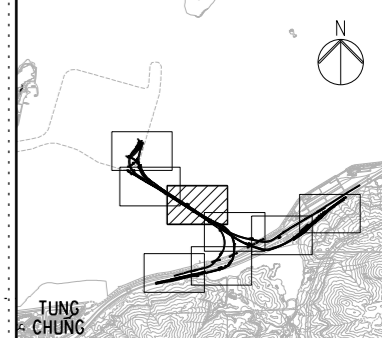
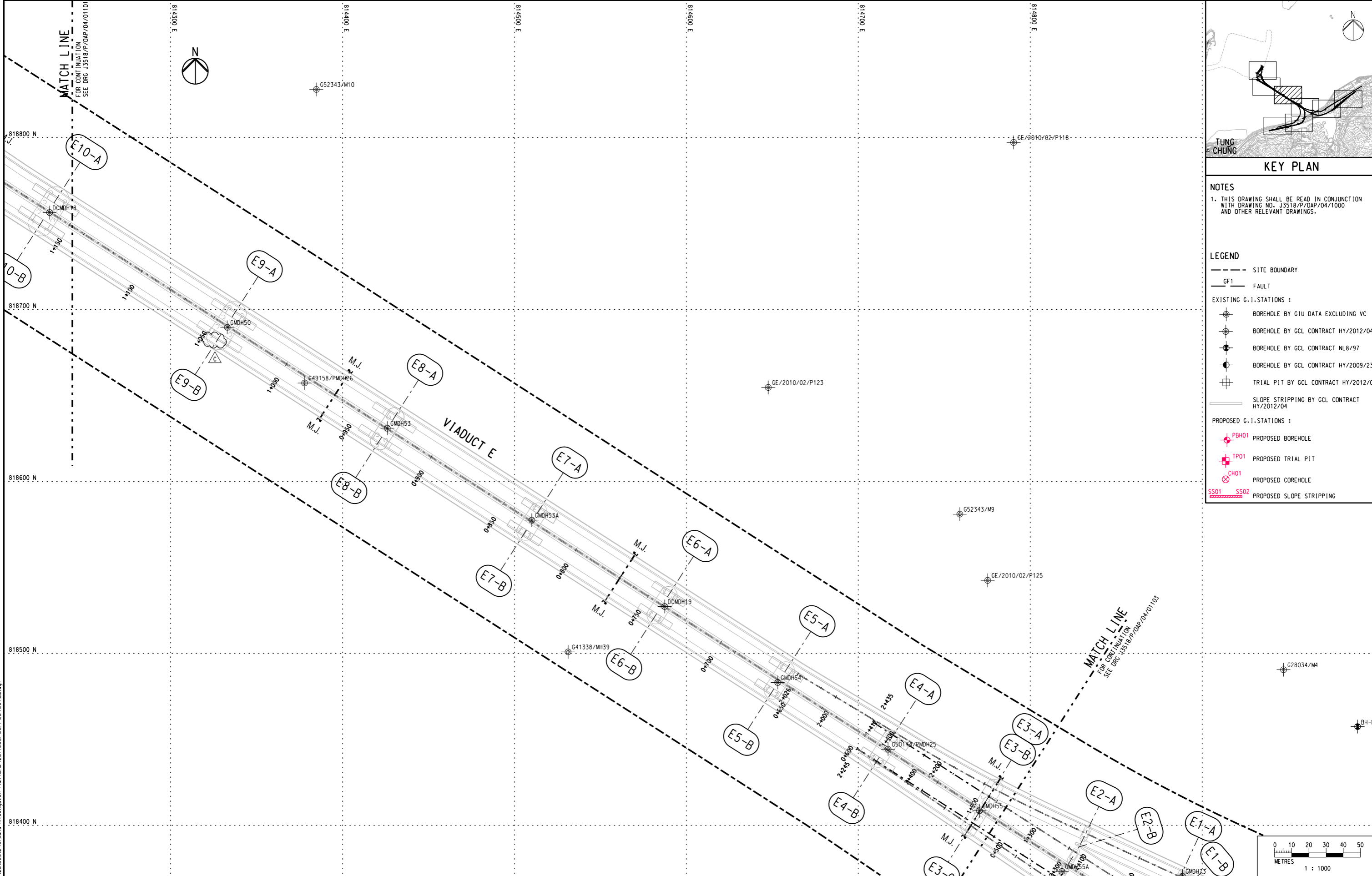


Printed by : 05.11.13  
 J:\231499\ARUP\GEO\231499\_P\_OAP\_04\_01101.dgn

Rev	Description	By	Date	Rev	Description	By	Date	Drawn	Date
A	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					RL	07/13
B	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					Checked	Approved
C	SUBMISSION	RC	09/13					DS	DOP
D	SUBMISSION	RC	10/13					Scale	
E1	FOR INTERNAL REVIEW	RC	11/13					1:1000 @ A1 / 1:2000 @ A3	

 <b>HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT</b> 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理局 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Project Management Office	Client Project Title <b>Contract No. HY/2012/07</b> <b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link</b> <b>Southern Connection Viaduct Section</b>	Drawing title <b>PROPOSED GROUND INVESTIGATION PLAN (2)</b> <b>Fig 1.5</b> Drawing no. <b>J3518/P/OAP/04/01101</b> Rev. <b>E1</b>
	Supervising Officer 	Contractor 

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.

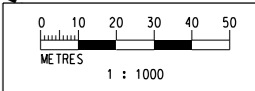


- NOTES**
- THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. J3518/P/OAP/04/1000 AND OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS.
- LEGEND**
- SITE BOUNDARY
  - GF1 FAULT
- EXISTING G.I. STATIONS :**
- ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GIU DATA EXCLUDING VC
  - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
  - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT NL8/97
  - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2009/23
  - ⊕ TRIAL PIT BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
  - SLOPE STRIPPING BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
- PROPOSED G.I. STATIONS :**
- ⊕ PBH01 PROPOSED BOREHOLE
  - ⊕ TP01 PROPOSED TRIAL PIT
  - ⊕ CH01 PROPOSED COREHOLE
  - SS01 SS02 PROPOSED SLOPE STRIPPING

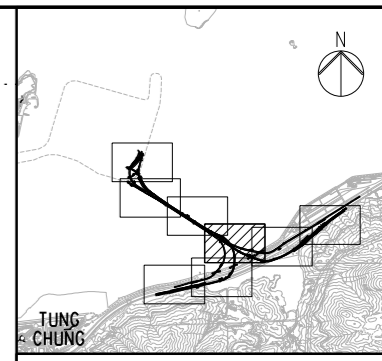
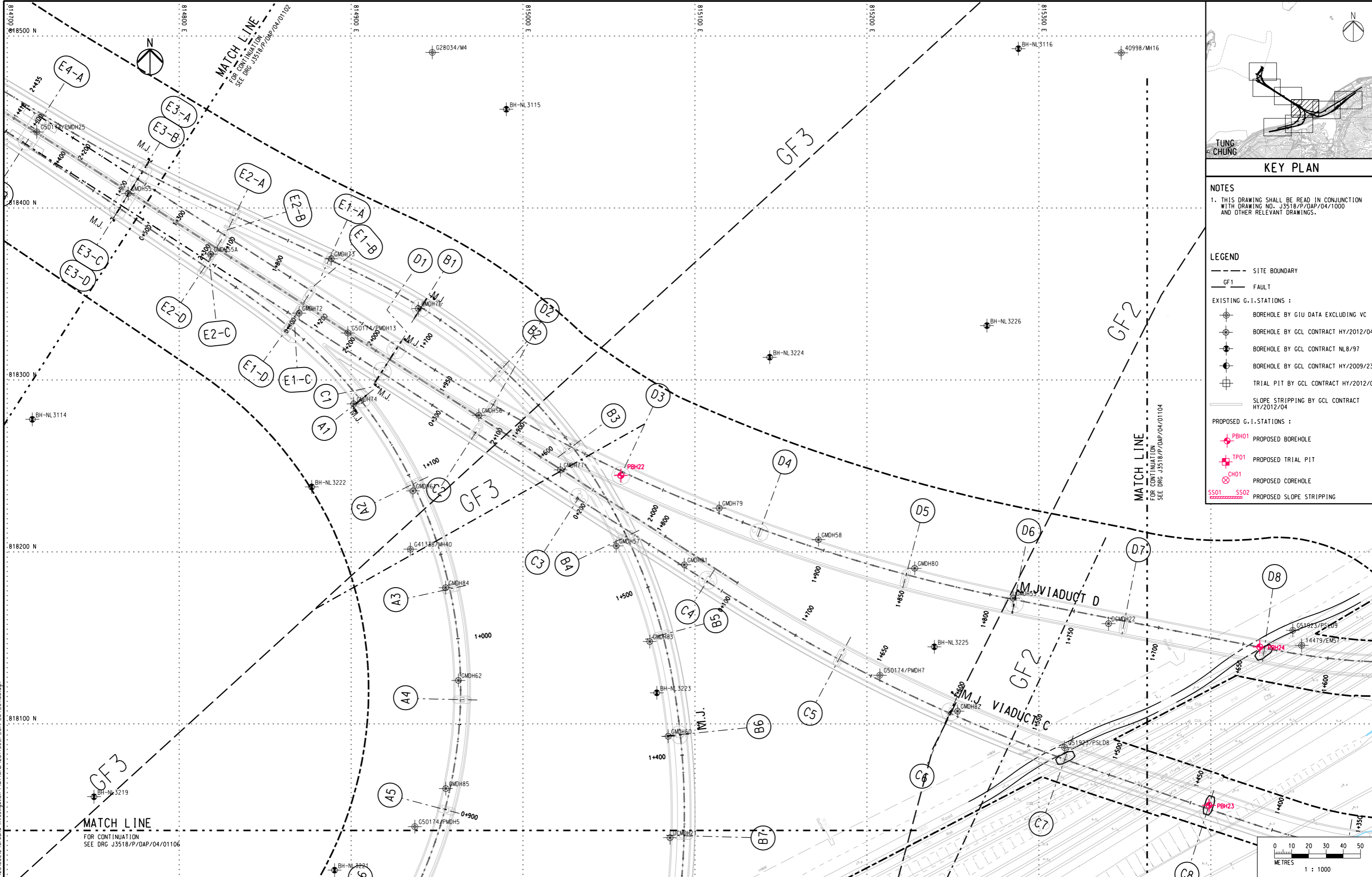
Printed by : 12/9/2013  
 Filename : J:\231499\RECORD\20130912 Ground Investigation Plan\CAO\231499\_P\_OAP\_04\_01102.dgn

Rev	Description	By	Date	Rev	Description	By	Date	Drawn	Date
A	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					RL	07/13
B	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					Checked	Approved
C	SUBMISSION	RC	09/13					DS	DOP
								Scale	
								1:1000 @ A1 / 1:2000 @ A3	

Client	<b>路政署</b> <b>HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT</b> 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Project Management Office	Project Title	Contract No. HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link Southern Connection Viaduct Section	Drawing title	PROPOSED GROUND INVESTIGATION PLAN (3) <b>Fig 1.6</b> Drawing no. J3518/P/OAP/04/01102
Supervising Officer	<b>AECOM</b>	Contractor	<b>Gammon</b>	Originator	<b>ARUP</b>



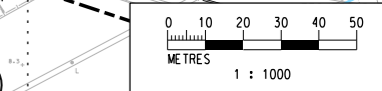
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.



KEY PLAN

NOTES  
 1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. J3518/P/OAP/04/1000 AND OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS.

- LEGEND
- SITE BOUNDARY
  - GF1 FAULT
  - EXISTING G.I. STATIONS :
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GIU DATA EXCLUDING VC
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT NL8/97
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2009/23
    - ⊕ TRIAL PIT BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - SLOPE STRIPPING BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
  - PROPOSED G.I. STATIONS :
    - ⊕ PBH01 PROPOSED BOREHOLE
    - ⊕ TP01 PROPOSED TRIAL PIT
    - ⊕ CH01 PROPOSED COREHOLE
    - SS01 SS02 PROPOSED SLOPE STRIPPING



Printed by : 13/9/2013  
 File name : J:\231499\RECORD\20130912\Ground Investigation Plan\CAO\231499\_P\_OAP\_04\_01103.dgn

Rev	Description	By	Date	Rev	Description	By	Date	Drawn	Date	Client
A	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					RL	07/13	路政署 <b>HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT</b> 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理局 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Project Management Office
B	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					Checked	Approved	
C	SUBMISSION	RC	09/13					DS	DOP	
								Scale	1:1000 @ A1 / 1:2000 @ A3	

Client

Supervising Officer

Contractor

Project Title

Contract No. HY/2012/07

Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link  
 Southern Connection Viaduct Section

Originator

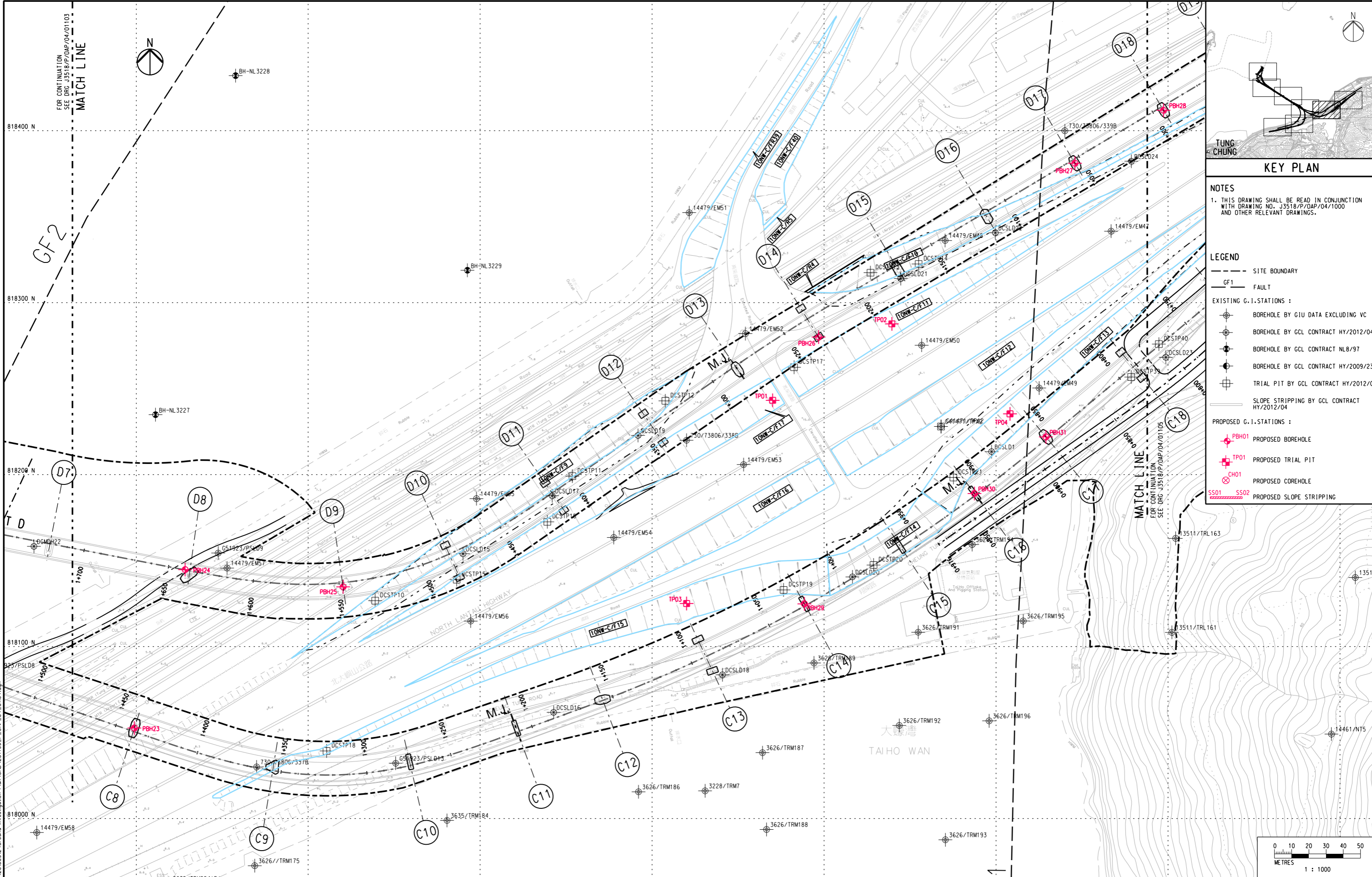
Drawing title

PROPOSED GROUND INVESTIGATION PLAN  
 (4)

Fig 1.7

Drawing no. J3518/P/OAP/04/01103 Rev. C

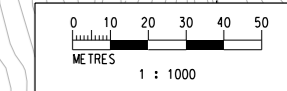
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.



**KEY PLAN**

**NOTES**  
 1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. J3518/P/OAP/04/1000 AND OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS.

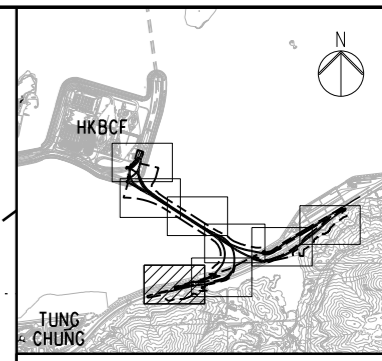
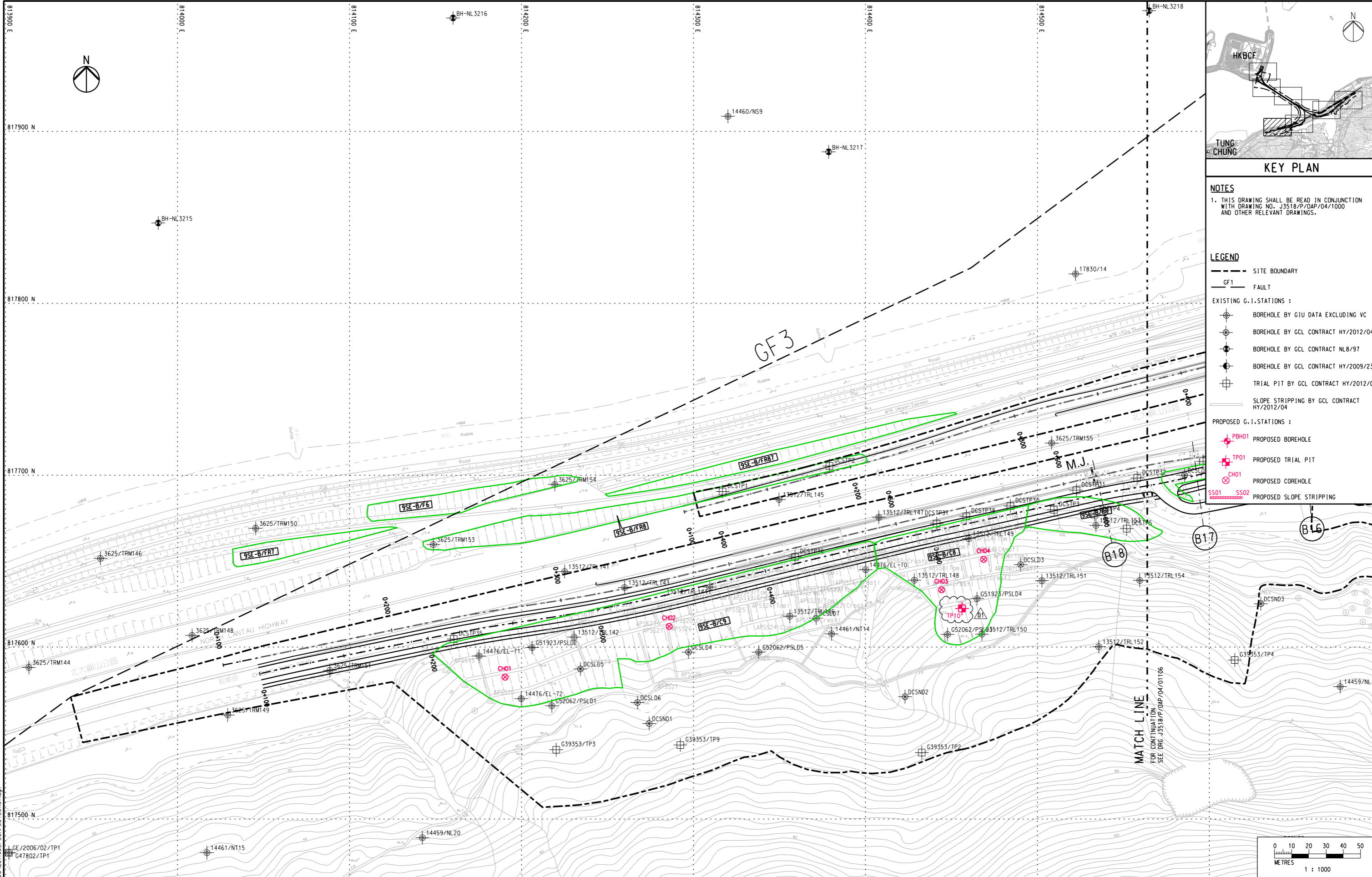
- LEGEND**
- SITE BOUNDARY
  - GF1 FAULT
  - EXISTING G.I. STATIONS:
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GIU DATA EXCLUDING VC
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT NL8/97
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2009/23
    - ⊕ TRIAL PIT BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - SLOPE STRIPPING BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
  - PROPOSED G.I. STATIONS:
    - ⊕ PBH01 PROPOSED BOREHOLE
    - ⊕ TP01 PROPOSED TRIAL PIT
    - ⊕ CH01 PROPOSED COREHOLE
    - SS01 SS02 PROPOSED SLOPE STRIPPING



Printed by : 12/9/2013  
 Filename : J:\231499\RECORD\20130912 Ground Investigation Plan\CAOV231499\_P\_OAP\_04\_01104.dgn

Rev	Description	By	Date	Rev	Description	By	Date	Drawn	Date	Client	Project Title	Drawing title		
A	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					RL	07/13	路政署 <b>HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT</b> 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理局 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge Hong Kong Project Management Office	Contract No. HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link Southern Connection Viaduct Section	PROPOSED GROUND INVESTIGATION PLAN (5)  Fig 1.8 Drawing no. J3518/P/OAP/04/01104		
B	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13				Checked	Approved	Supervising Officer <b>AECOM</b>				Contractor <b>Gammon</b>	Originator <b>ARUP</b>
C	SUBMISSION	RC	09/13				DS	DOP						

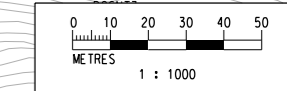
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. CHECK ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE.



**KEY PLAN**

**NOTES**  
 1. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NO. J3518/P/OAP/04/1000 AND OTHER RELEVANT DRAWINGS.

- LEGEND**
- SITE BOUNDARY
  - GF1 FAULT
  - EXISTING G.I. STATIONS :
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GIU DATA EXCLUDING VC
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT NL8/97
    - ⊕ BOREHOLE BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2009/23
    - ⊕ TRIAL PIT BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
    - SLOPE STRIPPING BY GCL CONTRACT HY/2012/04
  - PROPOSED G.I. STATIONS :
    - ⊕ PBH01 PROPOSED BOREHOLE
    - ⊕ TP01 PROPOSED TRIAL PIT
    - ⊕ CH01 PROPOSED COREHOLE
    - SS01 SS02 PROPOSED SLOPE STRIPPING



Printed by : 07/11/2013  
 Filename : J:\231499\ARUP\_GEO\231499\_P\_OAP\_04\_01107.dgn

Rev	Description	By	Date	Rev	Description	By	Date	Drawn	Date
A	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					RL	07/13
B	SUBMISSION	RC	07/13					Checked	Approved
C	SUBMISSION	RC	09/13					DS	DOP
D1	FOR INTERNAL REVIEW	RC	11/13					Scale	
								1:1000 @ A1 / 1:2000 @ A3	

Client  
**路政署**  
**HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT**  
 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理處  
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Project Management Office

Project Title  
**Contract No. HY/2012/07**  
**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link**  
**Southern Connection Viaduct Section**

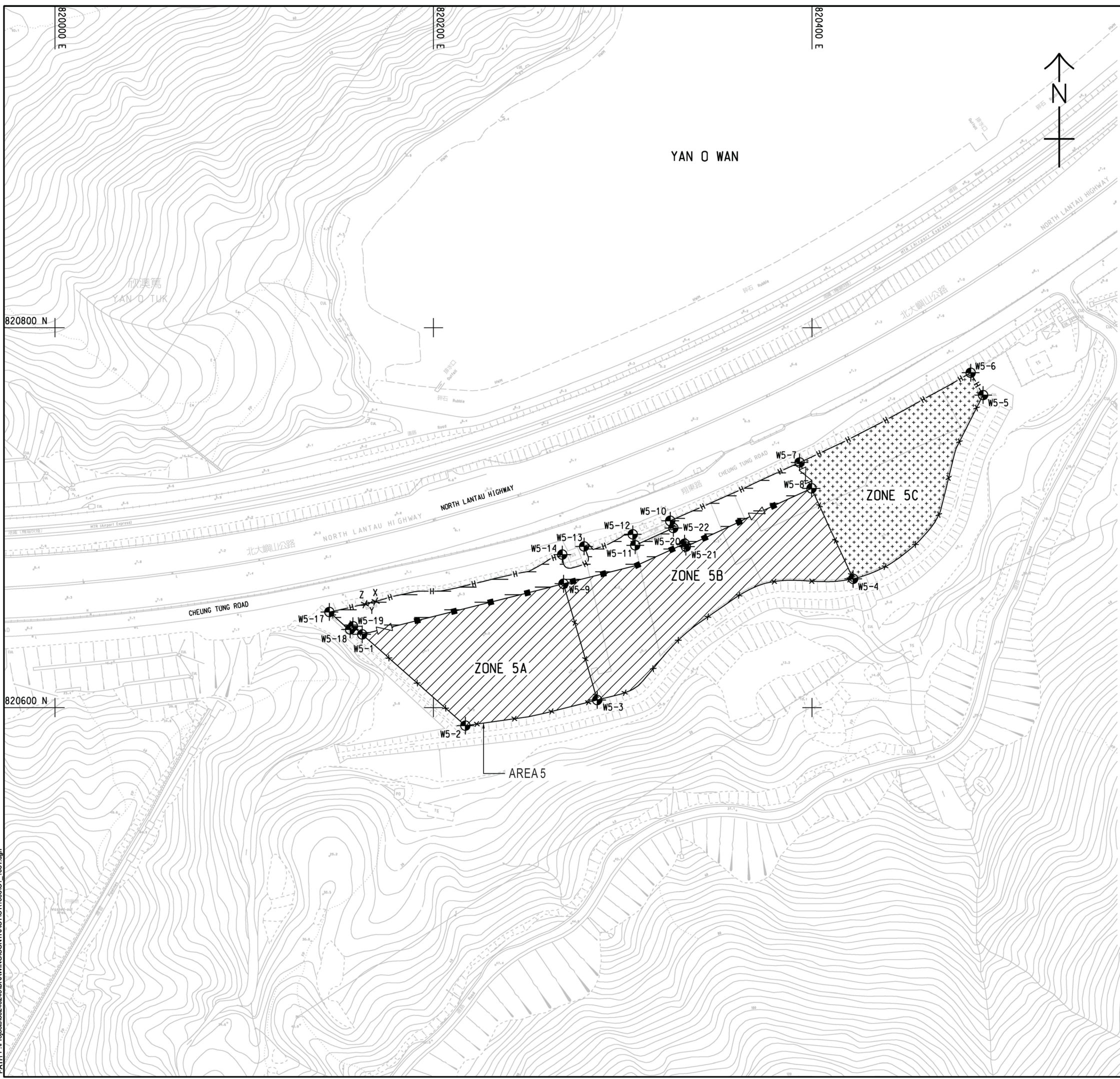
Drawing title  
**PROPOSED GROUND INVESTIGATION PLAN**  
**(6)**  
**Fig 1.9**  
 Drawing no. **J3518/P/OAP/04/01107** Rev. **D1**

Supervising Officer  
**AECOM**

Contractor  
**Gammon**

Originator  
**ARUP**

Plot File by: LULJ3 2012-10-24  
 PATH: P:\Projects\60240249\DRAWING\CONTRACT\C1\1000\C1\_1051.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: PLCK Checked: SLYY Approved: CWN  
 ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



**NOTES:**

- THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE WORKS AREA KEY PLAN IN SHEET NO. 60240249/C1/1000.
- THE SETTING OUT INFORMATION AND WORKS AREA CONDITIONS SHOWN IN THIS DRAWING ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THE WORKS AREA BOUNDARY SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENGINEERING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT LAND ALLOCATION NO. T15 619. IN CASE OF DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE BOUNDARY SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING AND THE BOUNDARY INDICATED ON THE ENGINEERING CONDITIONS, THE LATTER SHALL PREVAIL.
- DEMARICATION OF THE WORKS AREA SHALL BE DETERMINED ON SITE.
- REFER TO HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT STANDARD DRAWING NOS. H6110 AND H6111 FOR DETAILS OF HOARDING.
- REFER TO HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT STANDARD DRAWING NOS. H6121 AND H6122 FOR DETAILS OF CHAIN LINK FENCE.
- REFER TO HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT STANDARD DRAWING NO. H6121 FOR DETAILS OF GATE.
- CHAIN LINK FENCE SHALL BE ERRECTED ALONG THE WORKS AREA BOUNDARY. THE ALIGNMENT AND EXTENT OF CHAIN LINK FENCE SHOWN ARE INDICATIVE ONLY AND SHALL BE CONFIRMED BY THE SUPERVISING OFFICER.
- THE LOCATION AND WIDTH OF GATE SHOWN ARE INDICATIVE ONLY AND SHALL BE CONFIRMED BY THE SUPERVISING OFFICER.
- NO STRUCTURES SHALL BE ERRECTED OTHER THAN SUCH STRUCTURES NOT EXCEEDING TWO STOREYS IN HEIGHT, WHICH ARE APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT LANDS OFFICER AS BEING APPROPRIATE FOR THE USE OF THE SITE AS A WORKS AREA.
- THE TENTATIVE OCCUPATION PERIOD SHALL BE REFERRED TO EMPLOYER'S REQUIREMENTS PART 2 AND PART 14 SECTION 1 CLAUSE 1.45A.
- THE WORKS AREAS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE TO BE SHARED AMONG THE CONTRACTS OF TM-CLKL RELATED CONTRACTS. THE AREAS HATCHED WITH [diagonal lines] ARE TENTATIVELY ALLOCATED FOR THE USE BY THIS CONTRACT.
- THE COMMON AREA SHALL BE CONCRETE PAVED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

**LEGEND:**

- [diagonal lines] WORKS AREA UNDER THIS CONTRACT
- [cross-hatch] COMMON AREA (MAINTAINED UNDER THIS CONTRACT) TO BE SHARE-USED WITH OTHER CONTRACTS
- [stippled] WORKS AREA FOR THIS CONTRACT TO BE EARLY HANDED OVER BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- [H symbol] HOARDING AND GATE (TO BE ERRECTED AND MAINTAINED UNDER THIS CONTRACT)
- [chain link symbol] CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE (TO BE ERRECTED AND MAINTAINED BY OTHERS)
- [chain link symbol with X] CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE (TO BE ERRECTED AND MAINTAINED UNDER THIS CONTRACT)

**SETTING OUT COORDINATES OF AREA 5**

POINT	COORDINATES	
	EASTING	NORTHING
W5-1	820162.308	820638.492
W5-2	820216.839	820590.455
W5-3	820286.496	820603.985
W5-4	820421.757	820667.742
W5-5	820490.425	820764.554
W5-6	820483.839	820776.180
W5-7	820393.451	820728.958
W5-8	820399.746	820715.343
W5-9	820268.674	820665.173
W5-10	820325.075	820698.276
W5-11	820306.587	820685.458
W5-12	820305.269	820691.287
W5-13	820279.580	820684.863
W5-14	820268.027	820680.572
X	820169.407	820655.859
Y	820166.601	820655.172
Z	820163.794	820654.484
W5-17	820144.957	820650.334
W5-18	820155.899	820641.093
W5-19	820157.432	820642.788
W5-20	820332.642	820686.314
W5-21	820333.350	820684.738
W5-22	820326.723	820694.608



**PROJECT**  
 項目  
**TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK**

**CONTRACT TITLE**  
 TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK - SOUTHERN CONNECTION VIADUCT SECTION

**CLIENT**  
 業主  
 路政署  
 HONG KONG PROJECT MANAGEMENT OFFICE  
 香港路政署工程管理部  
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
 香港珠澳大橋

**CONSULTANT**  
 顧問公司  
 AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
 www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
 分判工程師公司

Fig 1.10

**ISSUE/REVISION**

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	OCT. 12	TENDER DRAWING	CWN

**STATUS**

修改

**SCALE** 1:1000  
**DIMENSION UNIT** METRES

**KEY PLAN**

索引圖

**PROJECT NO.** 60240249  
**CONTRACT NO.** HY/2012/07

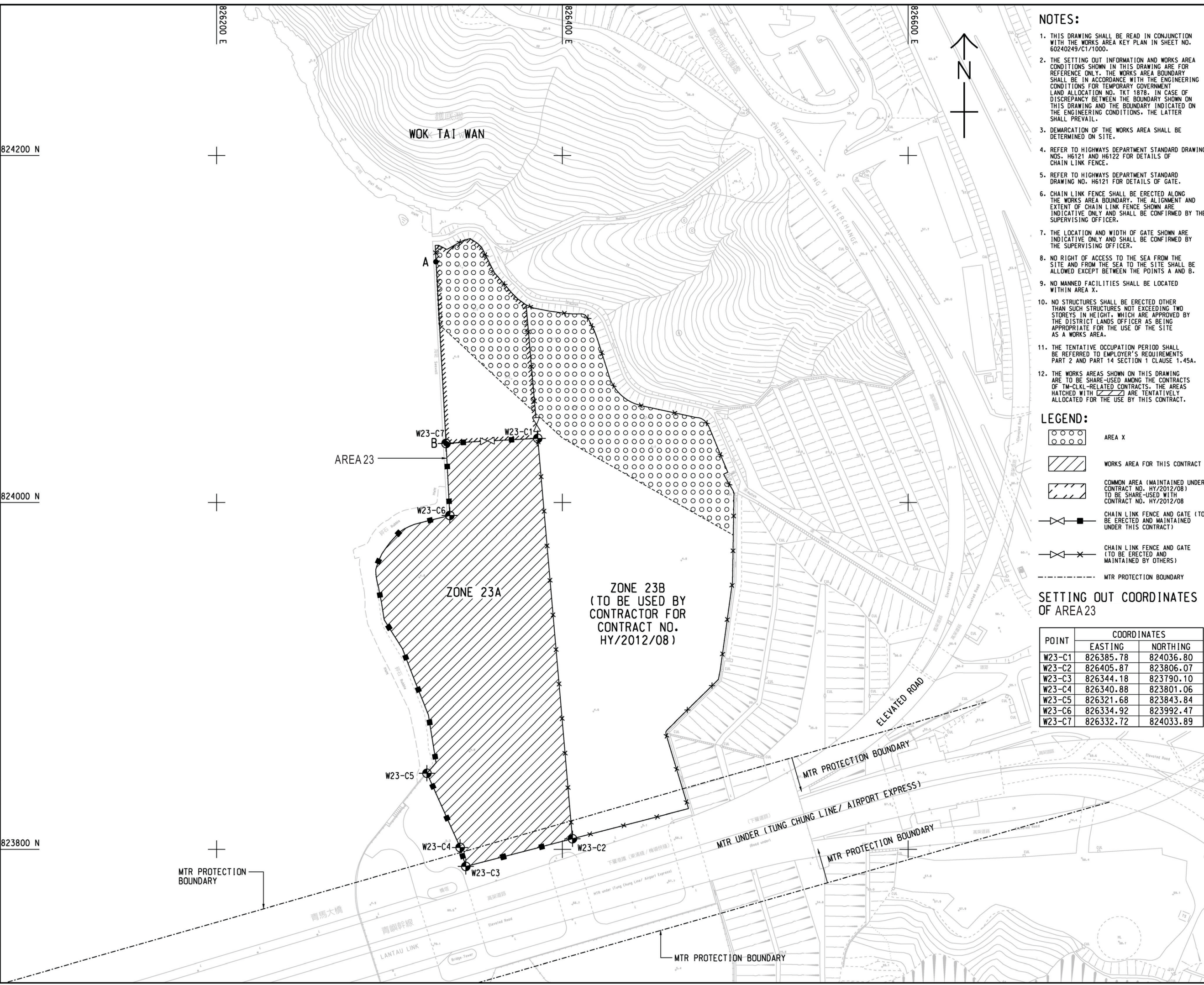
**SHEET TITLE**  
 圖紙名稱  
**WORKS AREA AND HOARDING PLAN**

SHEET 1 OF 2

**SHEET NUMBER**  
 圖紙編號  
 60240249/C1/1051

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

Plot File by: LULIS 2012-10-24  
 PATH: P:\Projects\60240249\DRAWING\CONTRACT\C11\000\C1\_1052.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: PLCK Checked: SLYY Approved: CWN ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



- NOTES:**
- THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE WORKS AREA KEY PLAN IN SHEET NO. 60240249/C1/1000.
  - THE SETTING OUT INFORMATION AND WORKS AREA CONDITIONS SHOWN IN THIS DRAWING ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THE WORKS AREA BOUNDARY SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENGINEERING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT LAND ALLOCATION NO. TKT 1878. IN CASE OF DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE BOUNDARY SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING AND THE BOUNDARY INDICATED ON THE ENGINEERING CONDITIONS, THE LATTER SHALL PREVAIL.
  - DEMARCATON OF THE WORKS AREA SHALL BE DETERMINED ON SITE.
  - REFER TO HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT STANDARD DRAWING NOS. H6121 AND H6122 FOR DETAILS OF CHAIN LINK FENCE.
  - REFER TO HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT STANDARD DRAWING NO. H6121 FOR DETAILS OF GATE.
  - CHAIN LINK FENCE SHALL BE ERECTED ALONG THE WORKS AREA BOUNDARY. THE ALIGNMENT AND EXTENT OF CHAIN LINK FENCE SHOWN ARE INDICATIVE ONLY AND SHALL BE CONFIRMED BY THE SUPERVISING OFFICER.
  - THE LOCATION AND WIDTH OF GATE SHOWN ARE INDICATIVE ONLY AND SHALL BE CONFIRMED BY THE SUPERVISING OFFICER.
  - NO RIGHT OF ACCESS TO THE SEA FROM THE SITE AND FROM THE SEA TO THE SITE SHALL BE ALLOWED EXCEPT BETWEEN THE POINTS A AND B.
  - NO MANNED FACILITIES SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN AREA X.
  - NO STRUCTURES SHALL BE ERECTED OTHER THAN SUCH STRUCTURES NOT EXCEEDING TWO STOREYS IN HEIGHT, WHICH ARE APPROVED BY THE DISTRICT LANDS OFFICER AS BEING APPROPRIATE FOR THE USE OF THE SITE AS A WORKS AREA.
  - THE TENTATIVE OCCUPATION PERIOD SHALL BE REFERRED TO EMPLOYER'S REQUIREMENTS PART 2 AND PART 14 SECTION 1 CLAUSE 1.45A.
  - THE WORKS AREAS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE TO BE SHARE-USED AMONG THE CONTRACTS OF TM-CKL-RELATED CONTRACTS. THE AREAS HATCHED WITH ARE TENTATIVELY ALLOCATED FOR THE USE BY THIS CONTRACT.

- LEGEND:**
- AREA X
  - WORKS AREA FOR THIS CONTRACT
  - COMMON AREA (MAINTAINED UNDER CONTRACT NO. HY/2012/08) TO BE SHARE-USED WITH CONTRACT NO. HY/2012/08
  - CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE (TO BE ERECTED AND MAINTAINED UNDER THIS CONTRACT)
  - CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE (TO BE ERECTED AND MAINTAINED BY OTHERS)
  - MTR PROTECTION BOUNDARY

**SETTING OUT COORDINATES OF AREA 23**

POINT	COORDINATES	
	EASTING	NORTHING
W23-C1	826385.78	824036.80
W23-C2	826405.87	823806.07
W23-C3	826344.18	823790.10
W23-C4	826340.88	823801.06
W23-C5	826321.68	823843.84
W23-C6	826334.92	823992.47
W23-C7	826332.72	824033.89

**AECOM**

**PROJECT**  
TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK

**CONTRACT TITLE**  
TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK - SOUTHERN CONNECTION VIADUCT SECTION

**CLIENT**  
路政署  
HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT  
香港鐵路有限公司  
Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
Hong Kong Project Management Office

**CONSULTANT**  
AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
分判工程顧問公司

**ISSUE/REVISION**

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
1	OCT. 12	TENDER DRAWING	CWN

**STATUS**  
圖則

**SCALE**  
A1 : 1000

**DIMENSION UNIT**  
METRES

**KEY PLAN**  
索引圖

**PROJECT NO.**  
60240249

**CONTRACT NO.**  
HY/2012/07

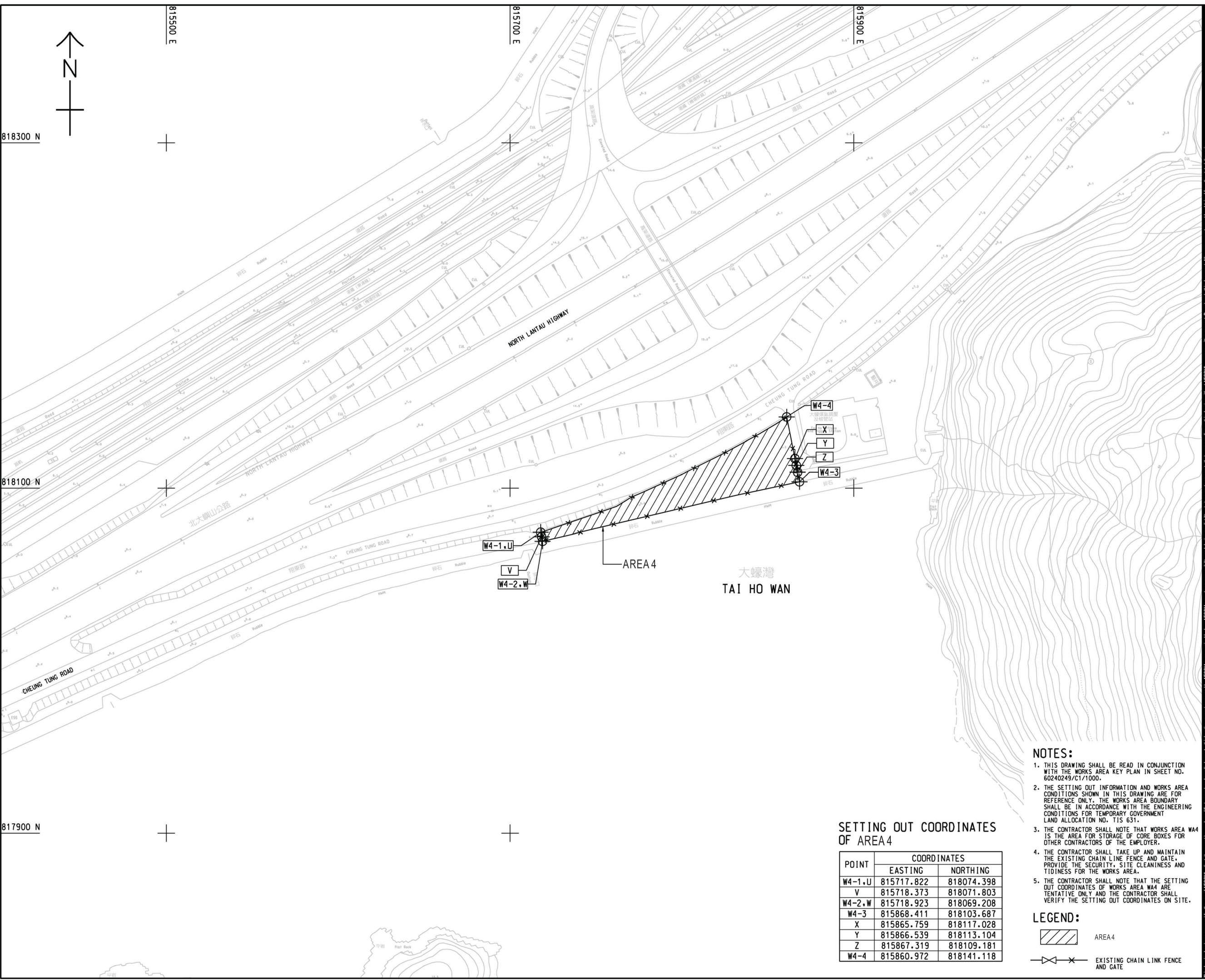
**SHEET TITLE**  
WORKS AREA AND HOARDING PLAN

**SHEET NUMBER**  
60240249/C1/1052

SHEET 2 OF 2

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

Plot File: L:\UJ3\_2012\11\16\_PATL\_P:\p\p\020249\DRAWING\CONTRACT\110000\1\_1053.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: PLCK Checked: SLYY Approved: CWN  
 ISO A1 594mm x 841mm  
 C:\AECOM



**SETTING OUT COORDINATES OF AREA 4**

POINT	COORDINATES	
	EASTING	NORTHING
W4-1, U	815717.822	818074.398
V	815718.373	818071.803
W4-2, W	815718.923	818069.208
W4-3	815868.411	818103.687
X	815865.759	818117.028
Y	815866.539	818113.104
Z	815867.319	818109.181
W4-4	815860.972	818141.118

**NOTES:**

- THIS DRAWING SHALL BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE WORKS AREA KEY PLAN IN SHEET NO. 60240249/C1/1000.
- THE SETTING OUT INFORMATION AND WORKS AREA CONDITIONS SHOWN IN THIS DRAWING ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. THE WORKS AREA BOUNDARY SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENGINEERING CONDITIONS FOR TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT LAND ALLOCATION NO. T1S 631.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE THAT WORKS AREA W4 IS THE AREA FOR STORAGE OF CORE BOXES FOR OTHER CONTRACTORS OF THE EMPLOYER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE UP AND MAINTAIN THE EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE, PROVIDE THE SECURITY, SITE CLEANLINESS AND TIDINESS FOR THE WORKS AREA.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTE THAT THE SETTING OUT COORDINATES OF WORKS AREA W4 ARE TENTATIVE ONLY AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE SETTING OUT COORDINATES ON SITE.

**LEGEND:**

- AREA 4
- EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE AND GATE



**PROJECT**  
 TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK

**CONTRACT TITLE**  
 TUEN MUN - CHEK LAP KOK LINK - SOUTHERN CONNECTION VIADUCT SECTION

**CLIENT**  
 路政署  
 HIGHWAYS DEPARTMENT  
 港珠澳大橋香港工程管理部  
 Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge  
 Hong Kong Project Management Office

**CONSULTANT**  
 工程顧問公司  
 AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
 www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
 分判工程顧問公司

Fig 1.12

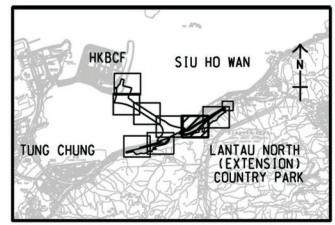
**ISSUE/REVISION**

I/R	DATE	DESCRIPTION	CHK.
-	NOV. 12	TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1	CWY, CWN

**STATUS**  
 階段

**SCALE**      **DIMENSION UNIT**  
 比例      尺寸單位  
 A1 1 : 1000      METRES

**KEY PLAN**  
 索引圖



**PROJECT NO.**      **CONTRACT NO.**  
 項目編號      合約編號  
 60240249      HY/2012/07

**SHEET TITLE**  
 圖紙名稱  
 LOCATION OF AREA 4

**SHEET NUMBER**  
 圖紙編號  
 60240249/C1/1053

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by any party without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.



**Key**

- Air Sensitive Receiver
- Noise Sensitive Receiver
- Water Sensitive Receiver
- ▲ Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)
- Known Coral Communities
- Site Boundary

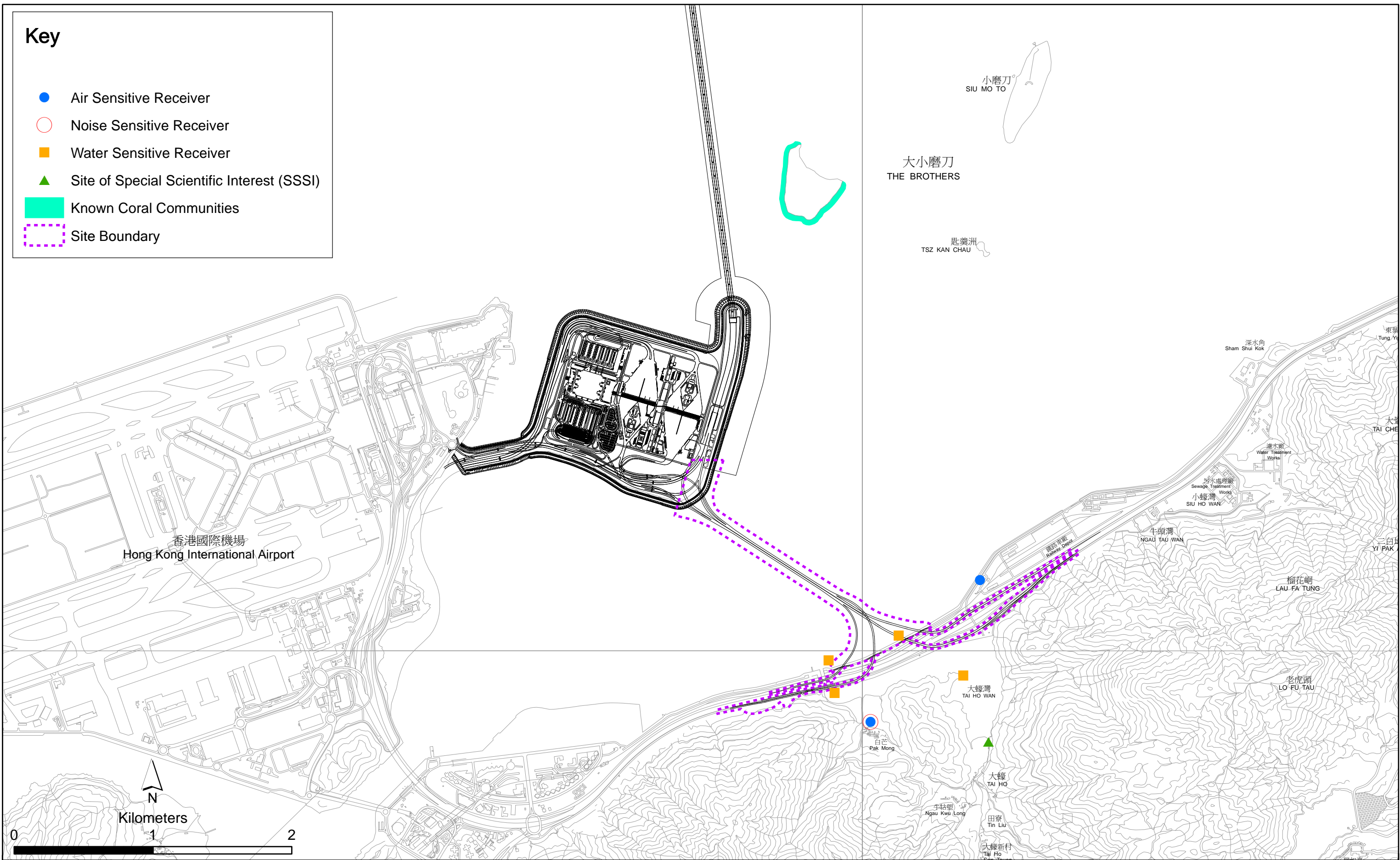


Figure 1.13

Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the Vicinity of Contract No. HY/2012/07  
Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section

File: T:\GIS\CONTRACT\0215660\Mxd\0215660\_Environmental\_Sensitive\_Receiver.mxd  
Date: 11/4/2014

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



The EM&A programme required environmental monitoring for air quality, noise, water quality and marine ecology as well as environmental site inspections for air quality, noise, water quality, waste management, marine ecology and landscape and visual impacts. The EM&A requirements and related findings for each component are summarized in the following sections.

## 2.1 AIR QUALITY

### 2.1.1 Monitoring Requirements and Equipment

In accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual, impact 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted three (3) times every six (6) days and impact 24-hour TSP monitoring was carried out once every six (6) days when the highest dust impact was expected. The Action and Limit Levels of the air quality monitoring is provided in *Appendix D*.

**Table 2.1** *Locations of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Stations*

Monitoring Station	Location	Description	Monitoring Dates
ASR 8	Pak Mong Village Watch Tower	Rooftop of the premise	5, 10, 16, 22 and 28 May 2014
ASR 8A	Area 4	On ground at the Area 4	

High Volume Samplers (HVSs) were used for carrying out 1-hour and 24-hr TSP monitoring on 5, 10, 16, 22 and 28 May 2014 at ASR8 (Pak Mong Village Watch Tower) and ASR8A (Area 4) (*Figure 2.1; Table 2.1*) in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the Updated EM&A Manual. Wind anemometer was installed at the rooftop of Pak Mong Village Watch Tower for logging wind speed and wind direction. Details of the equipment deployed are given in *Table 2.2*. Copies of the calibration certificates for the equipment are presented in *Appendix E*.

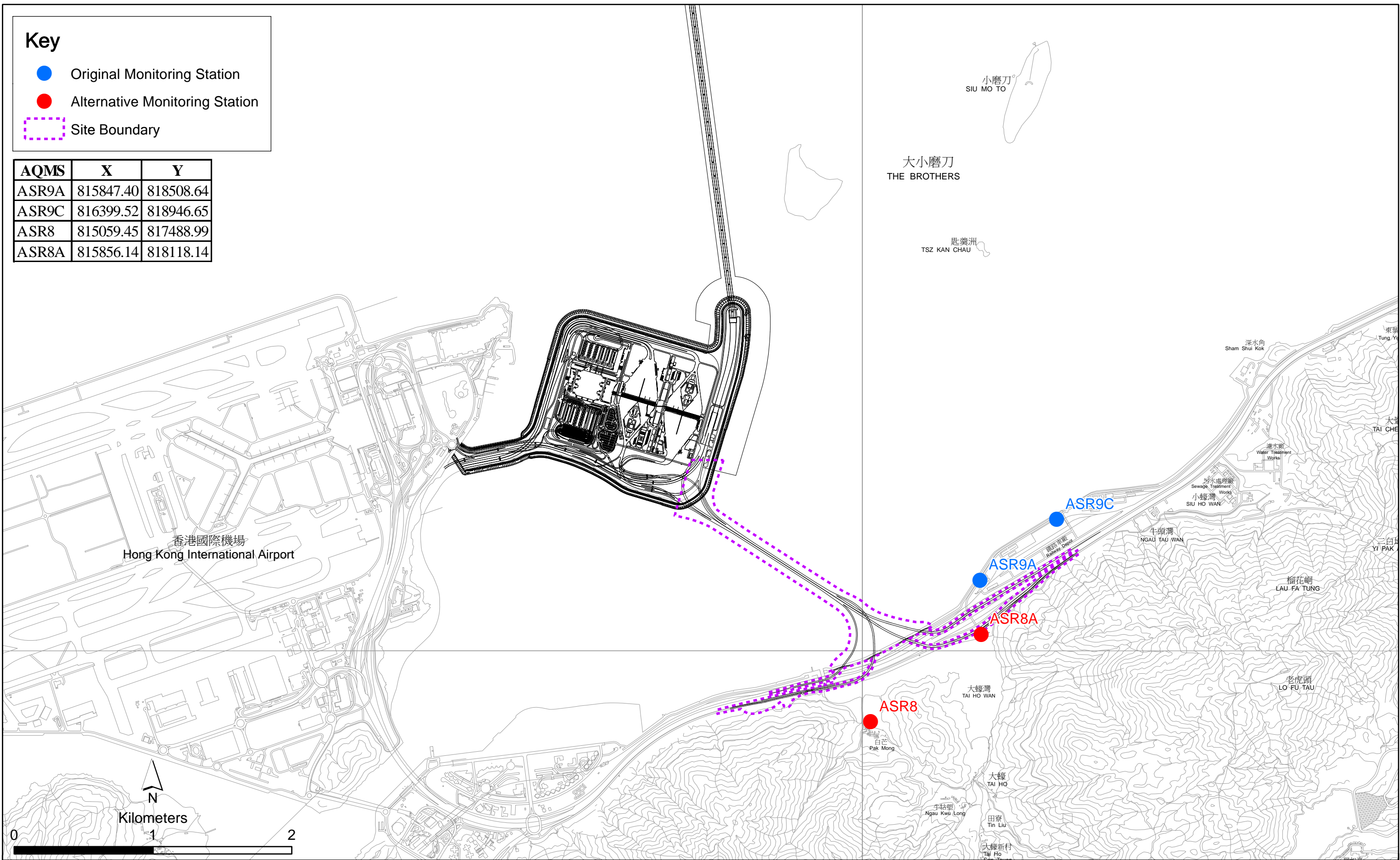
**Table 2.2** *Air Quality Monitoring Equipment*

Equipment	Brand and Model
High Volume Sampler (1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP)	Tisch Environmental Mass Flow Controlled Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) High Volume Sampler (Model No. TE-5170)
Wind Sensor	Global Water (Wind Speed Sensor: WE550; Wind Direction: WE570)

**Key**

- Original Monitoring Station
- Alternative Monitoring Station
- Site Boundary

AQMS	X	Y
ASR9A	815847.40	818508.64
ASR9C	816399.52	818946.65
ASR8	815059.45	817488.99
ASR8A	815856.14	818118.14



**Figure 2.1**  
**Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Stations**

File: T:\GIS\CONTRACT\0215660\Mxd\0215660\_AQMS.mxd  
 Date: 6/12/2013

Remark: Air Quality Monitoring Stations ASR9A and ASR9C (Siu Ho Wan MTRC Depot) proposed in accordance with the Updated EM&A were temporarily relocated to ASR8A and ASR8, respectively.

## 2.1.2 *Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month*

The schedule for air quality monitoring in May 2014 is provided in *Appendix F*.

## 2.1.3 *Results and Observations*

The monitoring results for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP are summarized in *Tables 2.3* and *2.4* respectively. Detailed impact air quality monitoring results are presented in *Appendix G*.

**Table 2.3** *Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period*

	Average ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Range ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Action Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Limit Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )
ASR 8A	63	45-83	394	500
ASR 8	82	54-144	393	500

**Table 2.4** *Summary of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period*

	Average ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Range ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Action Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )	Limit Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )
ASR 8A	43	35-48	178	260
ASR 8	47	36-60	178	260

The major dust source in the reporting period included construction activities under the Contract as well as nearby traffic emissions.

All 1-hour and 24-hour TSP results were below the Action and Limit levels at all monitoring locations in the reporting period. No action is thus required to be undertaken in accordance with the Event Action Plan presented in *Appendix L*.

Meteorological information collected from the wind station, including wind speed and wind direction, is provided in *Appendix H*.

## 2.2 *NOISE MONITORING*

### 2.2.1 *Monitoring Requirements and Equipment*

In accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual, impact noise monitoring was conducted once per week during the construction phase of the Contract. The Action and Limit level of the noise monitoring is provided in *Appendix D*.

Noise monitoring was performed on 5, 10, 15, 22 and 28 May 2014 using sound level meter at the designated monitoring station NSR 1 (*Figure 2.2*; *Table 2.5*) in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the Updated EM&A Manual. Acoustic calibrator was deployed to check the sound level meters at a known sound pressure level. Details of the equipment deployed are provided in *Table 2.6*. Copies of the calibration certificates for the equipment are presented in *Appendix E*.

**Key**

- Noise Monitoring Station
- Site Boundary

NMS	X	Y
NSR1	815059.45	817488.99

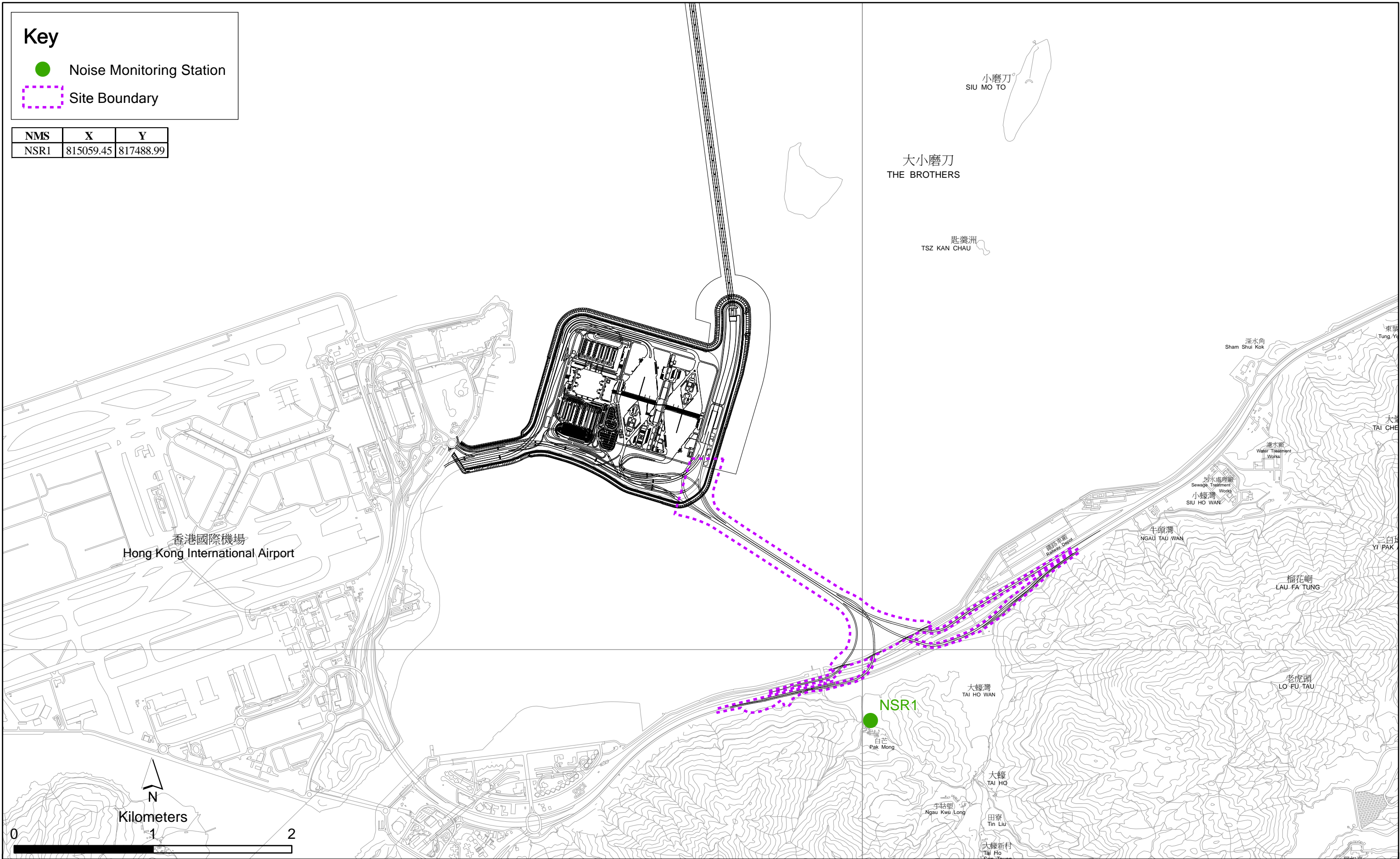


Figure 2.2

**Locations of Noise Monitoring Stations**

**Table 2.5** *Location of Impact Noise Monitoring Station*

Monitoring Station	Location	Description	Parameter	Frequency and Duration	Monitoring Dates
NSR 1	Pak Mong Village Watch Tower	Rooftop of the premise	30-minute measurement at each monitoring station between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays (Monday to Saturday). $L_{eq}$ , $L_{10}$ and $L_{90}$ would be recorded.	At least once per week	5, 10, 15, 22 and 28 May 2014

**Table 2.6** *Noise Monitoring Equipment*

Equipment	Brand and Model
Integrated Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-31
Acoustic Calibrator	Rion NC-73

**2.2.2** *Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month*

The schedule for construction noise monitoring in the reporting period is provide in *Appendix F*.

**2.2.3** *Results and Observations*

Results for noise monitoring are summarized in *Table 2.7* and the monitoring data is provided in *Appendix I*.

**Table 2.7** *Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results in the Reporting Period*

	Average, dB(A), $L_{eq}$ (30mins)	Range, dB(A), $L_{eq}$ (30mins)	Limit Level, dB(A), $L_{eq}$ (30mins)
NSR 1	56	52-59	75

No noise Action Level and Limit level exceedance was recorded at all monitoring stations in the reporting month. No action is thus required to be undertaken in accordance with the Event Action Plan presented in *Appendix L*.

Major noise sources during the noise monitoring included noise from crane operation and excavation works, nearby traffic noise and aircraft noise.

## 2.3 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

### 2.3.1 Monitoring Requirements and Equipment

Impact water quality monitoring was carried out to ensure that any deterioration of water quality was detected, and that timely action was taken to rectify the situation. Impact water quality monitoring was undertaken three days per week during the construction period in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual. The Action and Limit Levels of the water quality monitoring is provided in *Appendix D*.

The locations of the monitoring stations under the Contract are shown in *Figure 2.3* and *Table 2.8*.

**Table 2.8** *Locations of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Stations and its Corresponding Monitoring Requirements*

Station ID	Type	Coordinates		*Parameters, unit	Frequency	Depth
		Easting	Northing			
IS(Mf)9	Impact Station (Close to HKBCF construction site)	813273	818850	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Temperature(°C)</li> <li>• pH (pH unit)</li> <li>• Turbidity (NTU)</li> <li>• Water depth (m)</li> <li>• Salinity (ppt)</li> <li>• DO (mg/L and % of saturation)</li> <li>• SS (mg/L)</li> </ul>	Impact monitoring: 3 days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides during the construction period of the Contract	3 water depths: 1m below sea surface, mid-depth and 1m above sea bed. If the water depth is less than 3m, mid-depth sampling only. If water depth less than 6m, mid-depth may be omitted
IS(Mf)16	Impact Station (Close to HKBCF construction site)	814328	819497			
IS8	Impact Station(Close to HKBCF construction site)	814251	818412			
SR4	Sensitive receiver (Tai Ho Inlet)	814760	817867			
SR4a	Sensitive receiver	815247	818067			
CS(Mf)3	Control Station	809989	821117			
CS(Mf)5	Control Station	817990	821129			

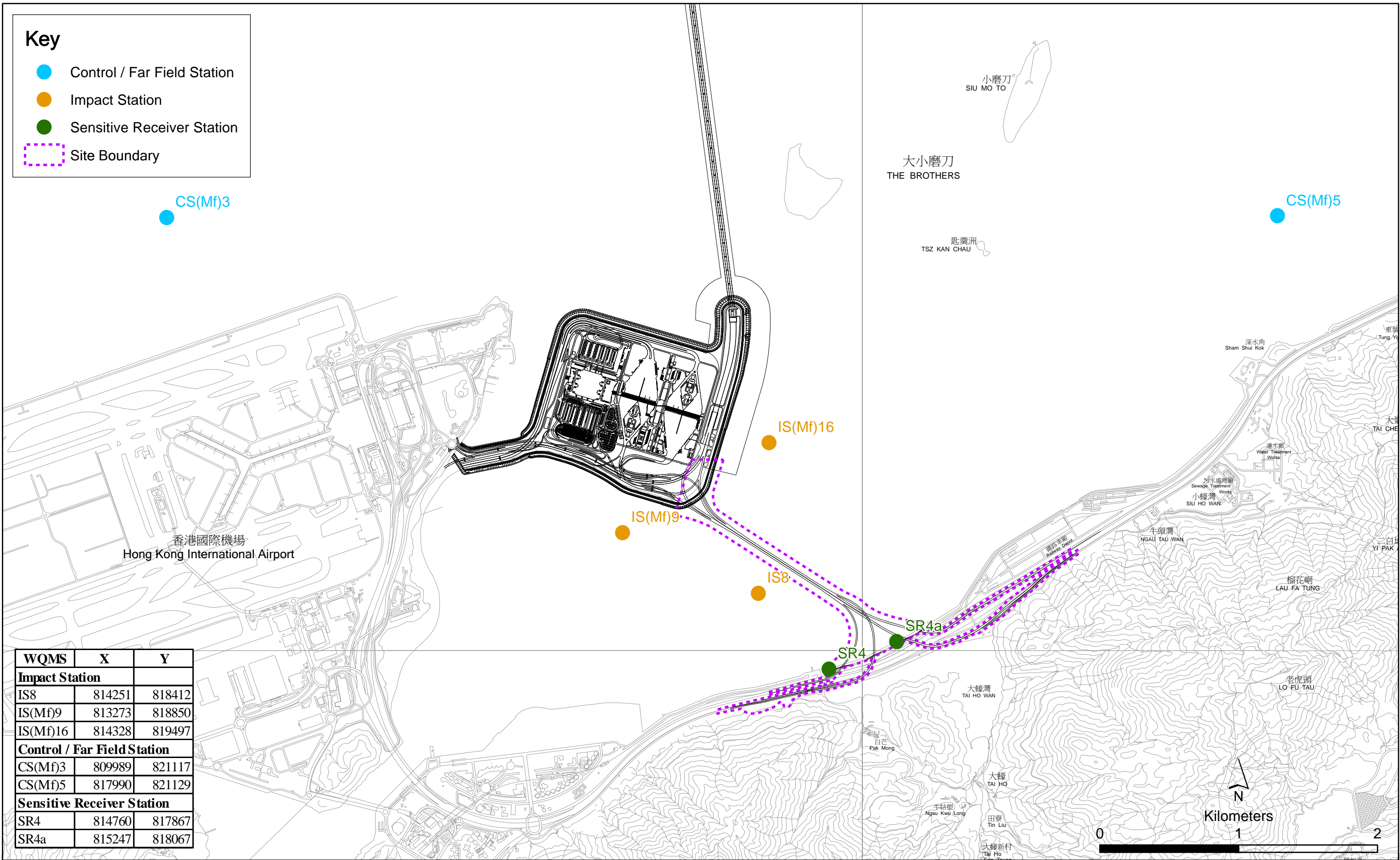
\*Notes:

In addition to the parameters presented monitoring location/position, time, water depth, sampling depth, tidal stages, weather conditions and any special phenomena or works underway nearby were also recorded.

*Table 2.9* summarises the equipment used in the impact water quality monitoring programme. Copies of the calibration certificates are attached in *Appendix E*.

**Key**

- Control / Far Field Station
- Impact Station
- Sensitive Receiver Station
- Site Boundary



WQMS	X	Y
<b>Impact Station</b>		
IS8	814251	818412
IS(Mf)9	813273	818850
IS(Mf)16	814328	819497
<b>Control / Far Field Station</b>		
CS(Mf)3	809989	821117
CS(Mf)5	817990	821129
<b>Sensitive Receiver Station</b>		
SR4	814760	817867
SR4a	815247	818067

Figure 2.3

Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations



**Table 2.9**      **Water Quality Monitoring Equipment**

<b>Equipment</b>	<b>Brand and Model</b>
DO, Temperature meter and Salinity	YSI Pro2030
Turbidimeter	HACH Model 2100Q
pH meter	HANNA HI8314
Positioning Equipment	Koden913MK2 with KBG-3 DGPS antenna
Water Depth Detector	Speedtech Instrument SM-5
Water Sampler	Kemmerer 1520 (1520-C25) 2.2L with messenger

**2.3.2**      **Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month**

The schedule for water quality monitoring in May 2014 is provided in *Appendix F*.

**2.3.3**      **Results and Observations**

A total of 14 monitoring events for impact water quality monitoring were conducted at all designated monitoring stations in the reporting month. Impact water quality monitoring results and graphical presentations are provided in *Appendix J*.

No Action and Limit levels exceedances was recorded at all monitoring stations for impact water quality monitoring in the reporting month. No action is thus required to be undertaken in accordance with the Event Action Plan presented in *Appendix L*.

## 2.4 DOLPHIN MONITORING

### 2.4.1 Monitoring Requirements

Impact dolphin monitoring is required to be conducted by a qualified dolphin specialist team to evaluate whether there have been any effects on the dolphins. In order to fulfil the EM&A requirements and make good use of available resources, the on-going impact line transect dolphin monitoring data collected by HyD's Contract No. HY/2011/03 Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge. Hong Kong Link Road - Section between Scenic Hill and Hong Kong Boundary Crossing Facilities on the monthly basis is adopted to avoid duplicates of survey effort.

### 2.4.2 Monitoring equipment

Table 2.10 summarises the equipment used for the impact dolphin monitoring.

Table 2.10 Dolphin Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Global Positioning System (GPS)	Garmin 18X-PC
Camera	Geo One Phottix Nikon D90 300m 2.8D fixed focus Nikon D90 20-300m zoom lens
Laser Binoculars	Infinitor LRF 1000
Marine Binocular	Bushell 7 x 50 marine binocular with compass and reticules
Vessel for Monitoring	65 foot single engine motor vessel with viewing platform 4.5m above water level

### 2.4.3 Monitoring Parameter, Frequencies and Duration

Dolphin monitoring should cover all transect lines in Northeast Lantau (NEL) and the Northwest Lantau (NWL) survey areas twice per month throughout the entire construction period. The monitoring data should be compatible with, and should be made available for, long-term studies of small cetacean ecology in Hong Kong. In order to provide a suitable long-term dataset for comparison, identical methodology and line transects employed in baseline dolphin monitoring was followed in the impact dolphin monitoring.

### 2.4.4 Monitoring Location

The impact dolphin monitoring was carried out in the NEL and NWL along the line transect as depicted in Figure 2.4. The co-ordinates of all transect lines are shown in Table 2.11 below.

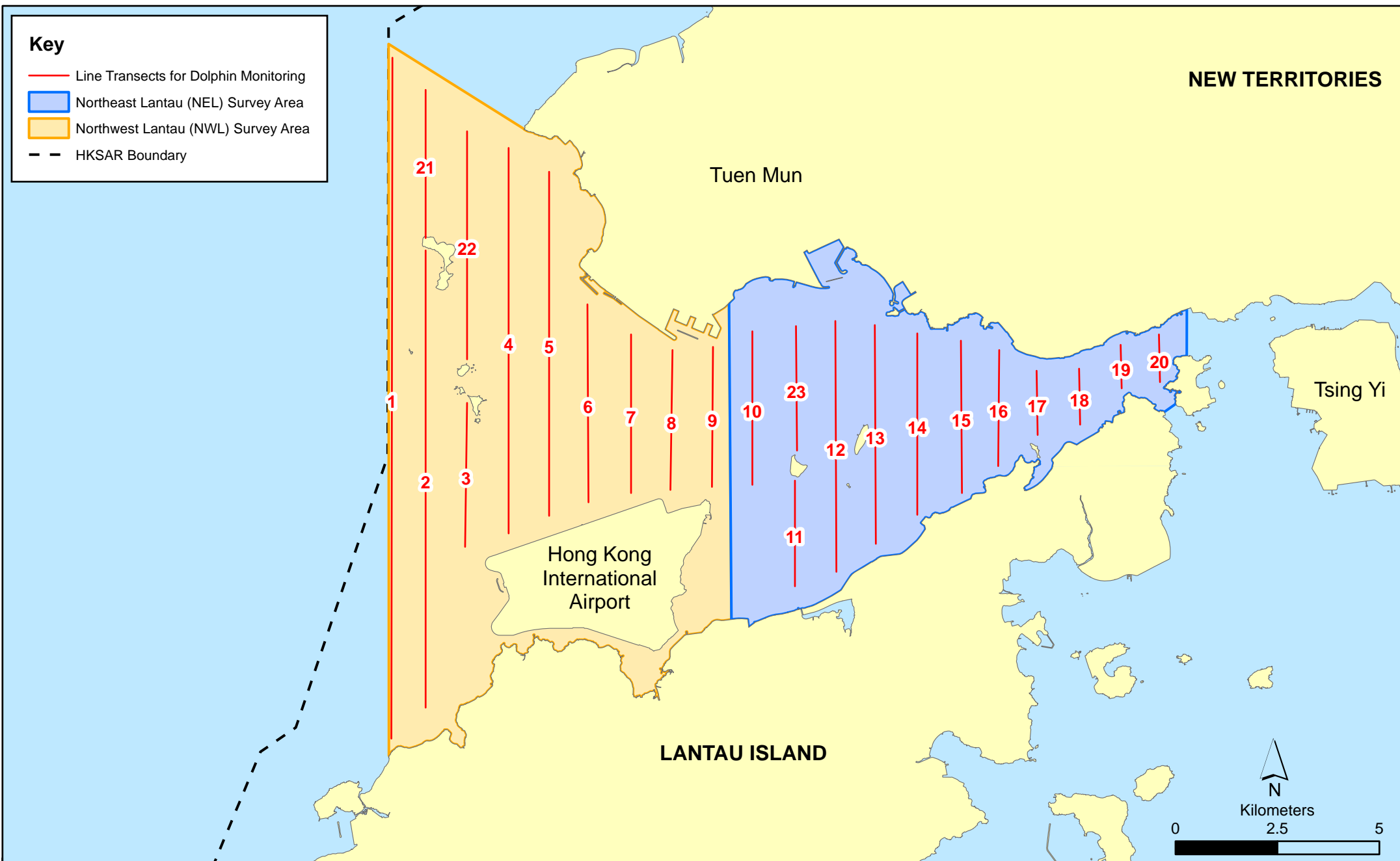


Figure 2.4

Layout of Transect Lines of Dolphin Monitoring in Northwest and Northeast Lantau Areas

**Table 2.11 Impact Dolphin Monitoring Line Transect Co-ordinates**

Line No.		Easting	Northing		Line No.		Easting	Northing
1	Start Point	804671	814577		13	Start Point	816506	819480
1	End Point	804671	831404		13	End Point	816506	824859
2	Start Point	805475	815457		14	Start Point	817537	820220
2	End Point	805477	826654		14	End Point	817537	824613
3	Start Point	806464	819435		15	Start Point	818568	820735
3	End Point	806464	822911		15	End Point	818568	824433
4	Start Point	807518	819771		16	Start Point	819532	821420
4	End Point	807518	829230		16	End Point	819532	824209
5	Start Point	808504	820220		17	Start Point	820451	822125
5	End Point	808504	828602		17	End Point	820451	823671
6	Start Point	809490	820466		18	Start Point	821504	822371
6	End Point	809490	825352		18	End Point	821504	823761
7	Start Point	810499	820690		19	Start Point	822513	823268
7	End Point	810499	824613		19	End Point	822513	824321
8	Start Point	811508	820847		20	Start Point	823477	823402
8	End Point	811508	824254		20	End Point	823477	824613
9	Start Point	812516	820892		21	Start Point	805476	827081
9	End Point	812516	824254		21	End Point	805476	830562
10	Start Point	813525	820872		22	Start Point	806464	824033
10	End Point	813525	824657		22	End Point	806464	829598
11	Start Point	814556	818449		23	Start Point	814559	821739
11	End Point	814556	820992		23	End Point	814559	824768
12	Start Point	815542	818807					
12	End Point	815542	824882					

**2.4.5 Action & Limit Levels**

The Action and Limit levels of dolphin impact monitoring are shown in *Appendix D*. The Event and Action plan is presented in *Appendix L*.

## 2.4.6 *Monitoring Schedule for the Reporting Month*

Dolphin monitoring was carried out on 2, 19, 21 and 26 May 2014 (*Appendix F*).

## 2.4.7 *Results and Observations*

A total of 297.62 km of survey effort was collected, with 93.3% of the total survey effort being conducted under favourable weather conditions (i.e. Beaufort Sea State 3 or below with good visibility) during the survey in May 2014. Among the two areas, 115.50 km and 182.12 km of survey effort were collected from NEL and NWL survey areas respectively. The total survey effort conducted on primary and secondary lines were 216.53 km and 81.09 km, respectively. The survey efforts are summarized in *Appendix K*.

A total of 9 groups of 30 Chinese White Dolphin sightings were recorded during the two sets of surveys in May 2014. All sightings were made in NWL during the two sets of surveys in April, with no dolphin being sighted at all in NEL. All except one sighting were made on primary lines during on-effort search, and none of the dolphin groups was associated with operating fishing vessel. No sighting was made in the proximity of TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section. The distribution of dolphin sightings during the reporting month is shown in *Figure 2.5*.

Encounter rates of Chinese White Dolphins are deduced from the survey effort and on-effort sighting data made under favourable conditions (Beaufort 3 or below) in May 2014 with the results presented in *Tables 2.12* and *2.13*.

**Table 2.12** *Individual Survey Event Encounter Rates*

		Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)
		Primary Lines Only	Primary Lines Only
NEL	Set 1: May 2 <sup>nd</sup> /19 <sup>th</sup>	0.0	0.0
	Set 2: May 21 <sup>st</sup> /26 <sup>th</sup>	0.0	0.0
NWL	Set 1: May 2 <sup>nd</sup> /19 <sup>th</sup>	5.5	18.2
	Set 2: May 21 <sup>st</sup> / 26 <sup>th</sup>	4.2	9.8

Note: Dolphin Encounter Rates are deduced from the two sets of surveys (two surveys in each set) in May 2014 in Northeast (NEL) and Northwest Lantau (NWL)

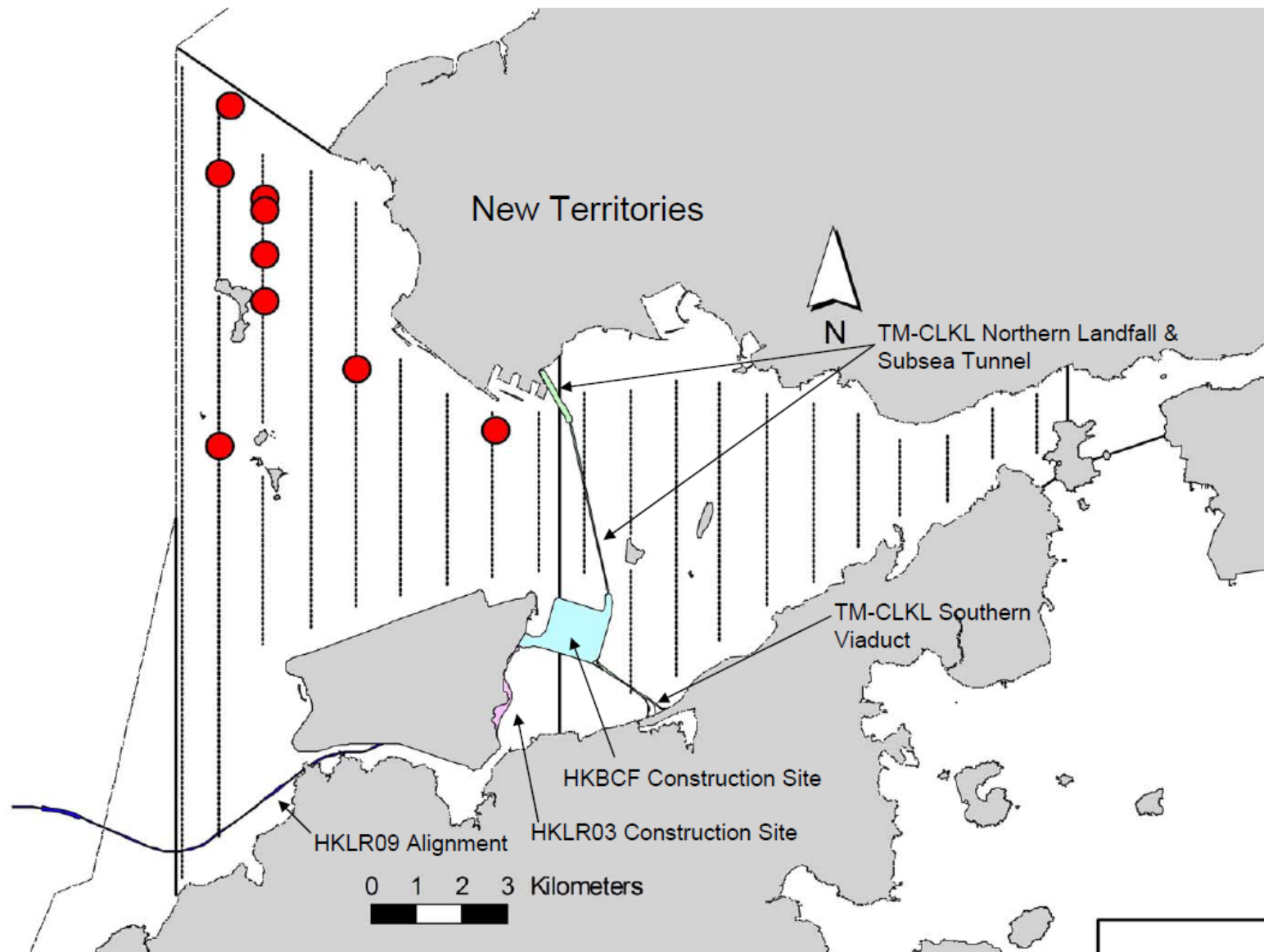


Figure 6. Distribution of Chinese White Dolphin Sightings During May 2014 HKLR03 Monitoring Surveys

Figure 2.5

Date 07/03/2014

HY/2012/07 TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
 The distribution of dolphin sightings during the reporting period  
 (Source: Adopted from HKLR03 Monitoring Survey in May 2014)

Environmental  
 Resources  
 Management



**Table 2.13 Monthly Average Encounter Rates**

	Encounter rate (STG) (no. of on-effort dolphin sightings per 100 km of survey effort)		Encounter rate (ANI) (no. of dolphins from all on-effort sightings per 100 km of survey effort)	
	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines	Primary Lines Only	Both Primary and Secondary Lines
<b>Northeast Lantau</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Northwest Lantau</b>	4.7	4.3	13.4	12.2

Note: Overall dolphin encounter rates (sightings per 100km of survey effort) from all four surveys are conducted in May 2014 on primary lines only as well as both primary lines and secondary lines in Northeast and Northwest Lantau

The average group size of Chinese White Dolphins in May 2014 was 3.33 individuals per group, which was similar to previous months of dolphin monitoring. Most dolphin groups were composed of 1 – 5 animals, with only one larger group of seven animals sighted near Lung Kwu Chau. Detailed results of dolphin monitoring in this reporting month are presented in *Appendix K*.

Whilst two Action Level exceedances (one Action Level exceedance for Northeast Lantau social cluster; one Action Level exceedance for Northwest Lantau social cluster) and no Limit Level exceedances were observed for the quarterly dolphin monitoring data between March and May 2014, no unacceptable impact from the construction activities of the TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section on Chinese White Dolphins was noticeable from general observations

Due to monthly variation in dolphin occurrence within the Study area, it would be more appropriate to draw conclusion on whether any unacceptable impacts on dolphins have been detected related to the construction activities of the TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section in the quarterly EM&A reports, where comparison on distribution, group size and encounter rates of dolphins between the quarterly impact monitoring period and baseline monitoring period will be made.

#### **2.4.8 Marine Mammal Exclusion Zone Monitoring**

Daily 250 m marine mammal exclusion zone monitoring was undertaken during the period of dredging activities being undertaken. No sighting of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin *Sousa chinensis* (i.e. Chinese White Dolphin) were recorded in May 2014 during the exclusion zone monitoring.

## 2.5 *CORAL MONITORING*

No Post-Translocation Monitoring Exercise was conducted in the reporting month in May 2014.

## 2.6 *EM&A SITE INSPECTION*

Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting month, four (4) site inspections were carried out on 7, 13, 21 and 29 May 2014.

Key observations during the site inspections are summarized in *Table 2.14*.



**Table 2.14 Specific Observations Identified during the Weekly Site Inspections in this Reporting Month**

<b>Inspection Date</b>	<b>Environmental Observations</b>	<b>Recommendations/ Remarks</b>
7 May 2014	<p>Area 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>General refuse was found disposed in chemical container</li> <li>Litter was found in the project area</li> </ul> <p>Pak Mong</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chemical container was placed near drainage area</li> </ul>	<p>Area 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was reminded to dispose general refuse correctly</li> </ul> <p>Pak Mong</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor put the containers far away from drainage area immediately.</li> </ul>
13 May 2014	<p>B1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Acoustic decoupling pad was not found at the water pump.</li> </ul> <p>Seafront</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Label was not found on the chemical container</li> <li>Stagnant water was found on the ground</li> <li>General refuse was found scattering at the project area.</li> </ul>	<p>B1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was reminded to deploy a decoupling pad</li> </ul> <p>Seafront</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was reminded to label chemicals correctly.</li> <li>The Contractor was reminded to clean up the stagnant water.</li> <li>The Contractor was reminded to maintain good housekeeping.</li> </ul>
21 May 2014	<p>Area 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Some chemical containers were found not placed in drip tray.</li> <li>A drip tray was found not plugged.</li> </ul> <p>Rockfill platform at Seafront</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Some oil was found under a mobile crane.</li> </ul>	<p>Area 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was reminded to place the chemical containers in drip tray</li> <li>The Contractor was reminded to plug the drip tray.</li> </ul> <p>Rockfill platform at Seafront</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor removed the oil immediately.</li> </ul>
29 May 2014	<p>B16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stagnant water was found accumulated in drip tray.</li> <li>Chemical containers were found placed inappropriately.</li> </ul> <p>B15</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lack of sandbag to prevent surface runoff.</li> <li>Accumulation of general refuses was found.</li> </ul> <p>E9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stagnant water was found accumulated in drip tray.</li> </ul>	<p>B16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was reminded to clean up the drip tray.</li> <li>The Contractor was reminded to place chemical containers in drip tray.</li> </ul> <p>B15</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was reminded to place more sandbag to prevent surface runoff.</li> <li>The Contractor was reminded to keep good house keeping</li> </ul> <p>E9</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor was reminded to clean up the drip tray.</li> </ul>

The Contractor has rectified all of the observations identified during environmental site inspections in the reporting month.

## **2.7 WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS**

The Contractor had submitted application form for registration as chemical waste producer under the Contract. Sufficient numbers of receptacles were available for general refuse collection and sorting.

Wastes generated during this reporting period include mainly construction wastes (inert and non-inert), imported fill, recyclable materials and marine sediment. Reference has been made to the waste flow table prepared by the Contractor (*Appendix M*). The quantities of different types of wastes are summarized in *Table 2.15*.

**Table 2.15 Quantities of Different Waste Generated in the Reporting Period**

Month/Year	Inert C&D Materials <sup>(a)</sup> (m <sup>3</sup> )	Imported Fill (m <sup>3</sup> )	Inert Construction Waste Re-used (m <sup>3</sup> )	Non-inert Construction Waste <sup>(b)</sup> (kg)	Recyclable Materials <sup>(c)</sup> (kg)	Chemical Wastes (kg)	Marine Sediment (m <sup>3</sup> )	
							Category L	Category M (M <sub>p</sub> & M <sub>f</sub> )
May 2014	1,546	451	40	98,030	8,586	0	386	0

**Notes:**

- (a) Inert construction wastes include hard rock and large broken concrete, and materials disposed as public fill.
- (b) Non-inert construction wastes include general refuse disposed at landfill.
- (c) Recyclable materials include metals, paper, cardboard, plastics, timber, felled trees and others.

The Contractor was advised to properly maintain on site C&D materials and waste collection, sorting and recording system, dispose of C&D materials and wastes at designated ground and maximize reuse/ recycle of C&D materials and wastes. The Contractor was also reminded to properly maintain the site tidiness and dispose of the wastes accumulated on site regularly and properly.

For chemical waste containers, the Contractor was reminded to treat properly and store temporarily in designated chemical waste storage area on site in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.

## 2.8 ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS

The status of environmental licensing and permit is summarized in *Table 2.16* below.

**Table 2.16 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status**

License/Permit	License or Permit No.	Date of Issue	Date of Expiry	License/ Permit Holder	Remarks
Environmental Permit	EP-354/2009/A	8 Dec 2010	NA	HyD	Tuen Mun- Chek Lap Kok Link
Environmental Permit	EP-354/2009/B	28 Jan 2014	NA	HyD	Tuen Mun- Chek Lap Kok Link
Construction Dust Notification	361571	5 Jul 2013	NA	GCL	-
Construction Dust Notification	362093	17 Jul 2013	NA	GCL	For Area 23
Billing Account for Disposal	7017735	10 Jul 2013	End of Project	GCL	-
Chemical Waste Registration	5213-961-G2380-13	10 Oct 2013	NA	GCL	Chemical waste produced in Contract HY/2012/07 (Area 1 adjacent to Cheng Tung Road, Siu Ho Wan)
Chemical Waste Registration	5213-961-G2380-14	10 Oct 2013	NA	GCL	Chemical waste produced in Contract HY/2012/07 (Area 2 adjacent to Cheung Tung Road, Pak Mong Village)
Chemical Waste Registration	5213-974-G2588-03	4 Nov 2013	NA	GCL	Chemical waste produced in Contract HY/2012/07 (WA5 adjacent to Cheung Tung Road, Yam O)
Construction Waste Disposal Account	7017735	10 Jul 2013	NA	GCL	Waste disposal in Contract HY/2012/07
Waste Water Discharge License	WT00019017-2014	13 May 2014	31 May 2019	GCL	Discharge for marine portion
Waste Water Discharge License	WT00019018-2014	13 May 2014	31 May 2019	GCL	Discharge for land portion
Construction Noise Permit	Nil	Application in process	NA	GCL	For Piling Works
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS0419-14	15 May 2014	13 Nov 2014	GCL	For loading & unloading on NLH near Viaducts A

License/ Permit	License or Permit No.	Date of Issue	Date of Expiry	License/ Permit Holder	Remarks
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS0226-14	30 Mar 2014	29 Sep 2014	GCL	& B For loading & unloading on NLH near Viaduct D
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS0236-14	27 Mar 2014	14 May 2014	GCL	For loading & unloading on NLH near Viaducts A & B
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS0280-14	31 Mar 2014	31 May 2014	GCL	For excavation at Pier B9
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS0299-14	7 Apr 2014	5 Jul 2014	GCL	Pier B8 at CEDD Access Road
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS0331-14	4 Apr 2014	6 Jul 2014	GCL	Broad permit for works at seafront & marine piers
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS0338-14	4 Apr 2014	3 Jun 2014	GCL	For bored piling works between Pier E13 and HKBCF
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RS1423-13	11 Dec 2013	30 Apr 2014	GCL	Renewal for marine portion
Construction Noise Permit	GW-RW0123-14	27 Feb 2014	27 Aug 2014	GCL	For night works and works in general holiday at WA5
Dumping Permit/ Loading Permit (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal)	(4) in EP/MD/14-075	25 Sep 2013	NA	GCL	-
Marine Dumping Permit	EP/MD/14-075	28 Jan 2014	27 Jul 2014	GCL	For dumping Type I Sediment
Marine Dumping Permit	EP/MD/15-028	1 Jun 2014	30 Jun 2014	GCL	For dumping Type I (Dedicated Site) and Type II sediment

**2.9** *IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES*

In response to the site audit findings, the Contractors carried out corrective actions.

A summary of the Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) is presented in *Appendix C*. The necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly for this Contract.

**2.10** *SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCES OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMIT*

Results for 1-hour TSP, 24-hour TSP, construction noise monitoring and impact water quality complied with the Action/ Limit levels in the reporting period.

Two Action Level exceedances and no Limit Level exceedances were recorded for the quarterly dolphin monitoring data between March 2014 and May 2014. The observed exceedances will be further investigated in the *Second Quarterly EM&A Report* for March 2014 to May 2014.

Cumulative statistics on exceedances is provided in *Appendix N*.

**2.11** *SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS*

The Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure is provided in *Figure 2.6*.

No complaints, notification of summons and prosecution were received in the reporting period.

Statistics on complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions are summarized in *Appendix N*.

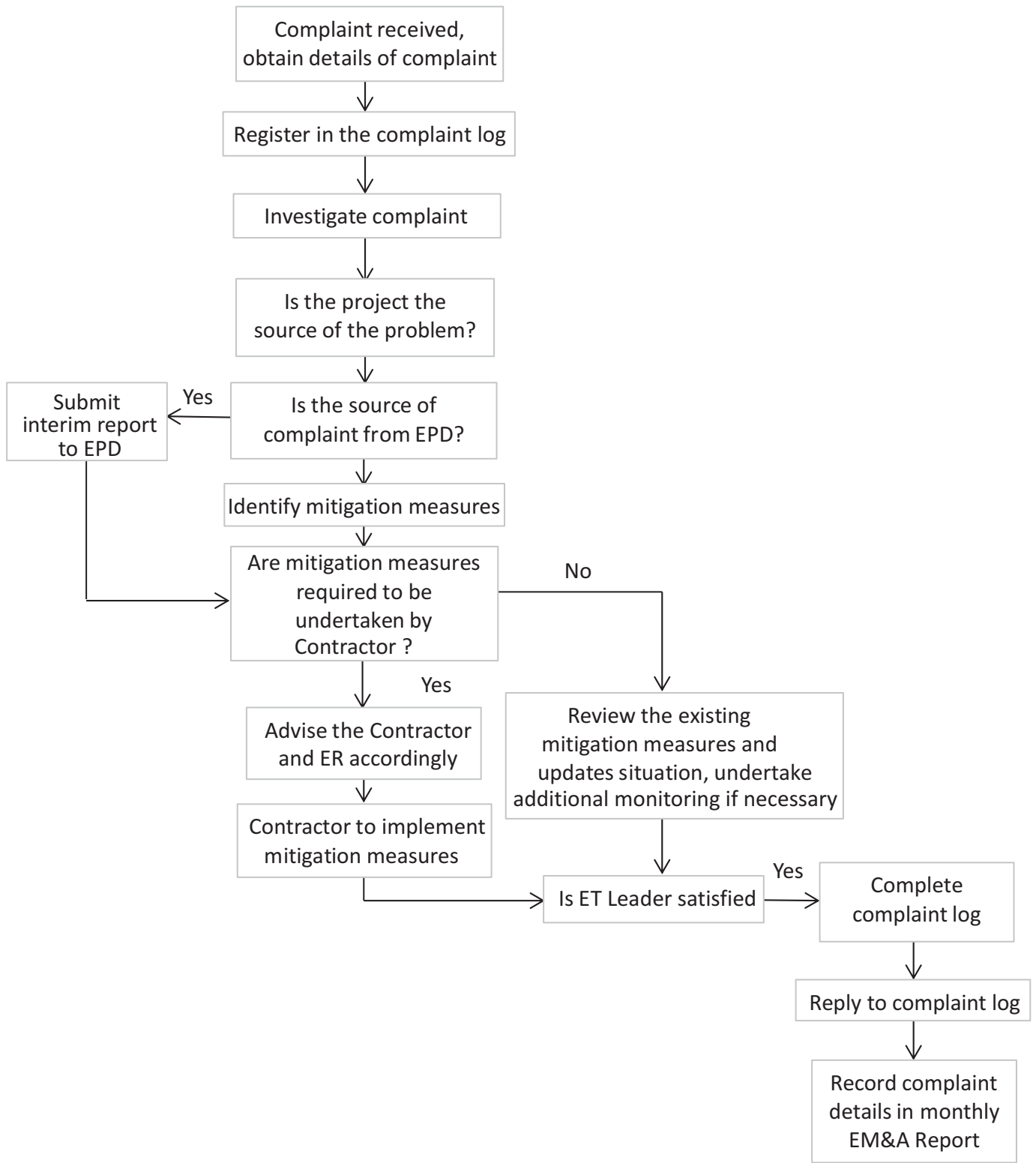


Figure 2.6

Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure

### 3 *FUTURE KEY ISSUES*

#### 3.1 *CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR THE COMING MONTHS*

As informed by the Contractor, the major works for this Contract in June 2014 will be:

##### *Marine Works*

- Marine piling platform installation
- Marine Piling at Viaducts B & E
- Construction of rockfill platform at Viaduct D landing
- Additional marine ground investigation (GI) and laboratory testing

##### *Land-based Works*

- Satellite container offices erection along seawall (i.e. CEDD Access Road)
- Fence installation and relocation of Area 2, Viaducts A, B, C & D
- Land Piling at Viaduct B
- Piling platform installation for Viaducts B, D & E
- Additional land GI, trial pits & laboratory testing
- Utility surveys
- Slope work of 9SE-B/C8 and 9SE-B/C9

#### 3.2 *KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH*

Potential environmental impacts arising from the above upcoming construction activities in the next reporting month of June 2014 are mainly associated with dust, noise, marine water quality, marine ecology and waste management issues.

#### 3.3 *MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR THE COMING MONTH*

The tentative schedule for environmental monitoring in June 2014 is provided in *Appendix F*.

**4.1 CONCLUSIONS**

This Seventh Monthly EM&A Report presents the findings of the EM&A activities undertaken during the period from 1 to 31 May 2014, in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual and the requirements of EP-354/2009/B.

Air quality (including 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP), noise, water quality, and dolphin monitoring were carried out in the reporting month. Results for noise, 1-hr TSP, 24-hr TSP and impact water quality monitoring complied with the Action and Limit levels in the reporting period.

A total of nine (9) groups of thirty (30) dolphin sightings were recorded during the two sets of surveys in May 2014. All sightings were made in NWL during the two sets of surveys in May 2014, with no dolphin being sighted at all in NEL. During this reporting period of dolphin monitoring, whilst two Action Level exceedances and no Limit Level exceedances were recorded for the quarterly dolphin monitoring data between March and May 2014, no unacceptable impact from the construction activities of the TM-CLKL Southern Connection Viaduct Section on Chinese White Dolphins was noticeable from general observations.

Environmental site inspection was carried out four (4) times in May 2014. Recommendations on remedial actions were given to the Contractor for the deficiencies identified during the site audits.

No environmental complaint, notification of summons and prosecution were received in the reporting month.

The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.



Appendix A

## Project Organization for Environmental Works



↔ Line of Communication

Appendix B

## Three-Month Rolling Construction Programme





Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																												
											April							May							June							July							
											24	31	07	14	21	28	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21											
PR03210	PBH38, 39, 40 (Viaduct A - Re.Wall, Pier A11, Pier A10)	30	22-Apr-14	0%	30	28-May-14	04-Apr-14	15-May-14	-11	47																													
<b>Marine Works</b>																																							
PR01120	Apply for DASO permits for the dumping of sediments in Hong Kong waters	76	25-Sep-13 A	80%	15	12-May-14	19-Dec-14	09-Jan-15	201	31																													
<b>Design Submission</b>																																							
<b>Detailed Design (v17)</b>																																							
<b>Ground Investigation</b>																																							
ARDD0010	IC/SO Approval of Ground Investigation Interpretative Report - AP03.00	75	13-Aug-13 A	20%	60	11-Jul-14	14-Apr-14	04-Jul-14	-5	0																													
ARDD0010-1	IC/SO Approval of Ground Investigation Interpretative Report - AP03.00	0		0%	0	11-Jul-14		04-Jul-14	-5	0																													
ARDD0012	IC/SO Approval of Additional GI Requirements	20	02-Aug-13 A	100%	0	01-Apr-14 A																																	
ARDD0013-2	Additional GI Fieldwork, Lab Testing and Permitting - Other areas	60	20-Aug-13 A	75%	15	09-May-14	15-Jan-14	05-Feb-14	-67	0																													
ARDD0014-2	Receipt of Additional GI Data - Other areas	0		0%	0	09-May-14		05-Feb-14	-67	0																													
ARDD0015-2	Additional GI Interpretative Report - AP03.00	15	12-May-14	0%	15	30-May-14	05-Feb-14	26-Feb-14	-67	0																													
ARDD0017-1	Earliest IC certificate for DDA-AP03.00	0		0%	0	11-Jul-14		04-Jul-14	-5	45																													
ARDD0017-2	IC/SO Approval of Additional GI Interpretative Report - AP03.00	75	02-Jun-14	0%	75	12-Sep-14	24-Mar-14	04-Jul-14	-50	0																													
<b>Surveys and Investigations</b>																																							
ARDD0025	IC/SO Approval of Utility Report - AP04.00	75	22-Oct-13 A	20%	60	11-Jul-14	16-Apr-14	08-Jul-14	-3	0																													
ARDD0025-1	IC/SO Approval of Utility Report - AP04.00	0		0%	0	11-Jul-14		08-Jul-14	-3	0																													
<b>General Submissions</b>																																							
ARDD0038	Preparation of Maintenance Matrix - AP07.00	30	17-Mar-14 A	20%	24	22-May-14	23-Apr-15	26-May-15	263	0																													
ARDD0039	IC/SO Approval of Maintenance Matrix - AP07.00	75	23-May-14	0%	75	04-Sep-14	27-May-15	08-Sep-15	263	0																													
ARDD0041-1	Preparation of O&M Facility Provisions AIP - BP11.00	20	21-Apr-14	0%	20	16-May-14	19-Nov-14	16-Dec-14	152	0																													
ARDD0041-2	IC/SO Approval of O&M Facility Provisions AIP - BP11.00	75	19-May-14	0%	75	29-Aug-14	17-Dec-14	31-Mar-15	152	0																													
ARDD0462	Govt depts, IC/SO approval of CTIA Report submission - AP05.00	75	25-Feb-14 A	20%	60	11-Jul-14	21-Mar-14	13-Jun-14	-21	0																													
<b>GCL Erection Sequence and Method</b>																																							
ARDD0060-4	Receipt of Final Erection Sequence and Loads - Bridge C	0		0%	0	21-Apr-14		31-Mar-17	770	802																													
ARDD0060-7	Receipt of Final Erection Sequence and Loads - Bridge F	0		0%	0	21-Apr-14		30-May-14	30	45																													
<b>Gazette and Alignment (assume no gazette change)</b>																																							
ARDD0071	IC/SO Approval of Alignment DDA - BP01.01	75	23-Jan-14 A	40%	45	20-Jun-14	21-Oct-14	22-Dec-14	131	0																													
ARDD0071-1	Earliest Approval of Alignment DDA - BP01.01	0		0%	0	21-Apr-14		22-Dec-14	176	45																													
ARDD0071-2	IC/SO Approval of Alignment DDA - BP01.01	0		0%	0	20-Jun-14		22-Dec-14	131	54																													
<b>General Viaduct Submission</b>																																							
ARDD0076	IC/SO Approval of Viaduct E&M Works AIP - BP21.00	68	14-Mar-14 A	20%	54	04-Jul-14	29-Apr-14	14-Jul-14	7	0																													
ARDD0076-1	IC/SO Approval of Viaduct E&M Works AIP - BP21.00	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		14-Jul-14	7	0																													
ARDD0077	Preparation of Viaduct E&M Works DDA - BP21.01	30	01-Apr-14 A	20%	24	22-May-14	06-Aug-14	08-Sep-14	77	0																													
ARDD0078	IC/SO Approval of Viaduct E&M Works DDA - BP21.01	75	23-May-14	0%	75	04-Sep-14	09-Sep-14	22-Dec-14	77	0																													
<b>Viaduct B</b>																																							
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																																							
ARDD0099-2	Viaduct B - IC/SO Approval Pile Cap Precast Shells of DDA DP12.02	75	30-Nov-13 A	100%	0	08-Apr-14 A																																	
ARDD0099-3	Viaduct B - IC/SO Approval of Sub & Superstructure DDA - DP12.03	75	04-Mar-14 A	20%	60	11-Jul-14	24-Mar-14	13-Jun-14	-20	0																													
ARDD0099-5	Viaduct B - IC/SO Approval of Sub & Superstructure DDA - DP12.03	0		0%	0	11-Jul-14		13-Jun-14	-20	0																													
ARDD0099-7	Viaduct B - IC/SO Approval Pile Cap Precast Shells of DDA DP12.02	0		100%	0	08-Apr-14 A																																	
<b>Associated Construction Milestones</b>																																							
ARDD0128-1	Viaduct B - Commencement of Pilecaps (Land)	0	14-Jul-14	0%	0		05-Sep-14		40	0																													
ARDD0129	Viaduct B - Initial Segment Casting on Approval of DDA	0	12-Jul-14	0%	0		14-Jun-14		-28	74																													
<b>Viaduct E5 and E6</b>																																							
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																																							
ARDD0145-2	Viaduct E5 & E6 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation (Early) DDA - DP15.07	55	16-Dec-13 A	100%	0	31-Mar-14 A																																	

	Project ID: J3518DWPrD-U06 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M11 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.	<b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection</b> <b>3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 3 of 20 Pages)</b> <b>(Progress as of 21-Apr-14)</b>				Date	Revision	Checked	Approved	<b>DWG. No.:</b>  <b>J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M11</b>
		21-Apr-14		EP						

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014															
											April				May				June				July			
											24	31	07	14	21	28	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07
ARDD0145-3	Viaduct E5 & E6 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation (Late) DDA - DP15.07	75	16-Dec-13 A	75%	19	15-May-14	01-Apr-14	25-Apr-14	-14	0																
ARDD0145-5	Viaduct E5 & E6 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation (Late) DDA - DP15.07	0		0%	0	15-May-14		25-Apr-14	-14	20																
ARDD0146	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Preparation of Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.05	40	04-Nov-13 A	100%	0	14-Apr-14 A																				
ARDD0147	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Preparation of Substructure DDA - DP15.09	60	04-Nov-13 A	50%	30	30-May-14	24-Mar-14	02-May-14	-20	0																
ARDD0148	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Preparation of Superstructure DDA - DP15.09	90	04-Nov-13 A	66.67%	30	30-May-14	24-Mar-14	02-May-14	-20	0																
ARDD0149	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Submission of DDA for Viaduct Sub & Superstructure E5 & E6 - I	0		0%	0	30-May-14		02-May-14	-20	0																
ARDD0149-1	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Submission of DDA for Viaduct Pile Cap Precast Shells E5 & E6	0		100%	0	14-Apr-14 A																				
ARDD0150-1	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Earliest IC certificate for DDA for Viaduct E5 & E6 - DP15.09	0		0%	0	26-May-14		09-Jul-14	32	49																
ARDD0150-3	Viaduct E5 & E6 - IC/SO Approval of Pile Cap Precast Shells DDA DP15.05	75	15-Apr-14 A	0%	75	01-Aug-14	08-May-14	20-Aug-14	13	0																
ARDD0150-4	Viaduct E5 & E6 - IC/SO Approval (late) of Sub & Superstructure DDA DP15.09	75	02-Jun-14	0%	75	12-Sep-14	08-May-14	20-Aug-14	-17	0																
<b>Information to Contractor</b>																										
ARDD0160	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Final Pilecap Reinforcement	0		0%	0	30-May-14		24-Jul-14	39	0																
ARDD0162	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Final Pier Shapes and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	30-May-14		12-Aug-14	52	0																
ARDD0165	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Final Segment Types and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	30-May-14		13-May-14	-13	11																
ARDD0167	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Final Anchorage and PT Requirements	0		0%	0	30-May-14		13-May-14	-13	11																
<b>Associated Construction Milestones</b>																										
ARDD0173	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Commencement of Piling	0	23-Jun-14	0%	0		24-Jun-14		1	2																
<b>Viaduct E7 &amp; E8</b>																										
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																										
ARDD0190-2	Viaduct E7 & E8 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation (Early) DDA - DP15.07	55	16-Dec-13 A	100%	0	31-Mar-14 A																				
ARDD0190-3	Viaduct E7 & E8 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation (Late) DDA - DP15.07	75	16-Dec-13 A	75%	19	15-May-14	01-Apr-14	25-Apr-14	-14	0																
ARDD0190-5	Viaduct E7 & E8 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation (Late) DDA - DP15.07	0		0%	0	15-May-14		25-Apr-14	-14	26																
ARDD0191	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Preparation of Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.05	40	04-Nov-13 A	100%	0	14-Apr-14 A																				
ARDD0192	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Preparation of Substructure DDA - 15.09	60	04-Nov-13 A	50%	30	30-May-14	08-May-14	19-Jun-14	14	0																
ARDD0193	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Preparation of Superstructure DDA - DP15.09	90	04-Nov-13 A	66.67%	30	30-May-14	24-Mar-14	02-May-14	-20	0																
ARDD0194	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Submission of Sub & Superstructure DDA - DP15.09	0		0%	0	30-May-14		02-May-14	-20	0																
ARDD0194-2	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Submission of Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.05	0		100%	0	14-Apr-14 A																				
ARDD0195-1	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Earliest IC certificate for Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.08	0		0%	0	26-May-14		02-May-14	-16	4																
ARDD0195-3	Viaduct E7 & E8 - IC/SO Approval of Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.05	75	15-Apr-14 A	0%	75	01-Aug-14	28-Mar-14	10-Jul-14	-16	0																
ARDD0195-4	Viaduct E7 & E8 - IC/SO Approval of Sub & Superstructure DDA - DP15.09	75	02-Jun-14	0%	75	12-Sep-14	09-May-14	21-Aug-14	-16	0																
<b>Information to Contractor</b>																										
ARDD0205	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Final Pilecap Reinforcement	0		0%	0	30-May-14		19-Jun-14	14	17																
ARDD0207	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Final Pier Shapes and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	30-May-14		23-Oct-14	104	0																
ARDD0210	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Final Segment Types and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	30-May-14		13-May-14	-13	11																
ARDD0212	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Final Anchorage and PT Requirements	0		0%	0	30-May-14		13-May-14	-13	11																
<b>Associated Construction Milestones</b>																										
ARDD0218	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Commencement of Piling	0	23-Jun-14	0%	0		25-Apr-14		-40	0																
<b>Viaduct E2</b>																										
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																										
ARDD0236-1	Viaduct E2 - Earliest IC Certificate for Foundation DDA - DP15.04	0		100%	0	31-Mar-14 A																				
ARDD0236-2	Viaduct E2 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation (Early) DDA - DP15.04	55	16-Dec-13 A	100%	0	31-Mar-14 A																				
ARDD0236-3	Viaduct E2 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation (Late) DDA - DP15.04	75	16-Dec-13 A	75%	19	15-May-14	28-Mar-14	24-Apr-14	-15	0																
ARDD0236-5	Viaduct E2 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation (Late) DDA - DP15.04	0		0%	0	15-May-14		24-Apr-14	-15	0																
ARDD0237	Viaduct E2 - Preparation of Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.05	40	04-Nov-13 A	100%	0	14-Apr-14 A																				
ARDD0238	Viaduct E2 - Preparation of Substructure DDA - DP15.06	60	04-Nov-13 A	80%	12	06-May-14	28-May-14	13-Jun-14	28	0																
ARDD0239	Viaduct E2 - Preparation of Superstructure DDA - DP15.06	90	04-Nov-13 A	80%	18	14-May-14	31-Mar-14	24-Apr-14	-14	0																
ARDD0240	Viaduct E2 - Submission of Sub & Superstructure DDA - DP15.06	0		0%	0	14-May-14		14-Jul-14	43	0																

	Project ID: J3518DWPrD-U06 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M11 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.	<b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection</b> <b>3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 4 of 20 Pages)</b> <b>(Progress as of 21-Apr-14)</b>				Date	Revision	Checked	Approved	<b>DWG. No.:</b> <b>J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M11</b>
		21-Apr-14		EP						

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014															
											April				May				June				July			
											24	31	07	14	21	28	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07
ARDD0240-2	Viaduct E2 - Submission of Pilecap Precast Shell DDA - DP15.05	0		100%	0	14-Apr-14 A																				
ARDD0241-1	Viaduct E2 - Earliest IC certificate for Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.05	0		0%	0	26-May-14		28-Aug-14	68	25																
ARDD0241-3	Viaduct E2 - IC/SO Approval (Late) of Sub & Superstructure DDA - DP15.06	75	15-May-14	0%	75	27-Aug-14	14-Jul-14	27-Oct-14	43	0																
ARDD0241-4	Viaduct E2 - IC/SO Approval Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP 15.05	75	15-Apr-14 A	0%	75	01-Aug-14	09-May-14	22-Aug-14	15	0																
<b>Information to Contractor</b>																										
ARDD0251	Viaduct E2 - Final Pilecap Reinforcement	0		0%	0	06-May-14		13-Jun-14	28	0																
ARDD0253	Viaduct E2 - Final Pier Shapes and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	06-May-14		19-Jun-14	32	0																
ARDD0256	Viaduct E2 - Final Segment Types and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	14-May-14		29-Aug-14	77	52																
ARDD0258	Viaduct E2 - Final Anchorage and PT Requirements	0		0%	0	14-May-14		29-Aug-14	77	52																
<b>Associated Construction Milestones</b>																										
ARDD0264	Viaduct E2 - Commencement of Piling	0	15-May-14	0%	0		24-Apr-14		-21	0																
<b>Viaduct E1</b>																										
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																										
ARDD0282-1	Viaduct E1 - Earliest IC Certificate for DDA - DP15.01	0		0%	0	30-Apr-14		16-Jun-14	33	52																
ARDD0282-2	Viaduct E1 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation (Early) DDA - DP15.01	55	20-Mar-14 A	20%	44	19-Jun-14	16-Apr-14	16-Jun-14	-3	16																
ARDD0282-3	Viaduct E1 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation (Late) DDA - DP15.01	75	20-Mar-14 A	20%	60	11-Jul-14	25-Mar-14	16-Jun-14	-19	0																
ARDD0282-5	Viaduct E1 - IC/SO Approval of Foundation (Late) DDA - DP15.01	0		0%	0	11-Jul-14		16-Jun-14	-19	0																
ARDD0283	Viaduct E1 - Preparation of Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.02	40	27-Jan-14 A	80%	8	30-Apr-14	25-Apr-14	07-May-14	5	0																
ARDD0284	Viaduct E1 - Preparation of Substructure DDA - DP15.03	50	02-Jun-14	0%	50	08-Aug-14	26-Feb-14	07-May-14	-67	0																
ARDD0285	Viaduct E1 - Preparation of Superstructure DDA - DP15.03	70	02-Jun-14	0%	70	05-Sep-14	25-Mar-14	30-Jun-14	-49	0																
ARDD0286-2	Viaduct E1 - Submission of Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP15.02	0		0%	0	30-Apr-14		17-Jun-14	34	59																
<b>Information to Contractor</b>																										
ARDD0292	Viaduct E1 - Final Pile Reinforcement and Socket H Pile Details	0		100%	0	24-Mar-14 A																				
ARDD0293	Viaduct E1 - Precast Pilecap Shell Shape and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	30-Apr-14		14-Jul-14	53	48																
ARDD0295	Viaduct E1 - Typical Pilecap Reinforcement - Stainless Steel Rebar	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		14-Jul-14	6	1																
ARDD0296	Viaduct E1 - Typical Pilecap Reinforcement - Regular Rebar	0		0%	0	27-Jun-14		14-Jul-14	11	6																
ARDD0300	Viaduct E1 - Typical Segment Shapes for Moulds	0		0%	0	27-Jun-14		27-Jun-14	0	0																
ARDD0306	Viaduct E1 - Final Bearing Schedule	0		0%	0	27-Jun-14		06-Nov-14	94	15																
ARDD0308	Viaduct E1 - Final Movement Joint (MJ) Schedule	0		0%	0	11-Jul-14		05-May-14	-49	0																
<b>Associated Construction Milestones</b>																										
ARDD0310	Viaduct E1 - Commencement of Piling	0	12-Jul-14	0%	0		02-Aug-14		22	0																
<b>Viaduct D</b>																										
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																										
ARDD0323	Viaduct D - IC/SO Approval of AIP - DP14.00	68	30-Dec-13 A	20%	54	04-Jul-14	23-Jun-14	05-Sep-14	46	0																
ARDD0323-1	Viaduct D - IC/SO Approval of AIP - DP14.00	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		05-Sep-14	46	0																
ARDD0325	Viaduct D - Update Midas Model	10	20-Dec-13 A	100%	0	02-Apr-14 A																				
ARDD0326	Viaduct D - Final Pile Loads and Global Analysis	15	20-Dec-13 A	100%	0	02-Apr-14 A																				
ARDD0327	Viaduct D - Foundation DDA - DP14.01	45	20-Dec-13 A	100%	0	02-Apr-14 A																				
ARDD0328-1	Viaduct D - Earliest IC Certificate for Foundation DDA - DP14.01	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		05-Sep-14	46	46																
ARDD0328-2	Viaduct D - IC/SO Approval of Foundation DDA - DP14.01	75	03-Apr-14 A	10%	68	23-Jul-14	13-Mar-14	16-Jun-14	-27	0																
ARDD0329	Viaduct D - Preparation of Pilecap Precast Shells DDA DP14.02	40	14-Feb-14 A	87.5%	5	25-Apr-14	30-Jun-14	04-Jul-14	50	0																
ARDD0330	Viaduct D - Preparation of Substructure DDA - DP14.03	50	02-Jun-14	0%	50	08-Aug-14	02-Jun-14	08-Aug-14	0	0																
ARDD0331	Viaduct D - Preparation of Superstructure DDA - DP14.03	70	02-Jun-14	0%	70	05-Sep-14	31-Mar-14	04-Jul-14	-45	0																
ARDD0332-2	Viaduct D - Submission of Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP14.02	0		0%	0	25-Apr-14		04-Jul-14	50	95																
ARDD0333-2	Viaduct D - IC/SO Approval Pilecap Precast Shells DDA - DP14.02	75	28-Apr-14	0%	75	08-Aug-14	21-Jul-14	31-Oct-14	60	0																
<b>Information to Contractor</b>																										
ARDD0339	Viaduct D - Precast Pilecap Shell Shape and Reinforcement	0		0%	0	25-Apr-14		03-Sep-14	93	92																

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><span style="color: blue;">■</span> Actual Work</li> <li><span style="color: green;">■</span> Planned Bar</li> <li><span style="color: red;">■</span> Critical Bar</li> <li>◆ Milestone</li> </ul>	Project ID: J3518DWP-06 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M11 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.	<b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection</b> <b>3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 5 of 20 Pages)</b> <b>(Progress as of 21-Apr-14)</b>				Date	Revision	Checked	Approved	<b>DWG. No.:</b> <b>J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M11</b>
		21-Apr-14		EP						





Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014															
											April				May				June				July			
											24	31	07	14	21	28	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07
ARDD0474	Viaduct F1 & F3 - Preparation of Sub & Superstructure Scheme	20	07-Jul-14	0%	20	01-Aug-14	09-Jun-14	04-Jul-14	-20	0																
<b>Viaduct F2, F4 and F5</b>																										
<b>Viaduct Design</b>																										
ARDD0513	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Setup Midas Model	15	02-Jun-14	0%	15	20-Jun-14	05-May-14	23-May-14	-20	0																
ARDD0514	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Sectional and Segment Dimensional Analysis	10	23-Jun-14	0%	10	04-Jul-14	26-May-14	06-Jun-14	-20	0																
ARDD0515	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Provisional Load Rundown and Global Analysis	5	23-Jun-14	0%	5	27-Jun-14	02-Jun-14	06-Jun-14	-15	0																
ARDD0516	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Provisional Pile Loads	10	30-Jun-14	0%	10	11-Jul-14	09-Jun-14	20-Jun-14	-15	0																
ARDD0517	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Preparation of Foundation Scheme	10	14-Jul-14	0%	10	25-Jul-14	23-Jun-14	04-Jul-14	-15	0																
ARDD0518	Viaduct F2, F4 & F5 - Preparation of Sustructure and Superstructure Scheme	20	07-Jul-14	0%	20	01-Aug-14	09-Jun-14	04-Jul-14	-20	0																
<b>Parapet and Utility Trough</b>																										
ARDD0559	Submission of Parapet and Utility Trough AIP - DP30.00	5	18-Mar-14 A	100%	0	16-Apr-14 A																				
ARDD0560	IC/SO Approval of Parapet and Utility Trough AIP - DP30.00	68	17-Apr-14 A	20%	54	04-Jul-14	29-Apr-14	14-Jul-14	7	0																
ARDD0560-1	IC/SO Approval of Parapet and Utility Trough AIP - DP30.00	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		14-Jul-14	7	0																
ARDD0561	Preparation of Parapet and Utility Trough DDA DP30.01	40	04-Jul-14	0%	40	29-Aug-14	15-Jul-14	08-Sep-14	7	0																
ARDD0562	Preparation of Parapet and Utility Trough DDA - DP30.01	30	14-May-14	0%	30	24-Jun-14	25-Jun-14	05-Aug-14	30	0																
ARDD0563	Preparation of Utility Truss DDA - DP30.02	60	25-Jun-14	0%	60	16-Sep-14	06-Aug-14	28-Oct-14	30	0																
<b>TCSS Provisions</b>																										
ARDD0569	Preparation of AIP for TCSS civil provisions - BP10.00	10	03-Feb-14 A	100%	0	02-Apr-14 A																				
ARDD0570	IC/SO Approval of AIP for TCSS civil provisions - BP10.00	68	03-Apr-14 A	20%	54	04-Jul-14	10-Jun-14	25-Aug-14	37	0																
ARDD0570-1	IC/SO Approval of AIP for TCSS civil provisions - BP10.00	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		25-Aug-14	37	0																
ARDD0571	Finalisation of TCSS Civil Provisions	30	04-Jul-14	0%	30	15-Aug-14	15-Jul-14	25-Aug-14	7	0																
<b>Slopeworks for Viaduct B: 9SE- B/C8, B/C9, B/F9, B/F85+ 10SW-A/F52, A/F53</b>																										
ARDD0579	IC/SO Approval of Slope Combined AIP/DDA-CP12.01	75	05-Oct-13 A	90%	8	30-Apr-14	24-Feb-14	05-Mar-14	-40	0																
ARDD0579-1	IC/SO Approval of Slope Combined AIP/DDA-CP12.01	0		0%	0	30-Apr-14		05-Mar-14	-40	23																
<b>Slopeworks for Viaduct C: 10NW -C/C22, C/C26, C/C27, C/F13, C/F14, C/F15</b>																										
ARDD0587	IC/SO Approval of Slope Combined AIP/DDA-CP13.01	75	20-Nov-13 A	90%	8	30-Apr-14	18-Jun-14	27-Jun-14	43	0																
ARDD0587-1	IC/SO Approval of Slope Combined AIP/DDA-CP13.01	0		0%	0	30-Apr-14		27-Jun-14	43	47																
<b>Slopeworks for Viaduct A: 9SE-B/FR8, B/R1, B/R2</b>																										
ARDD0593	Slope Analysis	15	03-Feb-14 A	80%	3	23-Apr-14	12-Mar-14	14-Mar-14	-28	1																
ARDD0594	Preparation of Slope Combined AIP/DDA - CP11.01	20	03-Feb-14 A	80%	4	24-Apr-14	11-Mar-14	14-Mar-14	-29	0																
ARDD0595	IC/SO Approval of Slope Combined AIP/DDA - CP11.01	75	25-Apr-14	0%	75	07-Aug-14	17-Mar-14	27-Jun-14	-29	0																
<b>Slopeworks for Viaduct D: 10NW -C/R4, C/F9, C/F10, C/F11, C/F17, C/F50</b>																										
ARDD0602	Preparation of Slope Combined AIP/DDA - CP14.01	20	20-Jan-14 A	80%	4	24-Apr-14	14-Jul-14	17-Jul-14	60	0																
ARDD0603	IC/SO Approval of Slope Combined AIP/DDA - CP14.01	75	25-Apr-14	0%	75	07-Aug-14	18-Jul-14	30-Oct-14	60	0																
<b>Natural Terrian Hazard Assessment</b>																										
ARDD0612	IC/SO Approval of NTHA Combined General Submission - CP20.00	68	31-Dec-13 A	60%	27	28-May-14	21-Jan-15	27-Feb-15	198	0																
ARDD0612-1	IC/SO Approval of NTHA Combined General Submission - CP20.00	0		0%	0	28-May-14		27-Feb-15	198	0																
ARDD0612-2	Natural Terrain Hazard Mitigation	20	27-Feb-14 A	80%	4	24-Apr-14	24-Feb-15	27-Feb-15	221	0																
ARDD0612-3	Preparation of NTHM Combined AIP/DDA - CP20.01	20	27-Feb-14 A	80%	4	24-Apr-14	24-Feb-15	27-Feb-15	221	23																
ARDD0613	GEO Approval of NTHM Combined AIP/DDA - CP20.01	75	28-May-14	0%	75	10-Sep-14	02-Mar-15	12-Jun-15	198	0																
<b>Waterworks, Drainage &amp; Utility Diversions</b>																										
ARDD0622	IC/SO Approval of AIP for Waterworks, Drainage & Utility Diversions - BP20.00	68	02-Jan-14 A	20%	54	04-Jul-14	09-Apr-14	24-Jun-14	-7	0																
ARDD0622-1	IC/SO Approval of AIP for Waterworks, Drainage & Utility Diversions	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		24-Jun-14	-7	0																
ARDD0624	Preparation of Waterworks, Drainage & Utility DDA - BP20.01	40	04-Jul-14	0%	40	29-Aug-14	25-Jun-14	19-Aug-14	-7	0																
<b>Viaduct Approach Ramp Retaining Walls</b>																										
<b>Approach Ramp D</b>																										
ARDD0649	Approach D - Preparation of Approach Ramp D AIP Submission - DP21.00	55	04-Nov-13 A	80%	11	05-May-14	17-Mar-14	31-Mar-14	-25	0																

	Project ID: J3518DWPPrD-U06 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M11 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.	<b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection</b> <b>3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 7 of 20 Pages)</b> <b>(Progress as of 21-Apr-14)</b>				Date	Revision	Checked	Approved	<b>DWG. No.:</b> <b>J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M11</b>
		21-Apr-14		EP						

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																				
											April				May				June				July								
											24	31	07	14	21	28	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21			
ARDD0650	Approach D - IC/SO Approval of Approach Ramp D AIP - DP21.00	68	06-May-14	0%	68	07-Aug-14	01-Apr-14	03-Jul-14	-25	0	[Red bar]																				
ARDD0651	Approach D - Preparation of Approach Ramp D DDA Submission - DP21.01	30	17-Jun-14	0%	30	28-Jul-14	13-May-14	23-Jun-14	-25	0	[Red bar]																				
<b>Approach Ramp C</b>																															
ARDD0654	Approach C - Receipt of Topographic and Utility Survey	0		0%	0	30-May-14		17-Oct-14	100	30	[Green bar]																				
ARDD0655	Approach C - Preparation of Approach Ramp C AIP Submission - DP20.00 Update	30	21-Apr-14	0%	30	30-May-14	28-Jul-14	05-Sep-14	70	0	[Green bar]																				
ARDD0656	Approach C - IC/SO Approval of Approach Ramp C AIP - DP20.00	68	02-Jun-14	0%	68	03-Sep-14	08-Sep-14	10-Dec-14	70	0	[Green bar]																				
ARDD0657	Approach C - Preparation of Approach Ramp C DDA Submission - DP20.01	30	14-Jul-14	0%	30	22-Aug-14	20-Oct-14	28-Nov-14	70	0	[Green bar]																				
<b>Approach Ramp B</b>																															
ARDD0661	Approach B - Preparation of Approach Ramp B AIP Submission - DP21.00 Update	55	09-Dec-13 A	80%	11	05-May-14	08-Apr-14	22-Apr-14	-9	0	[Blue bar]																				
ARDD0662	Approach B - IC/SO Approval of Approach Ramp B AIP - DP21.00	68	06-May-14	0%	68	07-Aug-14	23-Apr-14	25-Jul-14	-9	0	[Red bar]																				
ARDD0663	Approach B - Preparation of Approach Ramp B DDA Submission - DP21.01	30	17-Jun-14	0%	30	28-Jul-14	04-Jun-14	15-Jul-14	-9	0	[Red bar]																				
<b>Approach A</b>																															
ARDD0667	Approach A - Preparation of Approach Ramp A AIP Submission - DP20.00 Update	30	21-Apr-14	0%	30	30-May-14	08-Aug-14	18-Sep-14	79	0	[Green bar]																				
ARDD0668	Approach A - IC/SO Approval of Approach Ramp AAIP - DP20.00	68	02-Jun-14	0%	68	03-Sep-14	19-Sep-14	23-Dec-14	79	0	[Green bar]																				
<b>Viaduct Pavement</b>																															
ARDD865	Viaduct Pavement - Preparation of AIP Submission - BP02.00	20	06-May-14*	0%	20	02-Jun-14	21-May-14	17-Jun-14	11	0	[Green bar]																				
ARDD867	Viaduct Pavement - IC/SO Approval of AIP - BP02.00	68	03-Jun-14	0%	68	04-Sep-14	18-Jun-14	19-Sep-14	11	0	[Green bar]																				
<b>Signs, Markings and Street Furniture</b>																															
ARDD0683	IC/SO Approval of Signs, Markings & Street Furniture AIP - BP03.00	68	01-Mar-14 A	20%	54	04-Jul-14	24-Jun-14	08-Sep-14	47	0	[Blue bar]																				
ARDD0683-1	IC/SO Approval of Signs, Markings & Street Furniture AIP - BP03.00	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		08-Sep-14	47	0	[Green bar]																				
ARDD0684	Confirmation of all Cast - In Requirements To Deck Segments	0		0%	0	04-Jul-14		08-Sep-14	47	0	[Green bar]																				
ARDD0685	Preparation of Final Signs and Markings Plans	30	04-Jul-14	0%	30	15-Aug-14	09-Sep-14	20-Oct-14	47	0	[Green bar]																				
<b>Landscape</b>																															
ARDD0694	Preparation of AIP Submission for landscape works - BP22.00	10	24-Feb-14 A	80%	2	22-Apr-14	31-Dec-14	01-Jan-15	182	0	[Blue bar]																				
ARDD0695	Updated LVIA Submission to Gov't Depts	10	23-Apr-14	0%	10	06-May-14	02-Jan-15	15-Jan-15	182	0	[Green bar]																				
ARDD0696	IC/SO Approval of AIP for landscape works - BP22.00	68	07-May-14	0%	68	08-Aug-14	16-Jan-15	21-Apr-15	182	0	[Green bar]																				
<b>Remaining Works</b>																															
ARDD0704	Preparation of Remaining Works AIP - ZP01.00	30	07-Jul-14	0%	30	15-Aug-14	22-Aug-14	02-Oct-14	34	0	[Green bar]																				
<b>Segment Target Geometry And Erection Engineering</b>																															
<b>Viaduct B</b>																															
ARDD0712	Viaduct B - Erection Sequence Analysis	20	17-Jan-14 A	70%	6	28-Apr-14	02-Apr-14	10-Apr-14	-13	0	[Blue bar]																				
ARDD0713	Viaduct B - Target Geometry Analysis	20	10-Feb-14 A	70%	6	28-Apr-14	02-Apr-14	10-Apr-14	-13	0	[Blue bar]																				
ARDD0714	Viaduct B - Segment Geometry Schedules	10	10-Feb-14 A	70%	3	23-Apr-14	07-Apr-14	10-Apr-14	-10	3	[Blue bar]																				
ARDD0714-1	Viaduct B - Final Erection Geometry	0		0%	0	28-Apr-14		10-Apr-14	-13	14	[Green bar]																				
<b>Viaduct E5 and E6</b>																															
ARDD0732	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Erection Sequence Analysis	30	17-Jan-14 A	20%	24	22-May-14	14-May-14	16-Jun-14	17	13	[Blue bar]																				
ARDD0733	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Target Geometry Analysis	30	10-Feb-14 A	10%	27	27-May-14	25-Apr-14	02-Jun-14	4	0	[Blue bar]																				
ARDD0734	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Segment Geometry Schedules	10	28-May-14	0%	10	10-Jun-14	03-Jun-14	16-Jun-14	4	0	[Red bar]																				
ARDD0734-1	Viaduct E5 & E6 - Final Erection Geometry	0		0%	0	10-Jun-14		16-Jun-14	4	28	[Green bar]																				
<b>Viaduct E7 &amp; E8</b>																															
ARDD0737	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Erection Sequence Analysis	30	17-Jan-14 A	20%	24	22-May-14	19-Mar-14	21-Apr-14	-23	0	[Blue bar]																				
ARDD0738	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Target Geometry Analysis	30	23-May-14	0%	30	03-Jul-14	22-Apr-14	02-Jun-14	-23	0	[Red bar]																				
ARDD0739	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Segment Geometry Schedules	10	04-Jul-14	0%	10	17-Jul-14	03-Jun-14	16-Jun-14	-23	0	[Red bar]																				
ARDD0739-1	Viaduct E7 & E8 - Final Erection Geometry	0		0%	0	17-Jul-14		16-Jun-14	-23	1	[Green bar]																				
<b>Viaduct E2</b>																															
ARDD0747	Viaduct E2 - Erection Sequence Analysis	30	17-Jan-14 A	20%	24	22-May-14	22-Jul-14	22-Aug-14	66	10	[Blue bar]																				
ARDD0748	Viaduct E2 - Target Geometry Analysis	30	10-Feb-14 A	20%	24	22-May-14	08-Jul-14	08-Aug-14	56	0	[Blue bar]																				

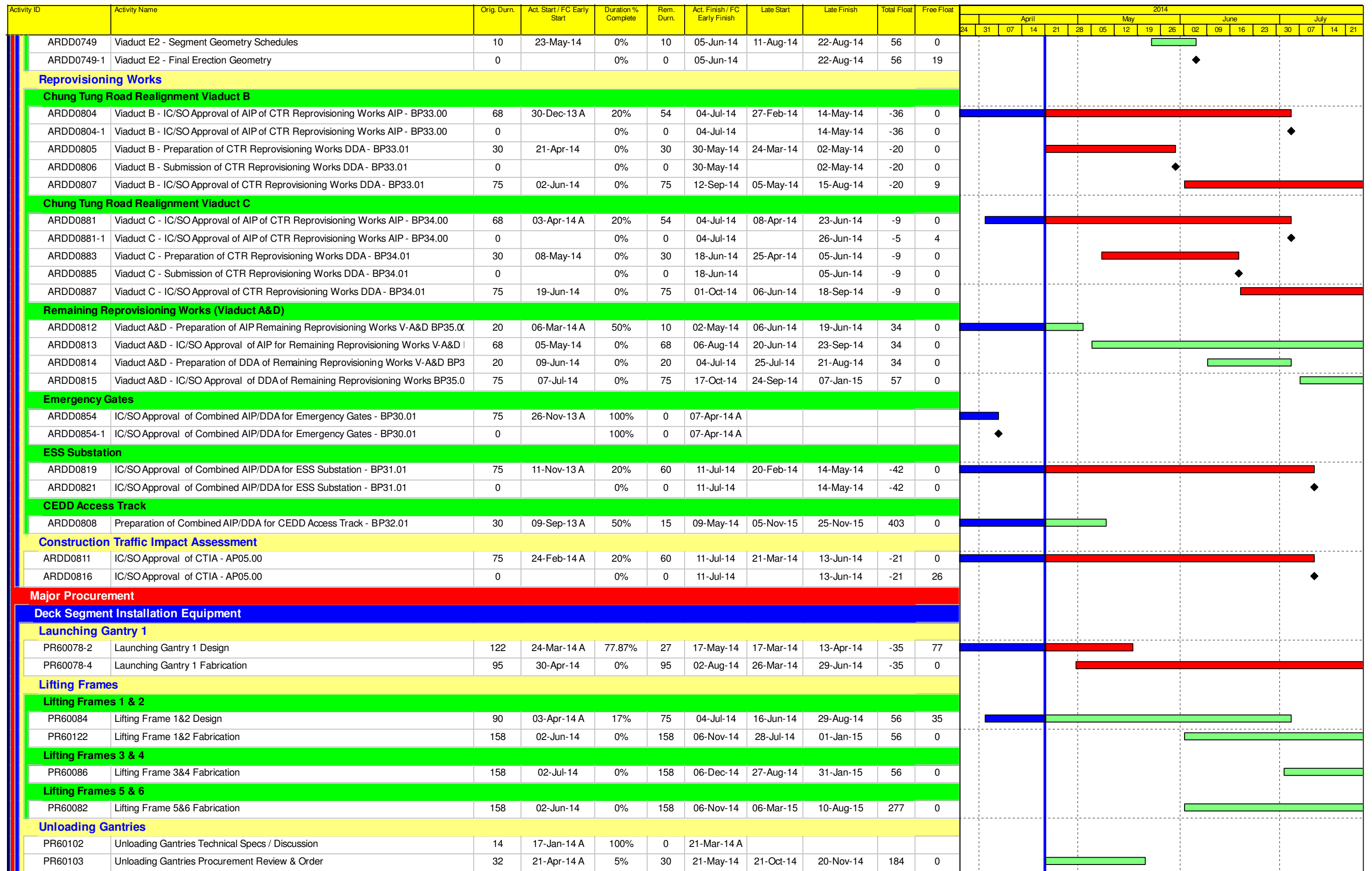
- █ Actual Work
- █ Planned Bar
- █ Critical Bar
- ◆ Milestone

Project ID: J3518DWPrD-U06  
 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M11  
 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.

**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection**  
**3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 8 of 20 Pages)**  
**(Progress as of 21-Apr-14)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
21-Apr-14		EP	

DWG. No.:  
**J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M11**



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><span style="color: blue;">█</span> Actual Work</li> <li><span style="background-color: lightgreen;">█</span> Planned Bar</li> <li><span style="color: red;">█</span> Critical Bar</li> <li><span style="color: blue;">◆</span> Milestone</li> </ul>	Project ID: J3518DWPrD-U06 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M11 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.	<b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection</b> <b>3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 9 of 20 Pages)</b> <b>(Progress as of 21-Apr-14)</b>	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved	DWG. No.:
			21-Apr-14		EP		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014															
											April				May				June				July			
											24	31	07	14	21	28	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07
<b>Type 1</b>																										
PR60104	Unloading Gantry Type 1 Design	122	17-Feb-14 A	45%	67	27-Jun-14	07-Feb-15	15-Apr-15	292	100																
PR60106	Unloading Gantry Type 1 Fabrication	185	21-May-14	0%	185	22-Nov-14	07-Feb-15	10-Aug-15	262	0																
<b>Type 2</b>																										
PR60110	Unloading Gantry Type 2 Design	122	17-Feb-14 A	45%	67	27-Jun-14	21-Nov-14	27-Jan-15	214	100																
PR60112	Unloading Gantry Type 2 Fabrication	185	21-May-14	0%	185	22-Nov-14	21-Nov-14	24-May-15	184	0																
<b>Type 3 &amp; 4</b>																										
PR60116	Unloading Gantry Type 3 & 4 Design	122	13-Feb-14 A	45%	67	27-Jun-14	21-Nov-14	27-Jan-15	214	100																
PR60118	Unloading Gantry Type 3 & 4 Fabrication	185	21-May-14	0%	185	22-Nov-14	21-Nov-14	24-May-15	184	0																
<b>Deck Segments &amp; Precast Pile Cap Shells</b>																										
<b>Preliminaries</b>																										
MBBC0010	Set Up Pile Cap Shell Casting Yard & Beds etc	161	02-Dec-13 A	90%	16	13-May-14	03-Apr-14	26-Apr-14	-11	0																
MBBC0012	Pile Cap Shell Mould Design (M1 & M2)	42	02-Dec-13 A	100%	0	05-Apr-14 A																				
MBBC0014	Pile Cap Shell Mould Fabrication & Erection (M1 & M2)	55	07-Apr-14 A	50%	28	26-May-14	21-Mar-14	26-Apr-14	-23	0																
MBBE0010	Set Up Precast Segment Casting Yard & Beds etc	176	15-Oct-13 A	80%	35	05-Jun-14	02-May-14	14-Jun-14	9	94																
MBBE0012	Precast Segment Mould Design (Viaduct B)	42	15-Oct-13 A	30%	29	28-May-14	04-Jan-14	10-Feb-14	-85	0																
MBBE0014	Precast Segment Mould Fabrication & Erection (Viaduct B)	52	28-May-14	0%	52	30-Jul-14	11-Feb-14	12-Apr-14	-85	0																
MBBE0018	Precast Segment Mould Design (Viaduct E5, E6, E7 & E8)	42	15-Oct-13 A	60%	17	13-May-14	31-May-14	20-Jun-14	32	0																
MBBE0020	Precast Segment Mould Fabrication & Erection (Viaduct E5, E6, E7 & E8)	52	13-May-14	0%	52	15-Jul-14	21-Jun-14	21-Aug-14	32	61																
MBBE0024	Precast Segment Mould Design (Viaduct E2)	42	15-Oct-13 A	60%	17	13-May-14	05-Aug-14	25-Aug-14	87	0																
MBBE0026	Precast Segment Mould Fabrication & Erection (Viaduct E2)	52	13-May-14	0%	52	15-Jul-14	25-Aug-14	28-Oct-14	87	61																
MBBE0030	Precast Segment Mould Design (Viaduct E1)	42	28-Jun-14	0%	42	16-Aug-14	05-Jul-14	22-Aug-14	5	0																
MBBE0036	Precast Segment Mould Design (Viaduct D)	42	28-Jun-14	0%	42	16-Aug-14	30-Aug-14	21-Oct-14	53	0																
<b>Viaduct B</b>																										
<b>Precast Pile Caps</b>																										
MBBC0120	B: Commence Pile Cap Shell Casting on Approval of DDA	0	26-May-14	0%	0		27-Apr-14		-29	0																
MBBC0130	B: Commence Pile Cap Shell Delivery	0	13-Jul-14	0%	0		14-Jun-14		-29	0																
MBBC0130-1	B: Progressive Pile Cap Shell Manufacture & Delivery remaining shells	30	13-Jul-14	0%	30	12-Aug-14	14-Jun-14	14-Jul-14	-29	1																
<b>General</b>																										
<b>H-Piles</b>																										
PP7390	Procurement of Viaduct D Socketted H-Piles	70	21-Feb-14 A	50%	35	04-Jun-14	17-Jun-14	28-Jul-14	45	1248																
PP7470	Procurement of Viaduct C Socketted H-Piles	70	04-Jul-14	0%	70	25-Sep-14	27-Sep-14	19-Dec-14	72	0																
<b>Reinforcement</b>																										
<b>Bored Piles</b>																										
PP7020	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct B Piles	24	28-Feb-14 A	28%	17	14-May-14	28-May-14	19-Jun-14	30	0																
PP7100	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct E5 & E6 Piles	145	23-Jun-14	0%	145	12-Dec-14	24-Jun-14	13-Dec-14	1	0																
PP7170	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct E7 & E8 Piles	60	23-Jun-14	0%	60	01-Sep-14	25-Apr-14	09-Jul-14	-46	0																
PP7240	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct E2 Piles	106	22-Apr-14	0%	106	27-Aug-14	24-Apr-14	30-Aug-14	3	19																
PP7310	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct E1 Piles	36	22-Apr-14	0%	36	05-Jun-14	02-Aug-14	15-Sep-14	85	66																
PP7380	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct D Piles	25	22-Apr-14	0%	25	22-May-14	17-Jun-14	16-Jul-14	45	32																
PP7460	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate Pile Cage for Viaduct C Piles	46	09-May-14	0%	46	04-Jul-14	04-Oct-14	26-Nov-14	122	54																
<b>Marine Pile Caps</b>																										
PP7040	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate for Viaduct B Marine Pile Caps	30	14-May-14	0%	30	19-Jun-14	19-Jun-14	25-Jul-14	30	40																
PP7110	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate for Viaduct E5 & E6 Pile Caps	204	31-May-14	0%	204	02-Feb-15	25-Jul-14	30-Mar-15	45	0																
PP7250	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate for Viaduct E2 Pile Caps	154	07-May-14	0%	154	07-Nov-14	13-Jun-14	15-Dec-14	32	17																
PP7400	Rebar - Cut, Bend & Fabricate for Viaduct D Marine Pile Caps	39	03-Jun-14	0%	39	18-Jul-14	07-May-15	23-Jun-15	275	129																
<b>Marine Piers - Viaduct E</b>																										

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 10px; background-color: blue; border: 1px solid black;"></span> Actual Work</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 10px; background-color: green; border: 1px solid black;"></span> Planned Bar</li> <li><span style="display: inline-block; width: 15px; height: 10px; background-color: red; border: 1px solid black;"></span> Critical Bar</li> <li>◆ Milestone</li> </ul>	<p>Project ID: J3518DWPrD-U06  Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M11  Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.</p>	<p><b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection</b>  <b>3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 10 of 20 Pages)</b>  <b>(Progress as of 21-Apr-14)</b></p>	<table border="1" style="font-size: small;"> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Revision</th> <th>Checked</th> <th>Approved</th> </tr> <tr> <td>21-Apr-14</td> <td></td> <td>EP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved	21-Apr-14		EP		<p><b>DWG. No.:</b></p> <h2 style="margin: 0;">J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M11</h2>
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved									
21-Apr-14		EP										



Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																															
											April				May				June				July																			
											24	31	07	14	21	28	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21														
TTM00440	Send TTMs to SO & Govt Depts for TMLG Meeting No. 12	0		0%	0	17-Jul-14		07-Nov-14	81	5																																
<b>Tree Felling / Transplant</b>																																										
<b>Approved Trees in Contract</b>																																										
TR00140	SO Approval of Base Tree Survey Report	30	14-Oct-13 A	90%	3	23-Apr-14	02-Feb-15	05-Feb-15	206	54																																
TR00200	Tree transplant for Viaduct B - affecting Piers B11 to B17	90	17-Feb-14 A	30%	63	08-Jul-14	21-Nov-14	05-Feb-15	176	1220																																
TR00220	Tree transplant for Viaduct B - affecting Pier B18 & Abutment B	90	17-Feb-14 A	30%	63	08-Jul-14	29-May-14	12-Aug-14	30	125																																
TR00240	Tree transplant for Viaduct B - affecting realigned CTR	90	17-Feb-14 A	30%	63	08-Jul-14	15-Mar-14	04-Jun-14	-28	41																																
TR00250	Tree felling for Viaduct B - affecting Slopes 9SE-B/F9, C8 & C9	48	30-Jun-14	0%	48	25-Aug-14	02-Apr-14	04-Jun-14	-69	0																																
TR00260	Tree felling for Viaduct C - affecting Piers C9 to Abutment C	24	30-Jan-14 A	25%	18	14-May-14	04-Oct-14	24-Oct-14	135	105																																
TR00270	Tree transplant for Viaduct C - affecting Piers C9 to Abutment C	90	17-Feb-14 A	25%	68	14-Jul-14	04-Aug-14	24-Oct-14	86	56																																
TR00280	Tree felling for Viaduct C - affecting realigned CTR	30	30-Jan-14 A	25%	23	20-May-14	18-Jun-14	15-Jul-14	46	45																																
TR00290	Tree transplant for Viaduct C - affecting realigned CTR	90	17-Feb-14 A	25%	68	14-Jul-14	16-Jun-14	03-Sep-14	45	0																																
<b>Site Set Up for Works Area along CTR for Viaduct B</b>																																										
PR22040-1	Pier B10 (B2c) - Implement TTM for constructing new Emergency Access Gates G&E	2	22-Apr-14	0%	2	23-Apr-14	03-Mar-14	04-Mar-14	-36	0																																
PR22040-2	Pier B10 (B2c) - Construct fencing / roadside beam barriers between new Gates G&E	20	25-Apr-14	0%	20	24-May-14	05-Mar-14	27-Mar-14	-36	0																																
PR22040-3	Pier B10 (B2c) - Construct new Gate G9	20	26-May-14	0%	20	18-Jun-14	28-Mar-14	24-Apr-14	-44	0																																
PR22040-4	Pier B10 (B2c) - Construct new Gate G8	20	26-May-14	0%	20	18-Jun-14	28-Mar-14	24-Apr-14	-44	0																																
PR22040-5	Pier B10 (B2c) - Remove original gates G8 & G9	6	19-Jun-14	0%	6	25-Jun-14	25-Apr-14	02-May-14	-44	0																																
PR22040-6	Pier B10 (B2c) - Fence existing openings of orig.gates & convert area to construct	6	19-Jun-14	0%	6	25-Jun-14	25-Apr-14	02-May-14	-44	0																																
ZB40260	Abutment B - Trial trench	24	02-Dec-13 A	80%	5	28-Apr-14	09-Jul-14	15-Jul-14	47	55																																
<b>Site Set Up for Works Area 3 and Site Offices along CEDD Access Road</b>																																										
PR30040	Set up container site offices at crest of CEDD Seawall	60	16-Oct-13 A	80%	12	10-May-14	03-Apr-14	23-Apr-14	-10	2																																
PR30050-1	Construct temp. road at CEDD track for piling at A8	12	03-Apr-14 A	100%	0	20-Apr-14 A																																				
PR30050-2	Construct temp. road at CEDD track for piling at C7	12	28-Apr-14	0%	12	14-May-14	08-Apr-14	24-Apr-14	-15	0																																
PR30050-3	Construct temp. road at CEDD track for piling at D8	12	03-Apr-14 A	60%	5	28-Apr-14	23-Jan-14	28-Jan-14	-66	0																																
PR30050-4	Construct temp. road at CEDD track for piling at B8	12	10-Feb-14 A	100%	0	04-Apr-14 A																																				
<b>Temporary Working Platform at North Lantau</b>																																										
PR08020	Temp. Working Platform at N.Lantau - Install MTR protection fence	22	22-Apr-14	0%	22	24-May-14	30-Jul-14	30-Aug-14	61	35																																
PR08030	Temp. Working Platform at N.Lantau - Modify top of existing seawall	24	25-Nov-13 A	85%	4	26-Apr-14	12-Jul-14	18-Jul-14	50	26																																
PR08040	Temp. Working Platform at N.Lantau - Temp.Seawall & Precast cover slab for culve	30	25-Nov-13 A	100%	0	18-Apr-14 A																																				
PR08050	Temp. Working Platform at N.Lantau - Temp. rockfill & paving between existing & Tr	30	17-Feb-13 A	85%	5	28-Apr-14	19-Mar-14	25-Mar-14	-21	20																																
PR08060	Temp. Working Platform at N.Lantau - Install pipe piles for steel platform	30	15-Mar-14 A	60%	12	10-May-14	05-Mar-14	19-Mar-14	-33	0																																
PR08070	Temp. Working Platform at N.Lantau - Construct steel deck / bollards / fenders	24	12-May-14	0%	24	21-Jun-14	19-Mar-14	25-Apr-14	-33	0																																
PR08080	Temp. Working Platform at N.Lantau - Inst.Lifting Gantry incl. Test/Commissioning f	37	10-Jun-14	0%	37	23-Jul-14	18-Jul-14	30-Aug-14	33	30																																
<b>Construction</b>																																										
<b>Main Marine Crossing</b>																																										
<b>Viaduct E1</b>																																										
<b>Viaduct E1 - Marine Foundation</b>																																										
<b>Milestones</b>																																										
GFXX023A-1	E1a1 - Start date for piling (On DDA & After Pre-Drill)	0	12-Jul-14	0%	0		02-Aug-14		19	0																																
GFXX023A-2	E1a2 - Start date for piling (On DDA & After Pre-Drill)	0	12-Jul-14	0%	0		02-Sep-14		45	0																																
<b>Pier E1 (E1a1-2-3-4)</b>																																										
GFXX021	E01 (E1a1/2) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	14	03-May-14	0%	14	20-May-14	29-Apr-14	17-May-14	-2	0																																
GFXX021-2	E01 (E1a3/4) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	16	21-May-14	0%	16	09-Jun-14	17-May-14	06-Jun-14	-2	0																																
GFXX022-1	E01 (E1a1) - Predrilling (2 nos)	12	10-Jun-14	0%	12	23-Jun-14	06-Jun-14	20-Jun-14	-2	0																																
GFXX022-2	E01 (E1a2) - Predrilling (2 nos)	12	24-Jun-14	0%	12	08-Jul-14	20-Jun-14	05-Jul-14	-2	0																																
GFXX022-3	E01 (E1a3) - Predrilling (2 nos)	12	09-Jul-14	0%	12	22-Jul-14	05-Jul-14	19-Jul-14	-2	0																																





Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																																			
											April				May				June				July																							
											24	31	07	14	21	28	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21																		
GFXX095-1	E13 (E5c/E6c) - Start date for piling (On DDA & After Pre-Drill)	0	13-Jun-14	0%	0		28-Apr-14		-37	0											◆																									
<b>Pier E11 (E5E6a/E7E8a)</b>																																														
GFXX082	E11 (E5E6a/E7E8a) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	18	10-Mar-14 A	75%	5	26-Apr-14	05-Mar-14	10-Mar-14	-37	0																																				
GFXX083	E11 (E5E6a/E7E8a) - Predrilling (7 nos)	22	26-Apr-14	0%	22	24-May-14	27-Mar-14	26-Apr-14	-22	24																																				
GFXX084	E11 (E5E6a/E7E8a) - Bored Piles (2.35m dia. x 7 nr)	136	23-Jun-14	0%	136	02-Dec-14	26-Apr-14	10-Oct-14	-45	0																																				
<b>Pier E12 (E5b/E6b + E7b/E8b + Dolphin E5b/E8b)</b>																																														
GFXX087	E12 (E5b/E6b, E7b/E8b, Dolphin E5b & E8b) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	36	13-Jan-14 A	90%	4	25-Apr-14	17-Apr-14	24-Apr-14	-1	0																																				
GFXX088-1	E12 (E5b/E6b/E7b/E8b) - Predrilling (14 nos)	20	30-May-14	0%	20	24-Jun-14	30-May-14	23-Jun-14	-1	0																																				
GFXX088-2	E12 (E5b Dolphin) - Predrilling (3 nos)	14	25-Apr-14	0%	14	14-May-14	25-Apr-14	13-May-14	-1	0																																				
GFXX088-3	E12 (E5b Dolphin) - Predrilling (3 nos)	14	14-May-14	0%	14	30-May-14	14-May-14	29-May-14	-1	0																																				
GFXX089	E12 (E5b/E6b/E7b/E8b) - Bored Piles (2.35m dia. x 14 nr)	195	24-Jun-14	0%	195	14-Feb-15	24-Jun-14	13-Feb-15	-1	0																																				
<b>Pier E13</b>																																														
<b>E13 (E5c/E6c)</b>																																														
GFXX093	E13C/D (E5c/E6c, Dolphin E5c) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	28	22-Apr-14	0%	28	26-May-14	05-Mar-14	07-Apr-14	-37	0																																				
GFXX094	E13C/D (E5c/E6c Dolphin E5c) - Predrilling (11 nos)	14	27-May-14	0%	14	12-Jun-14	08-Apr-14	26-Apr-14	-37	0																																				
GFXX095	E13C/D (E5c/E6c) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 8 nr)	152	13-Jun-14	0%	152	11-Dec-14	28-Apr-14	29-Oct-14	-37	0																																				
<b>E13 (E7c/E8c)</b>																																														
GFXX099	E13A/B (E7c/E8c) Inst.Temp.Working Platform	38	28-Jun-14	0%	38	13-Aug-14	09-Aug-14	24-Sep-14	35	0																																				
<b>Approach from Lantau</b>																																														
<b>Viaduct A</b>																																														
<b>Viaduct A Foundation Works</b>																																														
<b>Viaduct A - Marine Foundation</b>																																														
<b>Pier A1 (A2e)</b>																																														
GFXX142	A01 (A2e) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	15	09-May-14	0%	15	27-May-14	13-Mar-15	31-Mar-15	253	0																																				
GFXX143	A01 (A2e) - Pre-drilling (3 nos)	15	27-May-14	0%	15	14-Jun-14	31-Mar-15	22-Apr-15	253	22																																				
GFXX144	A01 (A2e) - Bored Piles (1.80m dia. x 3 nos)	88	11-Jul-14	0%	88	25-Oct-14	22-Apr-15	07-Aug-15	231	213																																				
<b>Viaduct A - Land Foundation - North Lantau</b>																																														
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																														
<b>Milestones</b>																																														
ZA10010	MTR approval of protection measures	0		0%	0	22-Apr-14		11-Dec-14	193	38																																				
<b>Socketted H-Pile Installation (38nos.; 1no. Rig)</b>																																														
<b>Pier A8 (A1d) (Workfront no. Awf3)</b>																																														
ZA10020	A8 (A1d) - Relocate MTR fence	10	07-Jun-14	0%	10	19-Jun-14	11-Dec-14	23-Dec-14	155	0																																				
ZA10030	A8 (A1d) - Install protection fence	10	19-Jun-14	0%	10	02-Jul-14	23-Dec-14	07-Jan-15	155	107																																				
<b>Pier A11 (A1a) (Workfront no. Awf1)</b>																																														
ZA20020	A9 (A1c) to Abutment A - Approval of TTMS	0		0%	0	20-Jun-14		18-Jun-14	-2	0																																				
ZA20030	A9 (A1c) to Abutment A - Implement TTMS along north side of NLH E/B	2	20-Jun-14	0%	2	21-Jun-14	18-Jun-14	20-Jun-14	-2	0																																				
ZA20050	A9 (A1c) to Abutment A - Set up site ingress	10	23-Jun-14	0%	10	04-Jul-14	20-Jun-14	03-Jul-14	-2	32																																				
<b>Viaduct B</b>																																														
<b>Viaduct B Foundation Works</b>																																														
<b>Viaduct B - Marine Foundation</b>																																														
<b>Milestones</b>																																														
GFXX152-1	B07 (B2f) - Fnds start date for piling	0	11-Jun-14	0%	0		10-Apr-14		-47	0																																				
GFXX157-1	B06 (B3a) - Fnds start date for piling	0	06-Jun-14	0%	0		11-Apr-14		-42	0																																				
GFXX162-1	B05 (B3b) - Fnds start date for piling	0	12-May-14	0%	0		10-Apr-14		-22	0																																				
GFXX167-1	B04 (B3c) - Fnds start date for piling	0	02-May-14	0%	0		26-Apr-14		-3	0																																				
GFXX170-1	B04 (B3c) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	05-Jul-14		30-Jun-14	-3	0																																				

- █ Actual Work
- █ Planned Bar
- █ Critical Bar
- ◆ Milestone

Project ID: J3518DWPd-U06  
 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M11  
 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.

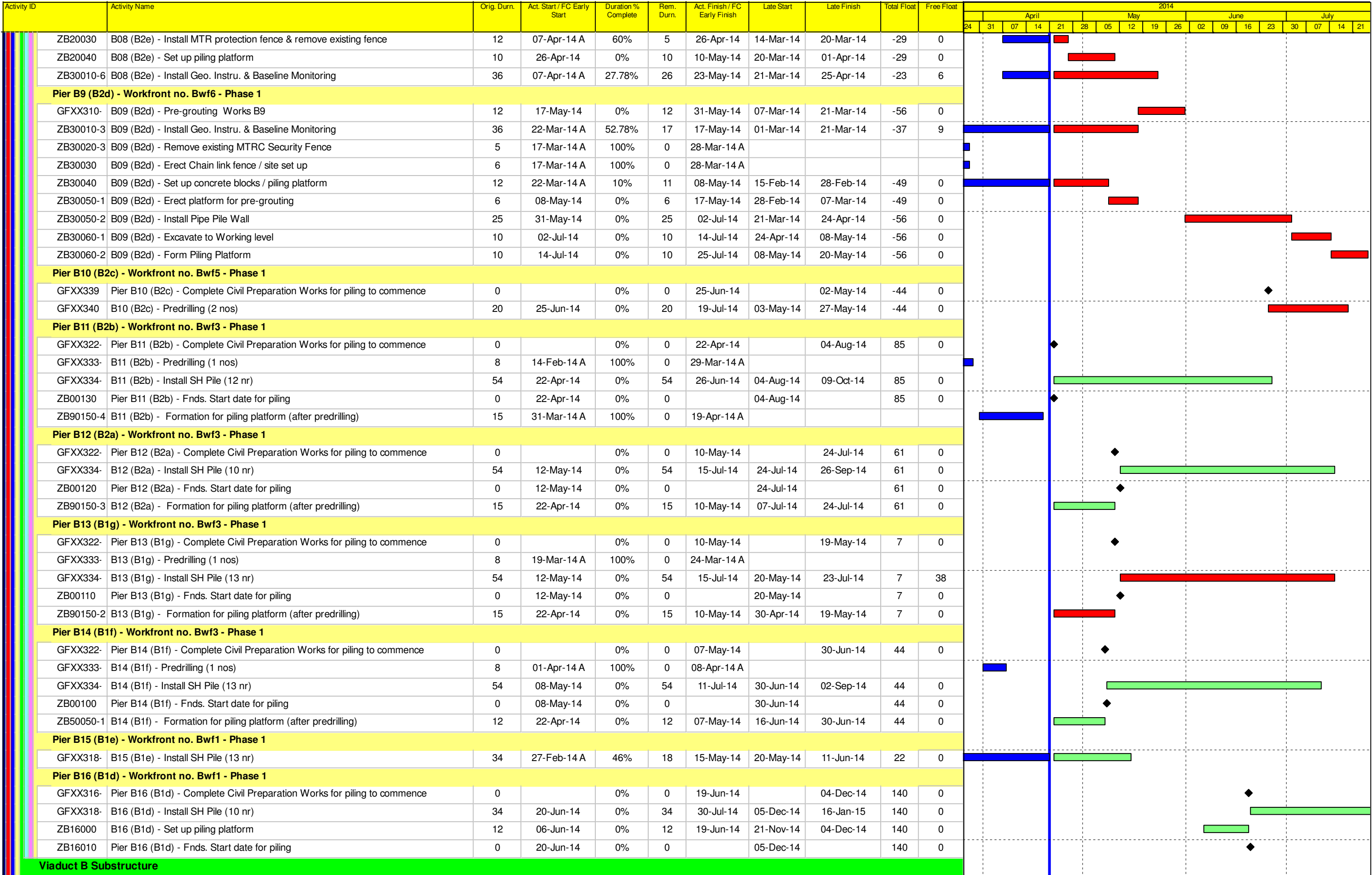
**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection**  
**3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 14 of 20 Pages)**  
**(Progress as of 21-Apr-14)**

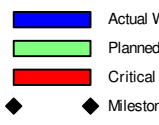
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
21-Apr-14		EP	

**DWG. No.:**  
**J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M11**

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Dur.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Dur.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																							
											April				May				June				July											
											24	31	07	14	21	28	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21						
GFXX172-1	B03 (B3d) - Fnds start date for piling	0	10-Apr-14 A	100%	0																													
GFXX175-1	B03 (B3d) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	21-Jun-14		25-Jul-14	27	0																								
GFXX180-1	B02 (B3e) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	28-May-14		11-Jul-14	36	0																								
GFXX185-1	B01 (B3f) - Completion of piling works	0		0%	0	28-May-14		04-Jun-14	5	0																								
<b>Pier B1 (B3f)</b>																																		
GFXX183	B01 (B3f) - Bored Piles (1.80m dia. x 3 nos)	45	28-Feb-14 A	70%	14	09-May-14	26-Apr-14	15-May-14	5	0																								
GFXX184	B01 (B3f) - Sonic & Interface Coring	12	09-May-14	0%	12	23-May-14	15-May-14	29-May-14	5	0																								
GFXX185	B01 (B3f) - Demob from platform	4	23-May-14	0%	4	28-May-14	29-May-14	04-Jun-14	5	0																								
<b>Pier B2 (B3e)</b>																																		
GFXX178	B02 (B3e) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 2 nos)	45	10-Mar-14 A	70%	14	09-May-14	25-Mar-14	11-Apr-14	-19	0																								
GFXX179	B02 (B3e) - Sonic & Interface Coring	12	09-May-14	0%	12	23-May-14	21-Jun-14	07-Jul-14	36	0																								
GFXX180	B02 (B3e) - Demob from platform	4	23-May-14	0%	4	28-May-14	07-Jul-14	11-Jul-14	36	0																								
<b>Pier B3 (B3d)</b>																																		
GFXX171	B03 (B3d) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	10	14-Mar-14 A	100%	0	31-Mar-14 A																												
GFXX172	B03 (B3d) - Predrilling (2 nos)	8	02-Apr-14 A	100%	0	15-Apr-14 A																												
GFXX173	B03 (B3d) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 2 nos)	45	10-Apr-14 A	25%	34	03-Jun-14	28-Feb-14	10-Apr-14	-41	0																								
GFXX174	B03 (B3d) - Sonic & Interface Coring	12	03-Jun-14	0%	12	17-Jun-14	07-Jul-14	21-Jul-14	28	0																								
GFXX175	B03 (B3d) - Demob from platform	4	17-Jun-14	0%	4	21-Jun-14	21-Jul-14	25-Jul-14	28	0																								
<b>Pier B4 (B3c)</b>																																		
GFXX166	B04 (B3c) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	10	01-Apr-14 A	100%	0	15-Apr-14 A																												
GFXX167	B04 (B3c) - Predrilling (2 nos)	8	22-Apr-14	0%	8	30-Apr-14	14-Apr-14	26-Apr-14	-3	0																								
GFXX168	B04 (B3c) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 2 nos)	36	02-May-14	0%	36	14-Jun-14	26-Apr-14	11-Jun-14	-3	0																								
GFXX169	B04 (B3c) - Sonic & Interface Coring	12	16-Jun-14	0%	12	28-Jun-14	11-Jun-14	25-Jun-14	-3	0																								
GFXX170	B04 (B3c) - Demob from platform	4	30-Jun-14	0%	4	04-Jul-14	25-Jun-14	30-Jun-14	-3	0																								
<b>Pier B5 (B3b)</b>																																		
GFXX161	B05 (B3b) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	10	16-Apr-14 A	25%	8	30-Apr-14	21-Feb-14	01-Mar-14	-47	0																								
GFXX162	B05 (B3b) - Predrilling (2 nos)	8	30-Apr-14	0%	8	12-May-14	31-Mar-14	10-Apr-14	-22	0																								
GFXX163	B05 (B3b) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 2 nos)	64	12-May-14	0%	64	28-Jul-14	10-Apr-14	02-Jul-14	-22	0																								
<b>Pier B6 (B3a)</b>																																		
GFXX156	B06 (B3a) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	20	26-Apr-14	0%	20	21-May-14	26-Feb-14	21-Mar-14	-47	0																								
GFXX157	B06 (B3a) - Predrilling for Piles (3 nos)	12	22-May-14	0%	12	05-Jun-14	27-Mar-14	11-Apr-14	-42	0																								
GFXX158	B06 (B3a) - Bored Piles (1.80m dia. x 3 nos)	70	06-Jun-14	0%	70	27-Aug-14	11-Apr-14	10-Jul-14	-42	0																								
<b>Pier B7 (B2f)</b>																																		
GFXX151	B07 (B2f) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	20	05-May-14	0%	20	28-May-14	05-Mar-14	28-Mar-14	-47	0																								
GFXX152	B07 (B2f) - Predrilling (2 nos)	10	29-May-14	0%	10	10-Jun-14	28-Mar-14	10-Apr-14	-47	0																								
GFXX153	B07 (B2f) - Bored Piles (2.20m dia. x 2 nos)	70	11-Jun-14	0%	70	01-Sep-14	10-Apr-14	09-Jul-14	-47	0																								
<b>Viaduct B - Land Foundation - North Lantau</b>																																		
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																		
GFXX303-1	Viaduct B - Install Geo. Instru. B16-B10 & Baseline Monitoring	36	12-Feb-14 A	0%	36	05-Jun-14	14-Dec-13	28-Jan-14	-101	0																								
GFXX303-3	Viaduct B - Submit baseline monitoring for Geo. Instru. for B16-B10	0	06-Jun-14	0%	0		03-May-14		-27	0																								
<b>Socketted H-Pile Installation (132nos.; 1no. Rig)</b>																																		
<b>Pier B8 (B2e) - Workfront no. Bwf7 - Phase 1</b>																																		
GFXX309	B08 (B2e) - Set up Pregrouting equipment	5	10-May-14	0%	5	16-May-14	01-Apr-14	08-Apr-14	-28	0																								
GFXX310	B08 (B2e) - Pre-grouting Works B8	12	16-May-14	0%	12	30-May-14	08-Apr-14	25-Apr-14	-28	0																								
GFXX351	B08 (B2e) - Complete Civil Preparation Works	0		0%	0	30-May-14		25-Apr-14	-29	0																								
GFXX353	B08 (B2e) - Install SH Pile (14 nr)	62	30-May-14	0%	62	13-Aug-14	25-Apr-14	11-Jul-14	-28	0																								
ZB00160	B08 (B2e) - Fnds. Start date for piling	0	22-Apr-14	0%	0		25-Apr-14		3	32																								

<p> Actual Work</p> <p> Planned Bar</p> <p> Critical Bar</p> <p> Milestone</p>	<p>Project ID: J3518DWP-rD-U06</p> <p>Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M11</p> <p>Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.</p>	<p><b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection</b></p> <p><b>3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 15 of 20 Pages)</b></p> <p><b>(Progress as of 21-Apr-14)</b></p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Date</td><td>Revision</td><td>Checked</td><td>Approved</td></tr> <tr><td>21-Apr-14</td><td></td><td>EP</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Date	Revision	Checked	Approved	21-Apr-14		EP		<p>DWG. No.:</p> <p><b>J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M11</b></p>
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved									
21-Apr-14		EP										



 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Actual Work</li> <li>Planned Bar</li> <li>Critical Bar</li> <li>Milestone</li> </ul>	Project ID: J3518DWPrD-U06 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M11 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.	<b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection</b> <b>3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 16 of 20 Pages)</b> <b>(Progress as of 21-Apr-14)</b>	Date: 21-Apr-14 Revision: Checked: EP Approved:	<b>DWG. No.:</b>  <b>J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M11</b>
--	---	--	--	---

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014															
											April				May				June				July			
											24	31	07	14	21	28	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07
<b>Structure B1</b>																										
<b>Pier B14 (B1f)</b>																										
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																										
SB1F0090	B14 (B1f) - Pile cap Excavation / ELS (incl. sheet piling)	24	12-Jul-14	0%	24	08-Aug-14	02-Sep-14	08-Oct-14	48	0																
<b>Pier B15 (B1e)</b>																										
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																										
SB1E0094	B15 (B1e) - Pile cap Excavation / ELS (incl. sheet piling)	16	15-May-14	0%	16	04-Jun-14	30-Jan-15	18-Feb-15	216	0																
SB1E0096	B15 (B1e) - Pile Breakdown to cut-off etc.	4	04-Jun-14	0%	4	09-Jun-14	23-Feb-15	26-Feb-15	216	29																
SB1E0102	B15 (B1e) - Pile cap Blinding	1	14-Jul-14	0%	1	14-Jul-14	27-Feb-15	27-Feb-15	187	0																
SB1E0112	B15 (B1e) - Pile cap Formwork	3	15-Jul-14	0%	3	17-Jul-14	28-Feb-15	03-Mar-15	187	0																
SB1E0124	B15 (B1e) - Pile cap Rebarwork	4	18-Jul-14	0%	4	22-Jul-14	04-Mar-15	07-Mar-15	187	0																
<b>Structure B2</b>																										
<b>Pier B11 (B2b)</b>																										
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																										
SB2B0090	B11 (B2b) - Pile cap Excavation / ELS	24	27-Jun-14	0%	24	25-Jul-14	09-Oct-14	11-Nov-14	89	0																
<b>Structure B3</b>																										
<b>Pier B4 (B3c)</b>																										
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																										
SB3C0070	B04 (B3c) - Marine Pile Cap - Install prefabricated collar frame to permanent casing	4	05-Jul-14	0%	4	09-Jul-14	24-Jul-14	30-Jul-14	17	3																
SB3C0080	B04 (B3c) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Install precast shell in position	2	14-Jul-14	0%	2	15-Jul-14	30-Jul-14	01-Aug-14	14	0																
SB3C0090	B04 (B3c) - Marine Pile Cap - Temp fixings to casings	6	16-Jul-14	0%	6	22-Jul-14	01-Aug-14	11-Aug-14	16	0																
<b>Pier B3 (B3d)</b>																										
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																										
SB3D0070	B03 (B3d) - Marine Pile Cap - Inst.prefab.collar frame to permanent casing of Bore	4	21-Jun-14	0%	4	26-Jun-14	25-Jul-14	30-Jul-14	27	13																
SB3D0080	B03 (B3d) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Install precast shell in position	2	14-Jul-14	0%	2	15-Jul-14	30-Jul-14	01-Aug-14	14	0																
SB3D0090	B03 (B3d) - Marine Pile Cap - Temp fixings to casings	6	16-Jul-14	0%	6	22-Jul-14	01-Aug-14	11-Aug-14	16	0																
<b>Pier B2 (B3e)</b>																										
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																										
SB3E0070	B02 (B3e) - Marine Pile Cap - Inst.prefab.collar frame to permanent casing of Bore	4	28-May-14	0%	4	03-Jun-14	11-Jul-14	16-Jul-14	36	34																
SB3E0080	B02 (B3e) - Marine Pile Cap M1 - Install precast shell in position	2	14-Jul-14	0%	2	15-Jul-14	16-Jul-14	18-Jul-14	2	0																
SB3E0090	B02 (B3e) - Marine Pile Cap - Temp fixings to casings	6	16-Jul-14	0%	6	22-Jul-14	18-Jul-14	28-Jul-14	4	0																
<b>Pier B1 (B3f)</b>																										
<b>Pile Cap Works</b>																										
SB3F0070	B01 (B3f) - Marine Pile Cap - Inst.prefab.collar frame to permanent casing of Bore	8	28-May-14	0%	8	07-Jun-14	04-Jun-14	14-Jun-14	6	30																
SB3F0080	B01 (B3f) - Marine Pile Cap M2 - Install precast shell in position	6	14-Jul-14	0%	6	19-Jul-14	14-Jun-14	24-Jun-14	-22	0																
<b>Viaduct C</b>																										
<b>Viaduct C Foundation Works</b>																										
<b>Viaduct C - Marine Foundation</b>																										
<b>Pier C1 (C4e)</b>																										
GFXX218	C01 (C4e) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	20	09-May-14	0%	20	03-Jun-14	04-Dec-14	30-Dec-14	174	0																
GFXX219	C01 (C4e) - Predrilling (3 nos)	18	03-Jun-14	0%	18	24-Jun-14	30-Dec-14	21-Jan-15	174	78																
<b>Viaduct C - Land Foundation - North Lantau</b>																										
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																										
<b>Construction Works</b>																										
GFXX358	Viaduct C - Install Geo. Instru. for C8 & Baseline Monitoring	36	25-Apr-14	0%	36	09-Jun-14	30-Jul-14	10-Sep-14	78	0																
GFXX358	Viaduct C - Submit Baseline monitoring for Geo. Instru. for C8	0	10-Jun-14	0%	0		15-Dec-14		157	9																
GFXX358	Viaduct C - Install Geo. Instru. for C7 & Baseline Monitoring	36	19-Jul-14	0%	36	29-Aug-14	23-Aug-14	07-Oct-14	30	0																

Actual Work Planned Bar Critical Bar Milestone	Project ID: J3518DWP-rD-U06 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M11 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.	<b>Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection</b> <b>3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 17 of 20 Pages)</b> <b>(Progress as of 21-Apr-14)</b>				Date	Revision	Checked	Approved	<b>DWG. No.:</b> <b>J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M11</b>
		21-Apr-14		EP						

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014																																						
											April				May				June				July																										
												24	31	07	14	21	28	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07	14	21																				
<b>Viaduct C - Land Foundations - Socketted H-Piles</b>																																																	
<b>Pier C7 (C3e) - Workfront no. Cwf7</b>																																																	
ZC10020	Pier C7 (C3e) - Relocate MTR fence	10	14-May-14	0%	10	26-May-14	25-Apr-14	08-May-14	-15	0																																							
ZC10030	Pier C7 (C3e) - Install protection fence	10	26-May-14	0%	10	07-Jun-14	17-Oct-14	28-Oct-14	118	0																																							
<b>Pier C8 (C3d) - Workfront no. Cwf6</b>																																																	
ZC20010	Pier C8 (C3d) - Set up site ingress	4	07-Jun-14	0%	4	12-Jun-14	03-Dec-14	06-Dec-14	148	0																																							
ZC20020	Pier C8 (C3d) - General site clearance	6	12-Jun-14	0%	6	19-Jun-14	08-Dec-14	13-Dec-14	148	0																																							
ZC20030	Pier C8 (C3d) - Set up piling platform	24	19-Jun-14	0%	24	18-Jul-14	15-Dec-14	14-Jan-15	148	0																																							
ZC20040	Pier C8 (C3d) - Erect MTR protection fence	12	18-Jul-14	0%	12	01-Aug-14	15-Jan-15	28-Jan-15	148	113																																							
<b>Viaduct D</b>																																																	
<b>Viaduct D Foundation Works</b>																																																	
<b>Viaduct D - Marine Foundation</b>																																																	
<b>Milestones</b>																																																	
GFXX260-1	Pier D4f - Start date for piling	0	12-Jul-14	0%	0		10-Jul-14		-1	0																																							
<b>Pier D1 (D4f)</b>																																																	
GFXX259	D01 (D4f) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	20	22-Apr-14	0%	20	16-May-14	24-May-14	18-Jun-14	27	0																																							
GFXX260	D01 (D4f) - Predrilling for Piles (3 nos)	18	17-May-14	0%	18	07-Jun-14	18-Jun-14	10-Jul-14	27	28																																							
GFXX261	D01 (D4f) - Bored Piles (1.80m dia. x 3 nos)	56	12-Jul-14	0%	56	16-Sep-14	10-Jul-14	15-Sep-14	-1	0																																							
<b>Pier D2 (D4e)</b>																																																	
GFXX254	D02 (D4e) - Inst.Temp.Working Platform	20	05-Jul-14	0%	20	28-Jul-14	30-Jun-14	24-Jul-14	-3	0																																							
<b>Viaduct D - Land Foundation - North Lantau</b>																																																	
<b>Preliminary Works for Land Piling</b>																																																	
GFXX426-1	Viaduct D - Install Geo. Instru. for D8 - D19 & Baseline Monitoring	36	06-Jun-14	0%	36	18-Jul-14	29-Jan-14	13-Mar-14	-101	0																																							
GFXX426-3	Viaduct D - Submit Baseline Monitoring for Geo. Instru. for D8 - D19	0		0%	0	18-Jul-14		13-Mar-14	-101	0																																							
ZD20010	Viaduct D works area between MTR and NLH - Setup TTM	2	22-Apr-14	0%	2	23-Apr-14	10-Jan-14	11-Jan-14	-81	0																																							
ZD20020	Viaduct D works area between MTR and NLH - General site clearance	14	24-Apr-14	0%	14	12-May-14	13-Jan-14	28-Jan-14	-81	0																																							
ZD20030	Viaduct D works area between MTR and NLH - Set up piling platform	30	13-May-14	0%	30	17-Jun-14	04-Jun-14	09-Jul-14	18	0																																							
ZD20040	Viaduct D works area between MTR and NLH - Erect MTR protection fence	12	10-Feb-14 A	5%	11	07-May-14	25-Jun-14	09-Jul-14	53	35																																							
<b>Pier D8</b>																																																	
GFXX432	Viaduct D - Mobilization for Pregrouting	5	14-Jul-14	0%	5	18-Jul-14	02-May-14	08-May-14	-59	0																																							
GFXX433	Viaduct D - Pregrouting Works D8	30	18-Jul-14	0%	30	22-Aug-14	08-May-14	13-Jun-14	-59	0																																							
ZD10030	D8 (D3d) - Relocate MTR fence	10	26-May-14	0%	10	07-Jun-14	09-May-14	20-May-14	-15	0																																							
ZD10040	D8 (D3d) - Install protection fence	10	07-Jun-14	0%	10	19-Jun-14	21-May-14	31-May-14	-15	24																																							
ZD10050	D8 (D3d) - Set up piling platform	10	19-Jul-14	0%	10	30-Jul-14	03-Jun-14	13-Jun-14	-39	20																																							
<b>Pier D9</b>																																																	
ZD40052	D9 (D3c) - Relocate MTR fence	10	07-Jun-14	0%	10	19-Jun-14	30-May-14	11-Jun-14	-7	0																																							
ZD40054	D9 (D3c) - Install protection fence	10	19-Jun-14	0%	10	02-Jul-14	12-Jun-14	23-Jun-14	-7	14																																							
ZD40056	D9 (D3c) - Set up piling platform	10	19-Jul-14	0%	10	30-Jul-14	24-Jun-14	05-Jul-14	-21	0																																							
<b>Socketted H-Pile Installation</b>																																																	
<b>Pier D10A (D3b-L) (Workfront no. Dwf6)</b>																																																	
GFXX459	D10A (D3b-L) - Complete Civil Preparation Works for piling to commence	0		0%	0	17-Jun-14		09-Jul-14	18	26																																							
GFXX460	D10A (D3b-L) - Predrilling	24	18-Jul-14	0%	24	15-Aug-14	10-Jul-14	06-Aug-14	-8	0																																							
<b>Pier D10B (D3b-R) (Workfront no. Dwf5)</b>																																																	
ZD30053	D10B (D3b-R) - Set up piling platform	10	19-Jul-14	0%	10	30-Jul-14	08-Oct-14	18-Oct-14	66	0																																							
<b>Pier D11A (D3a-L) (Workfront no. Dwf6)</b>																																																	
GFXX459	D11A (D3a-L) - Complete Civil Preparation Works for piling to commence	0		0%	0	17-Jun-14		06-Aug-14	42	50																																							
<b>Pier D11B (D3a-R) (Workfront no. Dwf5)</b>																																																	

■ Actual Work  
■ Planned Bar  
■ Critical Bar  
◆ Milestone

Project ID: J3518DWPd-U06  
 Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M11  
 Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.

**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection**  
**3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 18 of 20 Pages)**  
**(Progress as of 21-Apr-14)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
21-Apr-14		EP	

**DWG. No.:**  
**J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M11**



Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig. Durn.	Act. Start / FC Early Start	Duration % Complete	Rem. Durn.	Act. Finish / FC Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	Free Float	2014															
											April				May				June				July			
											24	31	07	14	21	28	05	12	19	26	02	09	16	23	30	07
<b>Re-alignment of Cheung Tung Road adjacent to Viaduct C</b>																										
RP10010	Apply for relocation of ESS near Viaduct C	12	12-Jul-14	0%	12	25-Jul-14	04-Jun-14	17-Jun-14	-32	0																
<b>Viaduct C Slope Works</b>																										
<b>Slope 10NW-C/C22</b>																										
SWVC1000	10NW-C/C22 - Slope works	18	14-Jul-14	0%	18	04-Aug-14	04-Sep-14	25-Sep-14	45	0																

- Actual Work
- Planned Bar
- Critical Bar
- Milestone

Project ID: J3518DWPrD-U06  
Layout: J3518-DWP-3MRP submission - M11  
Filter: TASK filters: 3-Month Lookahead, No Level of Effort.

**Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection  
3-Month Rolling Programme (Page 20 of 20 Pages)  
(Progress as of 21-Apr-14)**

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
21-Apr-14		EP	

**DWG. No.:**  
**J3518/GCL/PGM/3MRP-M11**

Appendix C

# Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement Measure Implementation Schedules

(In reference to CINOTECH (2011) Agreement No.  
CE35/2011 EP Baseline Environmental Monitoring for  
Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Tuen Mun-Chek Lap  
Kok Link - Investigation. Updated EM&A Manual for  
Tuen Mun-Chek Lap Kok Link)



*Contract No. HY/2012/07  
Tuen Mun – Chek Lap Kok Link  
Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement Measure Implementation Schedule*

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
<b>AIR QUALITY</b>									
4.8.1	3.8	An effective watering programme of eight daily watering with complete coverage, is estimated to reduce by 50%. This is recommended for all areas in order to reduce dust levels to a minimum;	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid smoke impacts and disturbance		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	The Contractor shall, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, install effective dust suppression measures and take such other measures as may be necessary to ensure that at the Site boundary and any nearby sensitive receiver, dust levels are kept to acceptable levels.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	The Contractor shall not burn debris or other materials on the works areas.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	In hot, dry or windy weather, the watering programme shall maintain all exposed road surfaces and dust sources wet.	All unpaved haul roads / throughout construction period in hot, dry or windy weather	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid smoke impacts and disturbance		Y		↔
4.8.1	3.8	Where breaking of oversize rock/concrete is required, watering shall be implemented to control dust. Water spray shall be used during the handling of fill material at the site and at active cuts, excavation and fill sites where dust is likely to be created.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	Open dropping heights for excavated materials shall be controlled to a maximum height of 2m to minimise the fugitive dust arising from unloading.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		↔
4.8.1	3.8	During transportation by truck, materials shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be dampened or covered before transport.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
4.8.1	3.8	Materials having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin. The tarpaulin shall be properly secured and shall extend at least 300mm over the edges of the side and tail boards.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	No earth, mud, debris, dust and the like shall be deposited on public roads. Wheel washing facility shall be usable prior to any earthworks excavation activity on the site.	All site exits / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust		Y		↔
4.8.1	3.8	Areas of exposed soil shall be minimised to areas in which works have been completed shall be restored as soon as is practicable.	All exposed surfaces / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		✓
4.8.1	3.8	All stockpiles of aggregate or spoil shall be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA Avoid dust generation		Y		↔
4.11	Section 3	EM&A in the form of 1 hour and 24 hour dust monitoring and site audit	All representative existing ASRs / throughout construction period	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y		✓
<b>NOISE</b>									
5.11	Section 4	Noise monitoring	All existing representative sensitive receivers / during North Lantau Viaduct construction	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y		✓
<b>WATER QUALITY</b>									
<i>General Marine Works</i>									
6.10	-	Bored piling to be undertaken within a metal casing.	Marine viaducts of TM-CLKL and HKLR/ bored piling	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Barges and hopper dredgers shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
6.10	-	Any pipe leakages shall be repaired quickly. Plant should not be operated with leaking pipes.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		<>
6.10	-	Loading of barges and hoppers shall be controlled to prevent splashing of dredged material to the surrounding water. Barges or hoppers shall not be filled to a level which will cause overflow of materials or pollution of water during loading or transportation.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓
6.10	-	Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		<>
6.10	-	Adequate freeboard shall be maintained on barges to reduce the likelihood of decks being washed by wave action;	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓
6.10	-	All vessels shall be sized such that adequate clearance is maintained between vessels and the sea bed at all states of the tide to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		✓
6.10	-	The works shall not cause foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the works site.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	Marine Fill Committee Guidelines. DASO permit conditions.		Y		<>
<i>Temporary Staging work</i>									
	5.2	Regular inspection for the accumulation of floating refuse and collection of floating refuse if required	During temporary staging works	Contractor			Y		✓
	5.2	Provision of temporary drainage system on the temporary staging for collection of construction site runoff to allow appropriate treatment before discharge into the sea	During temporary staging works	Contractor			Y		✓
	5.2	Wastewater generated from construction works such as bored / drilling water will be collected, treated, neutralized and de-silted through silt trap or sedimentation tank before disposal	During temporary staging works	Contractor			Y		✓
	5.2	One additional water quality monitoring station is	During temporary	Contractor			Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		proposed at station SR4a In case elevated SS or turbidity is identified during the water quality monitoring, the source of pollution will be tracked down and be removed as soon as possible. In case depletion of dissolved oxygen is identified, artificial aeration will be arranged at the monitoring station SR4a,	staging works						
<i>Land Works</i>									
6.10	-	Wastewater from temporary site facilities should be controlled to prevent direct discharge to surface or marine waters.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Sewage effluent and discharges from on- site kitchen facilities shall be directed to Government sewer in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for disposal offsite. The use of soakaways shall be avoided.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Storm drainage shall be directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins. Channels, earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes shall be maintained and any deposited silt and grit shall be removed regularly, including specifically at the onset of and after each rainstorm.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Temporary access roads should be surfaced with crushed stone or gravel.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.10	-	Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Measures should be taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
6.10	-	Open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates and sand) on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.10	5.8	Manholes (including any newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and to prevent storm run-off from getting into foul sewers.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Discharges of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave the construction site to ensure that no earth, mud or debris is deposited by them on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Wheel wash overflow shall be directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.10	-	Section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.10	-	Wastewater generated from concreting, plastering, internal decoration, cleaning work and other similar activities, shall be screened to remove large objects.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.10	-	Vehicle and plant servicing areas, vehicle wash bays and lubrication facilities shall be located under roofed areas. The drainage in these covered areas shall be connected to foul sewers via a petrol interceptor in accordance with the requirements of the WPCO or collected for off site disposal.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	The Contractor shall prepare an oil / chemical cleanup plan and ensure that leakages or spillages are contained and cleaned up immediately.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Waste oil should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal, in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO Waste Disposal Ordinance		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
6.10	-	All fuel tanks and chemical storage areas should be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas. The storage areas should be surrounded by bunds with a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		✓
6.10	-	Surface run-off from bunded areas should pass through oil/ grease traps prior to discharge to the stormwater system.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TM-EIAO		Y		<>
6.10	-	Roadside gullies to trap silt and grit shall be provided prior to discharging the stormwater into the marine environment. The sumps will be maintained and cleaned at regular intervals.	Roadside/ design and operation	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TM-EIAO	Y		Y	✓
6.10	Section 5	All construction works shall be subject to routine audit to ensure implementation of all EIA recommendations and good working practice.	All areas/ throughout construction period	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y		✓
<i>Water Quality Monitoring</i>									
6.10	Section 5	Water quality monitoring shall be undertaken for suspended solids, turbidity, and dissolved oxygen. Nutrients and metal parameters shall also be measured for Mf sediment operations (only HKBCF and HKLR required handling of Mf sediment) during baseline, backfilling and post construction period. One year operation phase water quality monitoring at designated stations	Designated monitoring stations as defined in EM&A Manual, Section 5/ Before, through-out marine construction period, post construction and monthly operational phase water quality monitoring for a year.	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y	Y	✓
<b>ECOLOGY</b>									
8.14	6.3	Specification for and implement pre, during and post construction dolphin abundance monitoring.	All Areas/ Detailed Design/ during construction works/ post construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	✓
8.14	6.3	Specification for bored piling monitoring	Detailed Design	Design Consultant	TMEIA	Y			✓
8.14	6.3	Implement any recommendations of the bored piling monitoring	Southern marine viaduct/ Throughout	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
			construction during bored piling						
8.14	6.3,6.5	Avoidance of peak CWD calving season in May and June for driving of metal caissons during bored piling works	Southern marine viaduct/ May and June during bored piling	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		n/a
8.14	6.3,6.5	Specification and implementation of 250m dolphin exclusion zone.	All marine bored piling and temporary staging works areas/Detailed Design/ during all marine bored piling and temporary staging works	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
8.15	6.3, 6.5	Specification and deployment of an artificial reef of an area of 3,600 m <sup>2</sup> in an area where fishing activities are prohibited.	Area of prohibited fishing activities/Detailed Design/ towards end of construction period	TM-CLKL/ HKBCF Design Consultant/ TM-CLKL/ HKBCF Contractor	TMEIA	Y		Y	n/a To be enforced by AFCD.
8.14	6.3, 6.5	Specification and implementation of marine vessel control specifications	All areas/Detailed Design/ during construction works	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
8.14	6.3, 6.5	Design and implementation of acoustic decoupling methods for marine bored piling and the whole lifespan of temporary staging works.	All areas/ Detailed Design/ during marine bored piling and temporary staging works	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		<>
8.15	6.3, 6.4	Pre-construction phase survey and coral translocation	Tai Ho Wan (donor site) and Yam Tsui Wan (receptor site) /Detailed Design/Prior to construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
8.15	6.5	Audit coral translocation success	Yam Tsui Wan (receptor site)/Post translocation	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Undertaken gabion wall works in Stream NL1 in the dry season	North Lantau slope works/dry	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
			season/construction phase						
7.13	6.5	The loss of habitat shall be supplemented by enhancement planting in accordance with the landscape mitigation schedule.	All areas / As soon as accessible	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		n/a. To be approved by AFCD/LCSD
7.13	6.5	Spoil heaps shall be covered at all times.	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Avoid damage and disturbance to the remaining and surrounding natural habitat	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Placement of equipment in designated areas within the existing disturbed land	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Disturbed areas to be reinstated immediately after completion of the works.	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
7.13	6.5	Construction activities should be restricted to the proposed works boundary	All areas / Throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
<b>LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL</b>									
10.9	7.6	Round angle, patterned finishes, and oval shaped pier were considered in the viaduct design, and further details will be developed under ACABAS submission (DM3)	All areas/detailed design	Design Consultant	TMEIA	Y			n/a
10.9	7.6	Details of the street furniture will be developed in the detailed design stage (DM4)	All areas/detailed design	Design Consultant	TMEIA	Y			n/a
10.9	7.6	Aesthetic design of the viaduct, retaining wall and other structures will be developed under ACABAS submission (DM5)	All areas/detailed design	Design Consultant	TMEIA	Y			n/a
10.9	7.6	Existing trees on boundary of the Project Area shall be carefully protected during construction. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓



EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in contractor's works areas. (Tree protection measures will be detailed at Tree Removal Application stage) (CM1)							
10.9	7.6	Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted where practical. Trees will be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme (CM2)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Hillside and roadside screen planting to proposed roads, associated structures and slope works (CM3).	All areas/detailed design/ during construction/post construction	Design Consultant/	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Hydroseeding or sheeting of soil stockpiles with visually unobtrusive material (in earth tone) (CM4)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction/post construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Screening of construction works by hoardings around works area in visually unobtrusive colours, to screen works (CM5)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction/post construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Control night-time lighting and glare by hooding all lights (CM6)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		n/a
10.9	7.6	Ensure no run-off into water body adjacent to the Project Area (CM7)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		<>
10.9	7.6	Avoidance of excessive height and bulk of buildings and structures (CM8)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Recycle/Reuse all felled trees and vegetation, e.g.	All areas/detailed	Design	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		mulching (CM9)	design/ during construction	Consultant/ Contractor					
10.9	7.6	Compensatory tree planting shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Felling Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006 (CM10).	All areas/detailed design/ during construction	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y		✓
10.9	7.6	Re-vegetation of affected woodland/shrubland with native species (OM1)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction/ during operation	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	n/a. To be implemented by AFCD/HyD/ L CSD
10.9	7.6	Tall buffer screen tree / shrub / climber planting should be incorporated to soften hard engineering structures and facilities (OM2)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction/ during operation	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	n/a To be implemented by HyD/LCSD
10.9	7.6	Streetscape elements (e.g. paving, signage, street furniture, lighting etc.) shall be sensitively designed in a manner that responds to the local context, and minimises potential negative landscape and visual impacts. Lighting units should be directional and minimise unnecessary light spill (OM3)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction / during operation	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	n/a. To be implemented by HyD/LCSD
10.9	7.6	Structure, ornamental tree / shrub / climber planting should be provided along roadside amenity strips, central dividers and newly formed slopes to enhance the townscape quality and further greenery enhancement (OM4)	All areas/detailed design/ during construction / during operation	Design Consultant/ Contractor	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	n/a. To be implemented by HyD/LCSD
10.9	7.6	Aesthetically pleasing design (visually unobtrusive and non-reflective) as regard to the form, material and	All areas/detailed design/ during	Design Consultant/	TMEIA	Y	Y	Y	n/a. To be

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		finishes	construction / during operation	Contractor					implemented by HyD
<b>WASTE</b>									
12.6		The Contractor shall identify a coordinator for the management of waste.	Contract mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6		The Contractor shall prepare and implement a Waste Management Plan which specifies procedures such as a ticketing system, to facilitate tracking of loads and to ensure that illegal disposal of wastes does not occur, and protocols for the maintenance of records of the quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed. A recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed (locations) should be established.	Contract mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA, Works Branch Technical Circular No. 5/99 for the Trip-ticket System for Disposal of Construction and Demolition Material		Y		✓
12.6		The Contractor shall apply for and obtain the appropriate licenses for the disposal of public fill, chemical waste and effluent discharges.	Contract mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA, Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap 28); Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354); Dumping at Sea Ordinance (Cap 466); Water Pollution Control Ordinance.		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Training shall be provided to workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.	Contract Mobilisation	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	The extent of cutting operation should be optimised where possible. Earth retaining structures and bored pile walls should be proposed to minimise the extent of cutting.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
12.6	8.1	Rock armour from the existing seawall should be reused on the new sloping seawall as far as possible	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	The site and surroundings shall be kept tidy and litter free.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		↔
12.6	8.1	No waste shall be burnt on site.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Provisions to be made in contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate.	Detailed Design	Design Consultant	TMEIA	Y			✓
12.6	8.1	The Contractor shall be prohibited from disposing of C&D materials at any sensitive locations. The Contractor should propose the final disposal sites in the EMP and WMP for approval before implementation.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Stockpiled material shall be covered by tarpaulin and /or watered as appropriate to prevent windblown dust/ surface run off.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		↔
12.6	8.1	Excavated material in trucks shall be covered by tarpaulins to reduce the potential for spillage and dust generation.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Wheel washing facilities shall be used by all trucks leaving the site to prevent transfer of mud onto public roads.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Standard formwork or pre-fabrication should be used as far as practicable so as to minimise the C&D materials arising. The use of more durable formwork/plastic facing for construction works should be considered. The use of wooden hoardings should be avoided and metal hoarding should be used to facilitate recycling. Purchasing of construction materials should avoid over-ordering and wastage.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	The Contractor should recycle as many C&D	All areas / throughout	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		materials (this is a waste section) as possible on-site. The public fill and C&D waste should be segregated and stored in separate containers or skips to facilitate the reuse or recycling of materials and proper disposal. Where practicable, the concrete and masonry should be crushed and used as fill materials. Steel reinforcement bar should be collected for use by scrap steel mills. Different areas of the sites should be considered for segregation and storage activities.	construction period						
12.6	8.1	All falsework will be steel instead of wood.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Chemical waste producers should register with the EPD. Chemical waste should be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- suitable for the substance to be held, resistant to corrosion, maintained in good conditions and securely closed;</li> <li>- Having a capacity of &lt;450L unless the specifications have been approved by the EPD; and</li> <li>- Displaying a label in English and Chinese according to the instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations. Clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical wastes;</li> <li>- Enclosed with at least 3 sides;</li> <li>- Impermeable floor and bund with capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in the area, whichever is greatest;</li> <li>- Adequate ventilation;</li> <li>- Sufficiently covered to prevent rainfall entering</li> </ul>	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		<>

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		(water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed of as chemical waste, if necessary); and - Incompatible materials are adequately separated.							
12.6	8.1	Waste oils, chemicals or solvents shall not be disposed of to drain,	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Adequate numbers of portable toilets should be provided for on-site workers. Portable toilets should be maintained in reasonable states, which will not deter the workers from utilising them.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Night soil should be regularly collected by licensed collectors.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		n/a
12.6	8.1	General refuse arising on-site should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from C&D and chemical wastes. Sufficient dustbins shall be provided for storage of waste as required under the Public Cleansing and Prevention of Nuisances By-laws. In addition, general refuse shall be cleared daily and shall be disposed of to the nearest licensed landfill or refuse transfer station. Burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		<>
12.6	8.1	All waste containers shall be in a secure area on hardstanding;	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Training shall be provided to workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedure, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		✓
12.6	8.1	Office wastes can be reduced by recycling of paper if such volume is sufficiently large to warrant collection. Participation in a local	Site Offices/ throughout construction period	Contractor	TMEIA		Y		<>

EIA Reference	EM&A Manual Reference	Environmental Protection Measures	Location/ Timing	Implementation Agent	Relevant Standard or Requirement	Implementation Stages			Status
						D	C	O	
		collection scheme by the Contractor should be advocated. Waste separation facilities for paper, aluminium cans, plastic bottles, etc should be provided on-site.							
12.6	Section 8	EM&A of waste handling, storage, transportation, disposal procedures and documentation through the site audit programme shall be undertaken.	All areas / throughout construction period	Contractor	EM&A Manual		Y		<>
<b>CULTURAL HERITAGE</b>									
11.8	Section 9	EM&A in the form of audit of the mitigation measures	All areas / throughout construction period	Highways Department	EIAO-TM		Y		n/a

**Notes:**

Legend: D=Design, C=Construction, O=Operation

Note: Funding Agent for all mitigation measures will be the Highways Department of the Hong Kong SAR Government

**Status:**

- ✓ Compliance of Mitigation Measures
- <> Compliance of Mitigation but need improvement
- x Non-compliance of Mitigation Measures
- ▲ Non-compliance of Mitigation Measures but rectified by Contractor
- Δ Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by Contractor
- n/a Not Applicable in Reporting Period

Appendix D

## Summary of Action and Limit Levels



**Table D1** *Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour and 24-hour TSP*

Parameters	Action	Limit
24 Hour TSP Level in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	ASR9A/ASR8A = 178 ASR9C/ASR8 = 178	260
1 Hour TSP Level in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$	ASR9A/ASR8A = 394 ASR9C/ASR8 = 393	500

**Table D2** *Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise (0700-1900 hrs of normal weekdays)*

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75* dB(A)

**Table D3** *Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality*

Parameter	Action Level#	Limit Level#
DO in mg/L <sup>(a)</sup>	<u>Surface and Middle</u> <b>5.0 mg/L</b>	<u>Surface and Middle</u> <b>4.2 mg/L</b>
	<u>Bottom</u> <b>4.7 mg/L</b>	<u>Bottom</u> <b>3.6 mg/L</b>
Turbidity in NTU (Depth-averaged <sup>(b), (c)</sup> )	120% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day and 95%-ile of baseline data, i.e., <b>27.5 NTU</b>	130% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day and 99%-ile of baseline data, i.e., <b>47.0 NTU</b>
SS in mg/L (Depth-averaged <sup>(b), (c)</sup> )	120% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day and 95%-ile of baseline data, i.e., <b>23.5 mg/L</b>	130% of upstream control station at the same tide of the same day and 10mg/L for WSD Seawater Intakes at Tuen Mun and 99%-ile of baseline data, i.e., <b>34.4 mg/L</b>

**Notes:**

# Baseline data: data from HKZMB Baseline Water Quality Monitoring between 6 and 31 October 2011.

- (a) For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
- (b) "Depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths
- (c) For turbidity and SS, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
- (d) All figures given in the table are used for reference only, and EPD may amend the figures whenever it is considered as necessary

Parameter	Action Level#	Limit Level#
(e) The 1%-ile of baseline data for surface and middle DO is 4.2 mg/L, whilst for bottom DO is 3.6 mg/L.		

**Table D4** *Action and Limit Levels for Impact Dolphin Monitoring*

	North Lantau Social Cluster	
	NEL	NWL
Action Level	STG < 70% of baseline & ANI < 70% of baseline	STG < 70% of baseline & ANI < 70% of baseline
Limit Level	[STG < 40% of baseline & ANI < 40% of baseline] and STG < 40% of baseline & ANI < 40% of baseline	
<b>Notes:</b>		
1.	STG means quarterly encounter rate of number of dolphin sightings, which is <b>6.00 in NEL</b> and <b>9.85 in NWL</b> during the baseline monitoring period	
2.	ANI means quarterly encounter rate of total number of dolphins, which is <b>22.19 in NEL</b> and <b>44.66 in NWL</b> during the baseline monitoring period	
3.	For North Lantau Social Cluster, AL will be trigger if NEL or NWL fall below the criteria; LL will be triggered if both NEL and NWL fall below the criteria.	

**Table D5** *Derived Value of Action Level (AL) and Limit Level (LL)*

	North Lantau Social Cluster	
	NEL	NWL
Action Level	STG < 4.2 & ANI < 15.5	STG < 6.9 & ANI < 31.3
Limit Level	[STG < 2.4 & ANI < 8.9] and [STG < 3.9 & ANI < 17.9]	

Appendix E

## Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipments

High-Volume TSP Sampler  
5-Point Calibration Record

Location : ASR 8(A)  
 Calibrated by : P.F.Yeung  
 Date : 05/03/2014

Sampler

Model : TE-5170  
 Serial Number : S/N 3956

Calibration Office and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number : 2454  
 Service Date : 12 Mar 2013  
 Slope (m) : 2.05818  
 Intercept (b) : 0.01929  
 Correlation Coefficient(r) : 0.99991

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa) : 1013  
 Tstd (K) : 298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa) : 1018  
 Ta(K) : 290

Resistance Plate	dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1   18 holes	12.5	3.593	1.736	62	63.00
2   13 holes	10.2	3.245	1.567	57	57.92
3   10 holes	7.5	2.783	1.343	51	51.83
4   7 holes	5.0	2.272	1.095	45	45.73
5   5 holes	2.9	1.731	0.831	37	37.60

Notes:  $Z = \sqrt{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}$ ,  $X = Z/m - b$ ,  $Y(\text{Corrected Flow}) = IC * \{\sqrt{Pa/Pstd}(Tstd/Ta)\}$

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m): 27.595 Intercept(b): 14.942 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9993

Checked by: Magnum Fan

Date: 20/03/2014

High-Volume TSP Sampler  
5-Point Calibration Record

Location : ASR8  
 Calibrated by : P.F.Yeung  
 Date : 05/03/2014

Sampler

Model : TE-5170  
 Serial Number : S/N 3958

Calibration Office and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number : 2454  
 Service Date : 12 Mar 2013  
 Slope (m) : 2.05818  
 Intercept (b) : 0.01929  
 Correlation Coefficient(r) : 0.99991

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa) : 1013  
 Tstd (K) : 298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa) : 1018  
 Ta(K) : 290

Resistance Plate	dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1   18 holes	12.0	3.520	1.701	53	53.86
2   13 holes	9.5	3.132	1.512	48	48.78
3   10 holes	7.0	2.689	1.297	42	42.68
4   7 holes	4.5	2.156	1.038	36	36.58
5   5 holes	2.8	1.700	0.817	30	30.49

Notes:  $Z = \sqrt{\frac{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}$ ,  $X = Z/m - b$ ,  $Y(\text{Corrected Flow}) = IC * \{\sqrt{\frac{Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}\}$

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m): 26.248 Intercept(b): 9.062 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9996

Checked by: Magnum Fan

Date: 20/03/2014

High-Volume TSP Sampler  
5-Point Calibration Record

Location : ASR 8(A)  
 Calibrated by : P.F. Yeung  
 Date : 05/05/2014

Sampler

Model : TE-5170  
 Serial Number : S/N 3956

Calibration Orifice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number : 2454  
 Service Date : 24 Mar 2014  
 Slope (m) : 2.07593  
 Intercept (b) : -0.00102  
 Correlation Coefficient(r) : 0.99996

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa) : 1013  
 Tstd (K) : 298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa) : 1014  
 Ta(K) : 295

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	12.5	3.555	1.713	62	62.35
2	13 holes	10.0	3.180	1.532	56	56.31
3	10 holes	7.5	2.754	1.327	51	51.28
4	7 holes	4.9	2.226	1.073	44	44.25
5	5 holes	3.0	1.742	0.839	37	37.21

Notes:  $Z = \sqrt{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}$ ,  $X = Z/m - b$ ,  $Y(\text{Corrected Flow}) = IC * \{\sqrt{Pa/Pstd}(Tstd/Ta)\}$

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m): 28.230 Intercept(b): 13.666 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9992

Checked by: Magnum Fan

Date: 15/05/2014

High-Volume TSP Sampler  
5-Point Calibration Record

Location : ASR8  
 Calibrated by : P.F. Yeung  
 Date : 05/05/2014

Sampler

Model : TE-5170  
 Serial Number : S/N 3958

Calibration Orifice and Standard Calibration Relationship

Serial Number : 2454  
 Service Date : 24 Mar 2014  
 Slope (m) : 2.07593  
 Intercept (b) : -0.00102  
 Correlation Coefficient(r) : 0.99996

Standard Condition

Pstd (hpa) : 1013  
 Tstd (K) : 298.18

Calibration Condition

Pa (hpa) : 1014  
 Ta(K) : 295

Resistance Plate		dH [green liquid] (inch water)	Z	X=Qstd (cubic meter/min)	IC (chart)	Y (corrected)
1	18 holes	11.8	3.454	1.664	54	54.30
2	13 holes	9.8	3.148	1.517	49	49.27
3	10 holes	6.8	2.622	1.264	43	43.24
4	7 holes	4.6	2.157	1.039	36	36.20
5	5 holes	2.8	1.683	0.811	30	30.17

Notes:  $Z = \sqrt{dH(Pa/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)}$ ,  $X = Z/m - b$ ,  $Y(\text{Corrected Flow}) = IC * \{\sqrt{Pa/Pstd}(Tstd/Ta)\}$

Sampler Calibration Relationship (Linear Regression)

Slope(m): 28.017 Intercept(b): 7.361 Correlation Coefficient(r): 0.9990

Checked by: Magnum Fan

Date: 15/05/2014

# WATER

## Certification of Quality

This product has been tested in accordance with procedures established through Global Water Instrumentation's Quality Management System. This product meets or exceeds its manufacturing acceptance criteria.

<b>ITEM DESCRIPTION:</b>	Wind Speed Sensor
<b>MODEL NAME/ NUMBER:</b>	WE550
<b>PART NUMBER:</b>	EC0000
<b>SENSOR RANGE:</b>	0-110 MPH
<b>SENSOR OUTPUT:</b>	4.00-19.91 mA
<b>ACCURACY:</b>	.2 MPH over the range 11 to 55 MPH
<b>POWER REQUIRED</b>	10-36 VDC
<b>SERIAL NUMBER:</b>	1337005099
<b>CABLE LENGTH:</b>	25 ft
<b>CERTIFICATES:</b>	CE Compliant

Contact  
Global Water  
for all your  
instrumentation  
needs:

Water Level

Water Flow

Water Samplers

Water Quality

Weather

Remote Monitoring

Control

**Technician:** *Wright, Jess*

**Date:** 9/10/2013

**NOT** Global Water Instrumentation warrants that its products are free from defects in material & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of one year from date of original shipment from factory. Repaired components are warranted for a period of 90 days from shipment. Contact us for complete warranty details.



**Global Water**

a **xylem** brand

In the U.S. call toll free  
at 1-800-876-1172

International: 1-979-690-5560

Fax: 1-979-690-0440

Email: [globalw@globalw.com](mailto:globalw@globalw.com)

Visit our online catalog at:  
[www.globalw.com](http://www.globalw.com)

Our Service Address

151 Graham Rd

College Station, TX 77845



# WATER

## Certification of Quality

This product has been tested in accordance with procedures established through Global Water Instrumentation's Quality Management System. This product meets or exceeds its manufacturing acceptance criteria.

<b>ITEM DESCRIPTION:</b>	Wind Direction
<b>MODEL NAME/ NUMBER:</b>	WE570
<b>PART NUMBER:</b>	ED0000
<b>SENSOR RANGE:</b>	0-360 °
<b>SENSOR OUTPUT:</b>	4.01-20.03 mA
<b>ACCURACY:</b>	1% of full scale
<b>POWER REQUIRED</b>	10-36 VDC
<b>SERIAL NUMBER:</b>	1337005143
<b>CABLE LENGTH:</b>	25 ft
<b>CERTIFICATES:</b>	CE Compliant

Contact  
Global Water  
for all your  
instrumentation  
needs:

Water Level

Water Flow

Water Samplers

Water Quality

Weather

Remote Monitoring

Control

**Technician:** *Wright, Jess*

**Date:** 9/12/2013

**NOT** Global Water Instrumentation warrants that its products are free from defects in material & workmanship under normal use & service for a period of one year from date of original shipment from factory. Repaired components are warranted for a period of 90 days from shipment. Contact us for complete warranty details.



**Global Water**

a xylem brand

In the U.S. call toll free  
at 1-800-876-1172  
International 1-979-690-5560  
Fax: 1-979-690-0440  
Email [globalw@globalw.com](mailto:globalw@globalw.com)

Visit our online catalog at  
[www.globalw.com](http://www.globalw.com)  
Our Service Address  
151 Graham Rd  
College Station, TX 77845

**ENVIROTECH SERVICES CO.**

**Calibration Report of Wind Meter**

Date of Calibration : 29 May 2014

Brand of Test Meter: Global Water

Model: Speed Sensor: WE550 (S/N:EC0000 )

Direction Sensor: WE570 (S/N:ED0000)

Location : Pak Mong, Siu Ho Wan

Procedures :

1. Wind Still Test: The wind speed sensor was hold by hand until it keep still
2. Wind Speed Test: The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the Anemometer
3. Wind Direction Test : The wind meter was on-site calibrated against the marine compass at four directions

Results:

Wind Still Test

Wind Speed (m/s)
0.00

Wind Speed Test

Global Wate (m/s)	Anemomete (m/s)
0.23	0.2
1.25	1.2
2.06	2.2

Wind Direction Test

Global Wate (o)	Marine Compass (o)
269.99	270
0.00	0
90.01	90
180.01	180

Calibrated by:

Fai  
Yeung Ping Fai  
(Technical Officer)

Checked by :

Fat  
Ho Kam Fat  
(Senior Technical Officer)

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C143205  
證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 ( Job No. / 序引編號 : IC14-1304 )

Date of Receipt / 收件日期 : 19 May 2014

Description / 儀器名稱 : Anemometer  
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Lutron  
Model No. / 型號 : AM-4201  
Serial No. / 編號 : AF.27513  
Supplied By / 委託者 : Envirotech Services Co.  
Shop 6, G/F., Casio Mansion, 209 Shaukeiwan Road,  
Hong Kong

### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 :  $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$       Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 :  $(55 \pm 20)\%$   
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

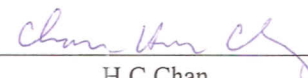
DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 26 May 2014

### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.  
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :  
- Testo Industrial Services GmbH, Germany

Tested By :   
測試 : \_\_\_\_\_  
H S Chung  
Technician

Certified By :   
核證 : \_\_\_\_\_  
H C Chan  
Engineer

Date of Issue : 27 May 2014  
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C143205  
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 10 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

<u>Equipment ID</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Certificate No.</u>
CL386	Multi-function Measuring Instrument	S12109

- Test procedure : MA130N.
- Results :

### Air Velocity

Applied Value (m/s)	UUT Reading (m/s)	Measured Correction		
		Value (m/s)	Measurement Uncertainty	
			Expanded Uncertainty (m/s)	Coverage Factor
2.1	1.8	+0.3	0.2	2.0
4.1	4.0	+0.1	0.3	2.0
6.1	6.1	0.0	0.3	2.0
8.2	8.4	-0.2	0.3	2.0
10.1	10.4	-0.3	0.4	2.0

Remarks : - The Measured Corrections are defined as :  
Value = Applied Value - UUT Reading

- The expanded uncertainties are for a level of confidence of 95 %.

### Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C134307  
證書編號**ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC13-1709)**

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound Level Calibrator  
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Rion  
Model No. / 型號 : NC-73  
Serial No. / 編號 : 10997142  
Supplied By / 委託者 : Envirotech Services Co.  
Shop 6, G/F., Casio Mansion, 209 Shaukeiwan Road,  
Hong Kong

**TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件**

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C  
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---  
Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (55 ± 20)%

**TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範**

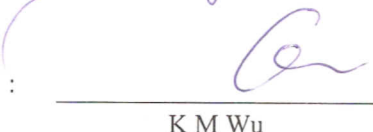
Calibration check

**DATE OF TEST / 測試日期** : 12 July 2013**TEST RESULTS / 測試結果**

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.  
All results are within manufacturer's specification.  
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By  
測試  
K C LeeCertified By  
核證  
K M WuDate of Issue  
簽發日期

15 July 2013

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C134307  
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL130	Universal Counter	C133632
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC130171
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C120886

- Test procedure : MA100N.
- Results :

### 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value (dB)	Mfr's Spec. (dB)	Uncertainty of Measured Value (dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	93.7	± 0.5	± 0.2

### 5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value (Hz)
1	0.988	1 kHz ± 2 %	± 1

Remark : The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

### Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C133573  
證書編號

### ITEM TESTED / 送檢項目 (Job No. / 序引編號 : IC13-1422)

Description / 儀器名稱 : Sound Level Meter  
Manufacturer / 製造商 : Rion  
Model No. / 型號 : NL-31  
Serial No. / 編號 : 00410224  
Supplied By / 委託者 : Envirotech Services Co.  
Shop 6, G/F., Casio Mansion, 209 Shaukeiwan Road,  
Hong Kong

### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 :  $(23 \pm 2)^{\circ}\text{C}$       Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 :  $(55 \pm 20)\%$   
Line Voltage / 電壓 : ---

### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 14 June 2013

### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.  
All results are within manufacturer's specification.  
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Rohde & Schwarz Laboratory, Germany
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA
- Agilent Technologies, USA

Tested By :   
測試 : K C Lee

Certified By :   
核證 : K K Wong

Date of Issue : 17 June 2013  
簽發日期

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室所書面批准。

# Certificate of Calibration

## 校正證書

Certificate No. : C133573  
證書編號

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C130019
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	DC110233

- Test procedure : MA101N.

- Results :

### 6.1 Sound Pressure Level

#### 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
30 - 120	L <sub>A</sub>	A	Fast	94.00	1	93.6	± 1.1

#### 6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)	
30 - 120	L <sub>A</sub>	A	Fast	94.00	1	93.6 (Ref.)
				104.00		103.6
				114.00		113.6

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. : ± 0.6 dB per 10 dB step and ± 1.1 dB for overall different.

### 6.2 Time Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq. (kHz)		
30 - 120	L <sub>A</sub>	A	Fast	94.00	1	93.6	Ref.
			Slow			93.5	± 0.3

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗室書面批准。



# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C133573  
證書編號

## 6.3 Frequency Weighting

### 6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
30 - 120	L <sub>A</sub>	A	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	67.3	-26.2 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	77.3	-16.1 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	84.9	-8.6 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	90.3	-3.2 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	93.6	Ref.
					2 kHz	94.9	+1.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	94.8	+1.0 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	92.6	-1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	89.7	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

### 6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting				Applied Value		UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. (dB)
Range (dB)	Mode	Frequency Weighting	Time Weighting	Level (dB)	Freq.		
30 - 120	L <sub>C</sub>	C	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	92.7	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125 Hz	93.4	-0.2 ± 1.5
					250 Hz	93.6	0.0 ± 1.4
					500 Hz	93.7	0.0 ± 1.4
					1 kHz	93.7	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.5	-0.2 ± 1.6
					4 kHz	93.0	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8 kHz	90.7	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					12.5 kHz	87.9	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-53A & S/N : 307154

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value : 94 dB : 63 Hz - 125 Hz : ± 0.35 dB  
 250 Hz - 500 Hz : ± 0.30 dB  
 1 kHz : ± 0.20 dB  
 2 kHz - 4 kHz : ± 0.35 dB  
 8 kHz : ± 0.45 dB  
 12.5 kHz : ± 0.70 dB  
 104 dB : 1 kHz : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)  
 114 dB : 1 kHz : ± 0.10 dB (Ref. 94 dB)

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

#### Note :

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to the Nation Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.

本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



TISCH ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.  
 145 SOUTH MIAMI AVE  
 VILLAGE OF CLEVELAND, OH  
 45002  
 513.467.9000  
 877.263.7610 TOLL FREE  
 513.467.9009 FAX

ORIFICE TRANSFER STANDARD CERTIFICATION WORKSHEET TE-5025A

Date - Mar 24, 2014 Rootmeter S/N 0438320 Ta (K) - 293  
 Operator Tisch Orifice I.D. - 2454 Pa (mm) - 758.19

PLATE OR Run #	VOLUME START (m3)	VOLUME STOP (m3)	DIFF VOLUME (m3)	DIFF TIME (min)	METER DIFF Hg (mm)	ORFICE DIFF H2O (in.)
1	NA	NA	1.00	1.4740	3.2	2.00
2	NA	NA	1.00	1.0340	6.4	4.00
3	NA	NA	1.00	0.9240	7.9	5.00
4	NA	NA	1.00	0.8820	8.8	5.50
5	NA	NA	1.00	0.7270	12.7	8.00

DATA TABULATION

Vstd	(x axis) Qstd	(y axis)	Va	(x axis) Qa	(y axis)
1.0103	0.6854	1.4245	0.9958	0.6755	0.8791
1.0061	0.9730	2.0146	0.9916	0.9590	1.2433
1.0040	1.0866	2.2524	0.9895	1.0709	1.3900
1.0028	1.1370	2.3623	0.9884	1.1206	1.4579
0.9976	1.3722	2.8491	0.9832	1.3524	1.7583
Qstd slope (m)	=	2.07593	Qa slope (m)	=	1.29991
intercept (b)	=	-0.00102	intercept (b)	=	-0.00063
coefficient (r)	=	0.99996	coefficient (r)	=	0.99996

y axis = SQRT[H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta)]      y axis = SQRT[H2O(Ta/Pa)]

CALCULATIONS

Vstd = Diff. Vol [(Pa-Diff. Hg)/760] (298/Ta)  
 Qstd = Vstd/Time

Va = Diff Vol [(Pa-Diff Hg)/Pa]  
 Qa = Va/Time

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd = 1/m{ [SQRT(H2O(Pa/760)(298/Ta))] - b}  
 Qa = 1/m{ [SQRT H2O(Ta/Pa)] - b}



## Performance Check of Turbidity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/0505/010                      Manufacturer : HACH  
Model No. : 2100Q                                      Serial No. : 11110 C 014260  
Date of Calibration : 07/04/2014                      Due Date : 06/07/2014

Theoretical Value of Turbidity Standard (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference % *
20	19.5	-2.50
100	103	3.00
800	792	-1.00

(\*) Difference = (Measured Value – Theoretical Value) / Theoretical Value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference : -5 % to 5 %

The turbidity meter complies \* / ~~does not comply~~ \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \* / ~~unacceptable~~ \* for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Prepared by : 

Checked by : 



### Internal Calibration & Performance Check of pH Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/EW/007/003                      Manufacturer : HANNA  
 Model No. : HI 8314                                      Serial No. : 674469  
 Date of Calibration : 10/04/2014                      Calibration Due Date : 09/05/2014

#### Liquid Junction Error

Primary Standard Solution Used : Phosphate                      Ref No. of Primary Solution: 003/5.2/001/17  
 Temperature of Solution : 20.0                                       $\Delta\text{pH}_{1/2} = \underline{+0.08}$   
 pH value of diluted buffer : 6.77                                       $\text{pH (S)} = \underline{6.881}$   
 $\Delta\text{pH} = \text{pH(S)} - \text{pH of diluted buffer} = \underline{0.111}$                       (Observed Deviation)  
 Liquid Junction Error ( $\Delta\text{pH}_j$ ) =  $\Delta\text{pH} - \Delta\text{pH}_{1/2} = \underline{0.031}$

#### Shift on Stirring

pH of buffer solution (with stirring),  $\text{pH}_s = \underline{6.92}$   
 Shift on stirring,  $\Delta\text{pH}_s = \text{pH}_s - \text{pH(S)} - \Delta\text{pH}_j = \underline{0.008}$

#### Noise

Noise,  $\Delta\text{pH}_n =$  difference between max and min reading : 0.00

#### Verification of ATC

Ref. No. of reference thermometer used: ET/0521/008  
 Temperature record from the reference thermometer ( $T_R$ ): 20.0 °C  
 Temperature record from the ATC ( $T_{ATC}$ ): 19.9 °C  
 Temperature Difference,  $|T_R - T_{ATC}|$  : 0.1 °C


#### Acceptance Criteria

Performance Characteristic	Acceptable Range
Liquid Junction Error $\Delta\text{pH}_j$	$\leq 0.05$
Shift on Stirring $\Delta\text{pH}_s$	$\leq 0.02$
Noise $\Delta\text{pH}_n$	$\leq 0.02$
Verification of ATC                                      Temperature Difference	$\leq 0.5^\circ\text{C}$

The pH meter complies \* / does not comply \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \* / unacceptable \* for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

\* Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by : 

Checked by : 



### Internal Calibration & Performance Check of pH Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/EW/007/003      Manufacturer : HANNA  
 Model No. : HI 8314      Serial No. : 674469  
 Date of Calibration : 09/05/2014      Calibration Due Date : 08/06/2014

#### Liquid Junction Error

Primary Standard Solution Used : Phosphate      Ref No. of Primary Solution: 003/5.2/001/17  
 Temperature of Solution : 20.0       $\Delta pH_{1/2} = +0.08$   
 pH value of diluted buffer : 6.78      pH (S) = 6.881  
 $\Delta pH = pH(S) - pH \text{ of diluted buffer} = \underline{0.101}$  (Observed Deviation)  
 Liquid Junction Error ( $\Delta pH_j$ ) =  $\Delta pH - \Delta pH_{1/2} = \underline{0.021}$

#### Shift on Stirring

pH of buffer solution (with stirring),  $pH_s = \underline{6.91}$   
 Shift on stirring,  $\Delta pH_s = pH_s - pH(S) - \Delta pH_j = \underline{0.008}$

#### Noise

Noise,  $\Delta pH_n = \text{difference between max and min reading} : \underline{0.00}$

#### Verification of ATC

Ref. No. of reference thermometer used: ET/0521/008  
 Temperature record from the reference thermometer ( $T_R$ ): 20.0 °C  
 Temperature record from the ATC ( $T_{ATC}$ ): 19.9 °C  
 Temperature Difference,  $|T_R - T_{ATC}|$  0.1 °C

#### Acceptance Criteria

Performance Characteristic	Acceptable Range
Liquid Junction Error $\Delta pH_j$	$\leq 0.05$
Shift on Stirring $\Delta pH_s$	$\leq 0.02$
Noise $\Delta pH_n$	$\leq 0.02$
Verification of ATC Temperature Difference	$\leq 0.5^\circ\text{C}$

The pH meter complies \* / does not comply \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \* / unacceptable \* for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

\* Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by :       Checked by : 



### Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : <u>ET/EW/008/005</u>	Manufacturer : <u>YSI</u>
Model No. : <u>Pro 2030</u>	Serial No. : <u>12A 100353</u>
Date of Calibration : <u>28/04/2014</u>	Calibration Due Date : <u>27/07/2014</u>

**Temperature Verification**

Ref. No. of Reference Thermometer : ET/0521/008  
 Ref. No. of Water Bath : ---

		Temperature (°C)		
Reference Thermometer reading	Measured	20.1	Corrected	19.7
DO Meter reading	Measured	19.6	Difference	0.1

**Standardization of sodium thiosulphate (Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) solution**

Reagent No. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> titrant	CPE/012/4.5/001/8	Reagent No. of 0.025N K <sub>2</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub>	CPE/012/4.4/001/26
		Trial 1	Trial 2
Initial Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)		0.00	10.20
Final Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)		10.20	20.45
Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> used (ml)		10.20	10.25
Normality of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> solution (N)		0.02451	0.02439
Average Normality (N) of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> solution (N)		0.02445	
Acceptance criteria, Deviation		Less than ± 0.001N	

Calculation: Normality of Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, N = 0.25 / ml Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> used

**Linearity Checking**

**Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration \***

Purging Time (min)	2		5		10	
	1	2	1	2	1	2
Initial Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)	0.00	12.00	24.00	0.00	8.10	12.90
Final Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)	12.00	24.00	32.00	8.10	12.90	17.60
Vol. (V) of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> used (ml)	12.00	12.00	8.00	8.10	4.80	4.70
Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L	7.88	7.88	5.25	5.32	3.15	3.08
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L	

Calculation: DO (mg/L) = V x N x 8000/298

Purging time, min	DO meter reading, mg/L			Winkler Titration result *, mg/L			Difference (%) of DO Content
	1	2	Average	1	2	Average	
2	7.65	7.58	7.62	7.88	7.88	7.88	3.35
5	5.34	5.39	5.37	5.25	5.32	5.29	1.50
10	3.21	3.17	3.19	3.15	3.08	3.12	2.22
Linear regression coefficient				0.9983			



## Internal Calibration Report of Dissolved Oxygen Meter

### Zero Point Checking

DO meter reading, mg/L	0.00
------------------------	------

### Salinity Checking

Reagent No. of NaCl (10ppt)	CPE/012/4.7/002/19	Reagent No. of NaCl (30ppt)	CPE/012/4.8/002/19
-----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------

### Determination of dissolved oxygen content by Winkler Titration \*\*

Salinity (ppt)	10		30	
	1	2	1	2
Trial				
Initial Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)	0.00	11.90	23.70	34.20
Final Vol. of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (ml)	11.90	23.70	34.20	44.80
Vol. (V) of Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> used (ml)	11.90	11.80	10.50	10.60
Dissolved Oxygen (DO), mg/L	7.81	7.75	6.89	6.96
Acceptance criteria, Deviation	Less than + 0.3mg/L		Less than + 0.3mg/L	

Calculation:  $DO (mg/L) = V \times N \times 8000/298$

Salinity (ppt)	DO meter reading, mg/L			Winkler Titration result**, mg/L			Difference (%) of DO Content
	1	2	Average	1	2	Average	
10	7.86	7.79	7.83	7.81	7.75	7.78	0.64
30	6.95	6.99	6.97	6.89	6.96	6.93	0.58

### Acceptance Criteria

- (1) Differenc between temperature readings from temperature sensor of DO probe and reference thermometer : < 0.5 °C
- (2) Linear regression coefficient : >0.99
- (3) Zero checking: 0.0mg/L
- (4) Difference (%) of DO content from the meter reading and by winkler titration : within ± 5%

The equipment complies # / ~~does not comply~~ # with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable # / ~~unacceptable~~ # for use.

# Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by

:

Approved by :



## Performance Check of Salinity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/EW/008/005 Manufacturer : YSI

Model No. : Pro 2030 Serial No. : 12A 100353

Date of Calibration : 28/04/2014 Due Date : 27/07/2014

Ref. No. of Salinity Standard used (30ppt)

S/001/5

Salinity Standard (ppt)	Measured Salinity (ppt)	Difference * (%)
30.0	31.1	3.67


(\* ) Difference (%) = (Measured Salinity – Salinity Standard value) / Salinity Standard value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference : -10 % to 10 %

The salinity meter complies \* / ~~does not comply~~ \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \* / ~~unacceptable~~ \* for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Checked by : 

Approved by : 



Appendix F

## EM&A Monitoring Schedules

**HY/2012/07 - Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring (WQM) Schedule (May14)**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				01-May	02-May	03-May
				WQM Mid-Flood 7:37 (05:52 - 09:22) Mid-Ebb 14:22 (12:37 - 16:07)		WQM Mid-Flood 8:38 (06:53 - 10:23) Mid-Ebb 15:38 (13:53 - 17:23)
04-May	05-May	06-May	07-May	08-May	09-May	10-May
		WQM Mid-Flood 10:14 (08:29 - 11:59) Mid-Ebb 17:46 (16:01 - 19:31)		WQM Mid-Ebb 8:35 (06:50 - 10:20) Mid-Flood 13:27 (11:42 - 15:12)		WQM Mid-Ebb 10:27 (08:42 - 12:12) Mid-Flood 16:16 (14:31 - 18:01)
11-May	12-May	13-May	14-May	15-May	16-May	17-May
		WQM Mid-Ebb 12:04 (10:19 - 13:49) Mid-Flood 18:40 (16:55 - 20:25)		WQM Mid-Ebb 13:18 (11:33 - 15:03) Mid-Flood 20:15 (18:30 - 22:00)		WQM Mid-Flood 7:55 (06:10 - 09:40) Mid-Ebb 14:42 (12:57 - 16:27)
18-May	19-May	20-May	21-May	22-May	23-May	24-May
		WQM Mid-Flood 10:19 (08:34 - 12:04) Mid-Ebb 17:15 (15:30 - 19:00)		WQM Mid-Ebb 8:00 (06:15 - 09:45) Mid-Flood 13:11 (11:26 - 14:56)		WQM Mid-Ebb 10:05 (08:20 - 11:50) Mid-Flood 15:52 (14:07 - 17:37)
25-May	26-May	27-May	28-May	29-May	30-May	31-May
		WQM Mid-Ebb 12:11 (10:26 - 13:56) Mid-Flood 18:51 (17:06 - 20:36)		WQM Mid-Ebb 13:26 (11:41 - 15:11) Mid-Flood 20:23 (18:38 - 22:08)		WQM Mid-Flood 7:40 (05:55 - 09:25) Mid-Ebb 14:41 (12:56 - 16:26)

**HY/2012/07 - Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring (WQM) Schedule (June14)**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
01-Jun	02-Jun	03-Jun	04-Jun	05-Jun	06-Jun	07-Jun
		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Flood 9:22 (07:37 - 11:07) Mid-Ebb 16:28 (14:43 - 18:13)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Flood 11:02 (09:17 - 12:47) Mid-Ebb 17:53 (16:08 - 19:38)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 8:37 (06:52 - 10:22) Mid-Flood 14:06 (12:21 - 15:51)
08-Jun	09-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun	14-Jun
		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 10:59 (09:14 - 12:44) Mid-Flood 17:40 (15:55 - 19:25)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 12:20 (10:35 - 14:05) Mid-Flood 19:22 (17:37 - 21:07)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 13:47 (12:02 - 15:32) Mid-Flood 21:00 (19:15 - 22:45)
15-Jun	16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	20-Jun	21-Jun
		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Flood 9:20 (07:35 - 11:05) Mid-Ebb 16:10 (14:25 - 17:55)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Flood 11:33 (09:48 - 13:18) Mid-Ebb 18:00 (16:15 - 19:45)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 8:34 (06:49 - 10:19) Mid-Flood 14:22 (12:37 - 16:07)
22-Jun	23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun	28-Jun
		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 11:14 (09:29 - 12:59) Mid-Flood 18:03 (16:18 - 19:48)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 12:33 (10:48 - 14:18) Mid-Flood 19:33 (17:48 - 21:18)		<b>WQM</b> Mid-Ebb 13:47 (12:02 - 15:32) Mid-Flood 20:46 (19:03 - 22:33)
29-Jun	30-Jun	01-Jul	02-Jul	03-Jul	04-Jul	05-Jul

**HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Impact Noise Monitoring Schedule (1 May to 31 May 2014)**

Noise Monitoring at the rooftop of Pak Mong Village Watch Tower

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				public holiday 01-May	02-May	03-May
04-May	05-May	public holiday 06-May	07-May	08-May	09-May	10-May
	Noise Monitoring					Noise Monitoring
11-May	12-May	13-May	14-May	15-May	16-May	17-May
					Noise Monitoring	
18-May	19-May	20-May	21-May	22-May	23-May	24-May
				Noise Monitoring		
25-May	26-May	27-May	28-May	29-May	30-May	31-May
			Noise Monitoring			

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

**HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Impact Air Quality Monitoring Schedule (1 May to 31 May 2014)**

Air Quality Monitoring at WA4 and rooftop of Pak Mong Village Watch Tower

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				public holiday 01-May	02-May	03-May
04-May	05-May	public holiday 06-May	07-May	08-May	09-May	10-May
	1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>					1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>
11-May	12-May	13-May	14-May	15-May	16-May	17-May
					1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>	
18-May	19-May	20-May	21-May	22-May	23-May	24-May
				1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>		
25-May	26-May	27-May	28-May	29-May	30-May	31-May
			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>			

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

**HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Tentative Impact Noise Monitoring Schedule (1 Jun to 30 Jun 2014)**

Noise Monitoring at the rooftop of Pak Mong Village Watch Tower

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
01-Jun	02-Jun	03-Jun	04-Jun	05-Jun	06-Jun	07-Jun
		Noise Monitoring				
08-Jun	09-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun	14-Jun
	Noise Monitoring				Noise Monitoring	
15-Jun	16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	20-Jun	21-Jun
				Noise Monitoring		
22-Jun	23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun	28-Jun
			Noise Monitoring			
29-Jun	30-Jun					
	Noise Monitoring					

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

**HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Tentative Impact Air Quality Monitoring Schedule (1 Jun to 30 Jun 2014)**

Air Quality Monitoring at WA4 and rooftop of Pak Mong Village Watch Tower

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
01-Jun	02-Jun	03-Jun	04-Jun	05-Jun	06-Jun	07-Jun
		1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>				
08-Jun	09-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun	14-Jun
	1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>				1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>	
15-Jun	16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	20-Jun	21-Jun
				1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>		
22-Jun	23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun	28-Jun
			1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>			
29-Jun	30-Jun					
	1-hour TSP - 3 times 24-hour TSP - 1 time  <i>Impact AQM</i>					

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

**HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey Schedule (1 May to 31 May 2014)**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
				Holiday 1-May	2-May	3-May
					Impact Dolphin Monitoring	
4-May	5-May	Holiday 6-May	7-May	8-May	9-May	10-May
11-May	12-May	13-May	14-May	15-May	16-May	17-May
18-May	19-May	20-May	21-May	22-May	23-May	24-May
	Impact Dolphin Monitoring		Impact Dolphin Monitoring			
25-May	26-May	27-May	28-May	29-May	30-May	31-May
	Impact Dolphin Monitoring					

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

**HY/2012/07 Tuen Mun - Chek Lap Kok Link - Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey Schedule (1 June to 31 June 2014)**

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
01-Jun	02-Jun	03-Jun	04-Jun	05-Jun	06-Jun	07-Jun
		Impact Dolphin Monitoring		Impact Dolphin Monitoring		
08-Jun	09-Jun	10-Jun	11-Jun	12-Jun	13-Jun	14-Jun
		Impact Dolphin Monitoring				
15-Jun	16-Jun	17-Jun	18-Jun	19-Jun	20-Jun	21-Jun
	Impact Dolphin Monitoring					
22-Jun	23-Jun	24-Jun	25-Jun	26-Jun	27-Jun	28-Jun
29-Jun	30-Jun					

The schedule is subject to agreement from the EPD on the monitoring times. The schedule will be revised after reviewing the progress of the construction works or due to adverse (safety, weather etc) conditions.

Appendix G

Impact Air Quality  
Monitoring Results and  
Graphical Presentation



**1-hour TSP Monitoring Results at Air Quality Monitoring Station ASR8A**

TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-05	ASR8A	8:05	1-hr TSP	83	394	500			
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-05	ASR8A	9:07	1-hr TSP	69					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-05	ASR8A	10:09	1-hr TSP	70					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	ASR8A	8:00	1-hr TSP	76					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	ASR8A	9:02	1-hr TSP	74					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	ASR8A	10:04	1-hr TSP	51					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-16	ASR8A	8:00	1-hr TSP	55					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-16	ASR8A	9:02	1-hr TSP	45					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-16	ASR8A	10:04	1-hr TSP	50					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	ASR8A	8:00	1-hr TSP	61					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	ASR8A	9:02	1-hr TSP	61					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	ASR8A	10:04	1-hr TSP	66					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-28	ASR8A	8:00	1-hr TSP	63					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-28	ASR8A	9:02	1-hr TSP	59					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-28	ASR8A	10:04	1-hr TSP	61					
						Average			63		
						Min.			45		
						Max.	83				

**1-hour TSP Monitoring Results at Air Quality Monitoring Station ASR8**

TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-05	ASR8	8:16	1-hr TSP	144	393	500			
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-05	ASR8	9:18	1-hr TSP	102					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-05	ASR8	10:20	1-hr TSP	130					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	ASR8	8:12	1-hr TSP	130					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	ASR8	9:14	1-hr TSP	95					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	ASR8	10:16	1-hr TSP	76					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-16	ASR8	8:12	1-hr TSP	67					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-16	ASR8	9:14	1-hr TSP	58					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-16	ASR8	10:16	1-hr TSP	65					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	ASR8	8:10	1-hr TSP	61					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	ASR8	9:12	1-hr TSP	60					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	ASR8	10:14	1-hr TSP	60					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-28	ASR8	8:11	1-hr TSP	54					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-28	ASR8	9:13	1-hr TSP	61					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-28	ASR8	10:15	1-hr TSP	64					
						Average			82		
						Min.			54		
						Max.	144				

**24-hour TSP Monitoring Results at Air Quality Monitoring Station ASR8A**

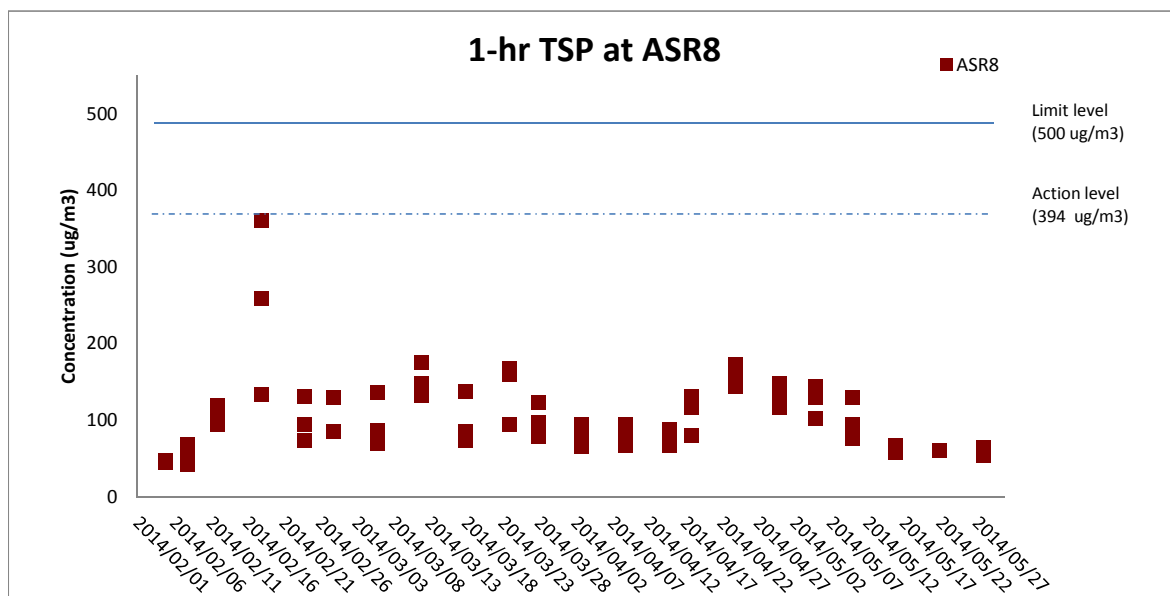
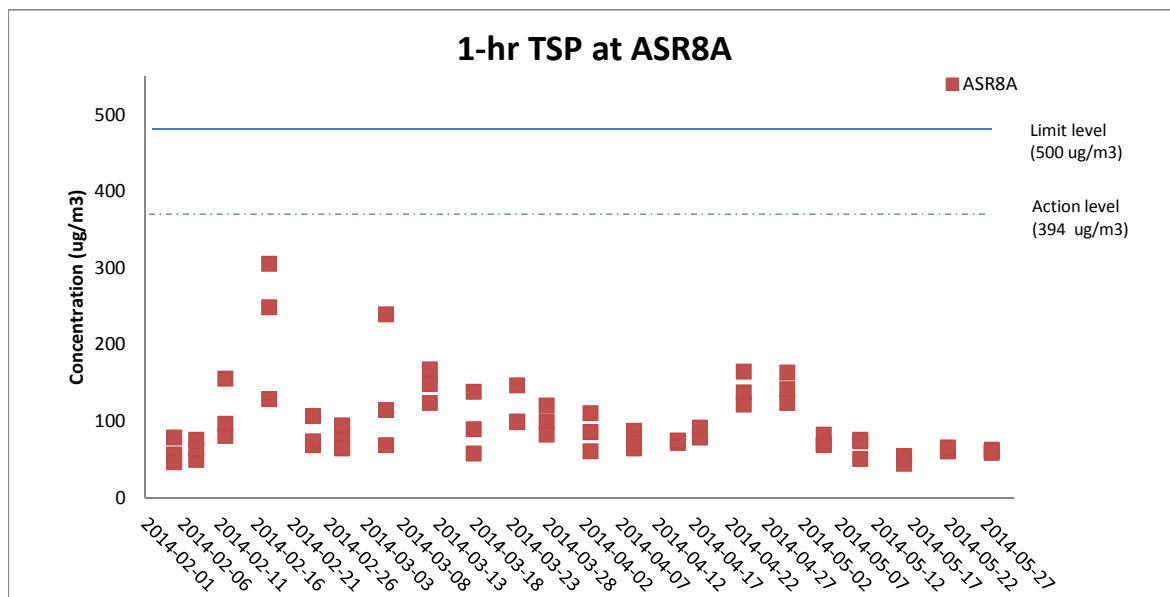
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-05	ASR8A	11:11	24-hr TSP	47	178	260
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	ASR8A	11:06	24-hr TSP	48		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-16	ASR8A	11:06	24-hr TSP	35		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	ASR8A	11:06	24-hr TSP	41		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-28	ASR8A	11:06	24-hr TSP	44		
						Average	43	
						Min.	35	
						Max.	48	

**24-hour TSP Monitoring Results at Air Quality Monitoring Station ASR8**

TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-05	ASR8	11:22	24-hr TSP	41	178	260
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	ASR8	11:18	24-hr TSP	57		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-16	ASR8	11:18	24-hr TSP	60		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	ASR8	11:16	24-hr TSP	41		
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-28	ASR8	11:17	24-hr TSP	36		
						Average	47	
						Min.	36	
						Max.	60	

**Action Level Exceedance**

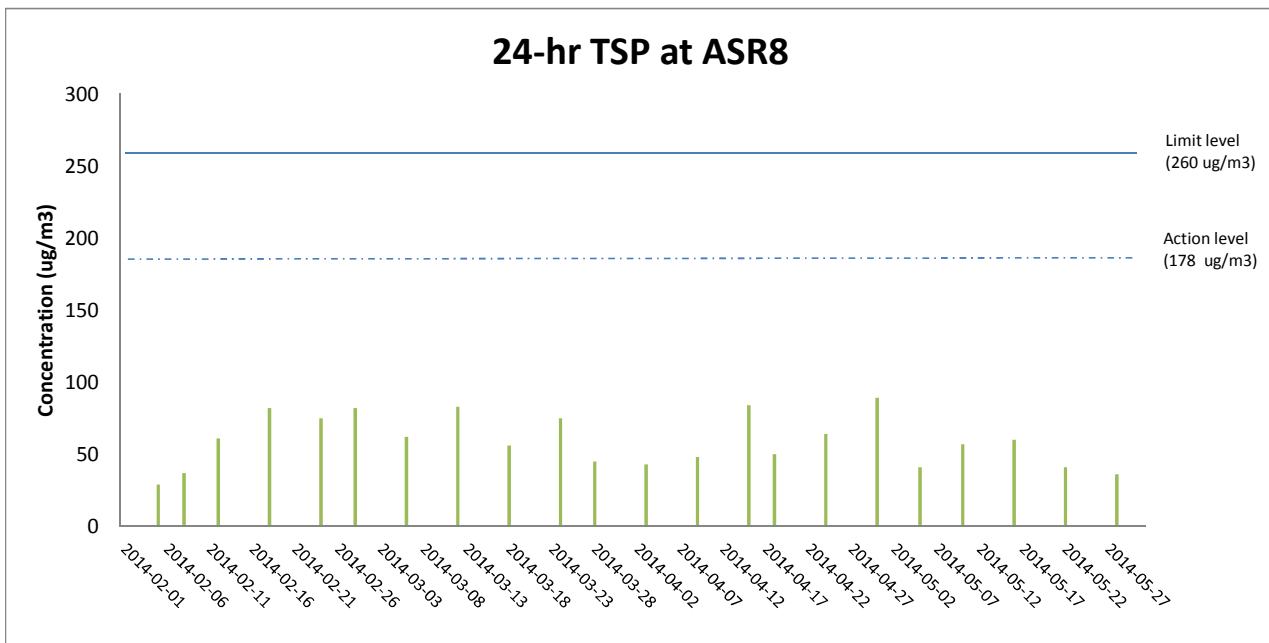
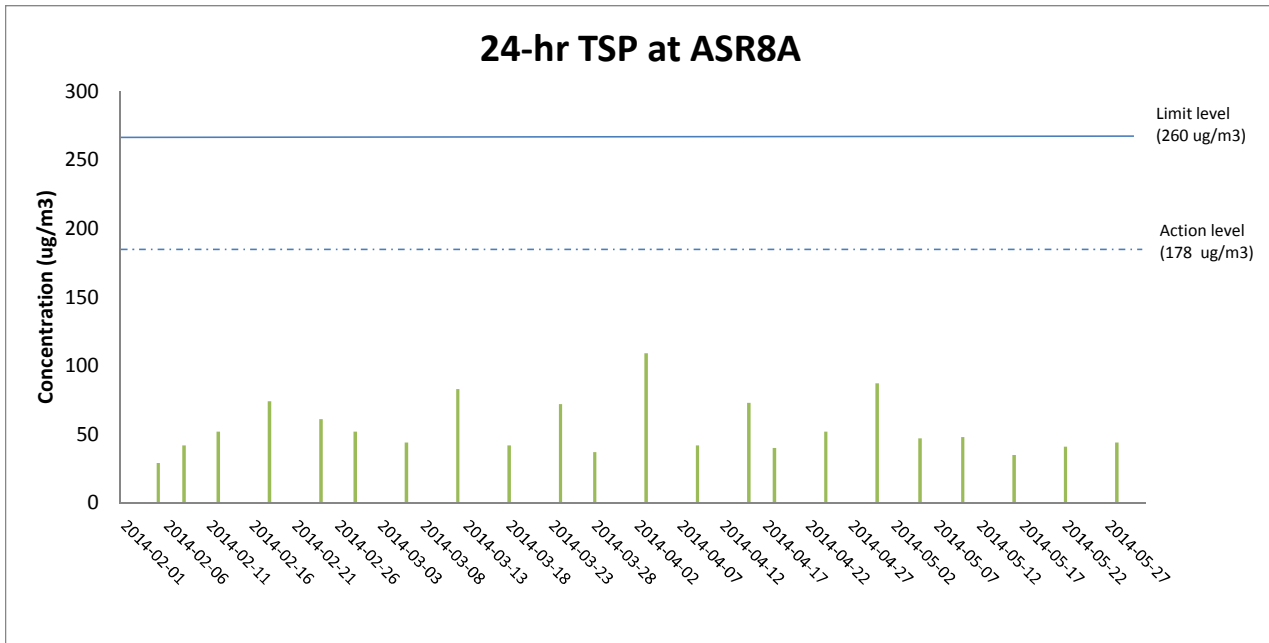
**Limit Level Exceedance**



Weather condition within the reporting period varied between sunny to rainy.

Major construction works undertaken within the reporting period include site office erection, fence installation and relocation for Area 2, Viaduct A, C & D and land piling at Viaduct B; piling platform installation for Viaduct B, D & E.

Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling at Viaducts B & E.



Weather condition within the reporting period varied between sunny to rainy.

Major construction works undertaken within the reporting period include site office erection, fence installation and relocation for Area 2, Viaduct A, C & D and land piling at Viaduct B; piling platform installation for Viaduct B, D & E.

Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling at Viaducts B &

Appendix H

## Meteorological Data for the Reporting Month

Due to calibration / maintenance of wind sensor in this reporting month, no meteorological data in May 2014 are presented

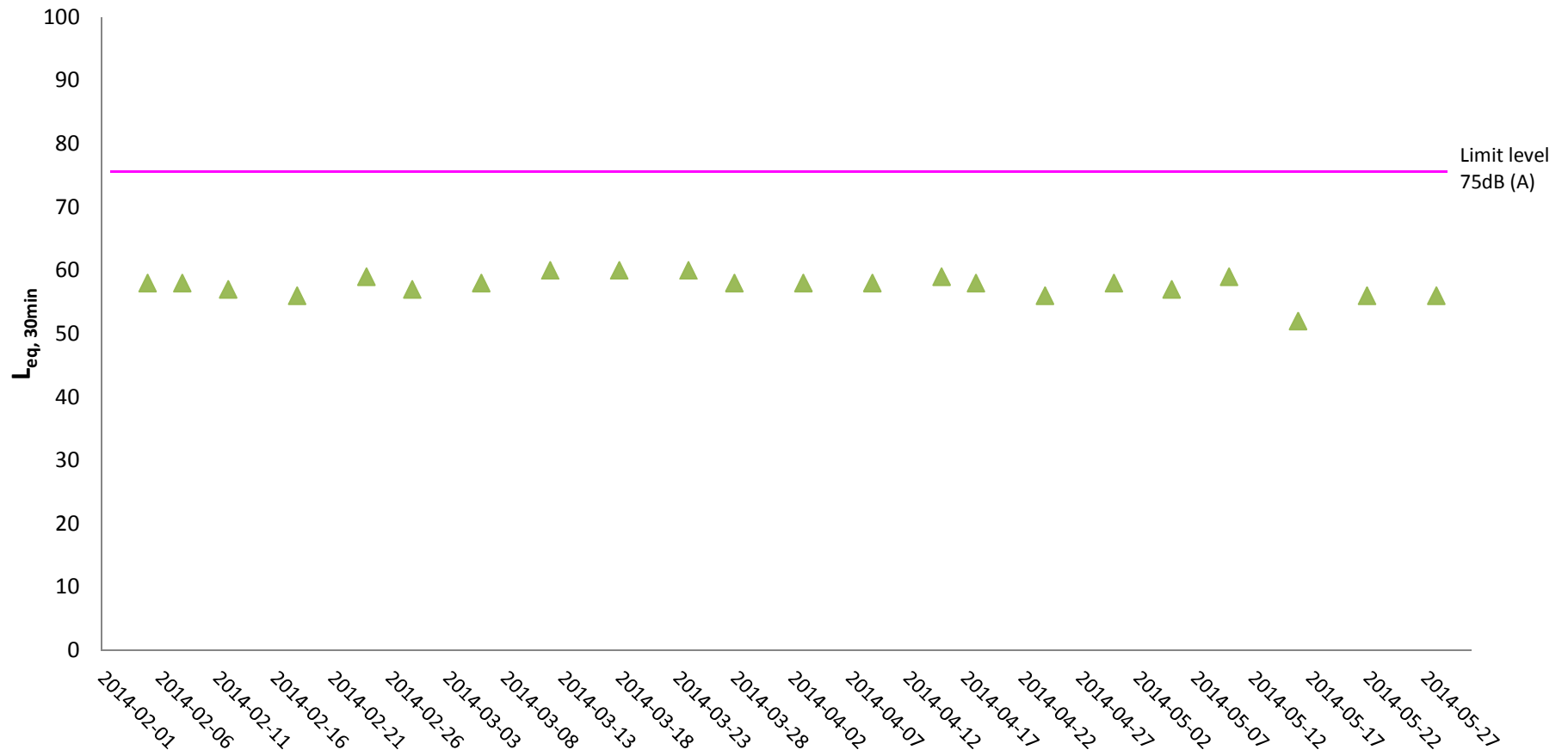
Appendix I

# Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation

Appendix II Noise Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Station	Weather Condition	Time (hh:mm, 24hour)	Noise Level for 30-min, dB(A)			Limit Level dB(A)	Temp (° C)	Wind Speed (m/s)	Noise Meter Model/ID	Calibrator Model/ID
						Leq	L10	L90					
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-05	NSR1	Cloudy	9:21	57	60	53	75	26	0.2	RION NL31 (S/N 00410224)	RION NC73 (S/N 10997142)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	NSR1	Cloudy	10:20	59	61	55	75	28	0.3	RION NL31 (S/N 00410224)	RION NC73 (S/N 10997142)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-16	NSR1	Cloudy	10:18	52	53	51	75	32	0.9	RION NL31 (S/N 00410224)	RION NC73 (S/N 10997142)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	NSR1	Cloudy	10:17	56	58	53	75	32	0.3	RION NL31 (S/N 00410224)	RION NC73 (S/N 10997142)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-28	NSR1	Sunny	10:20	56	58	53	75	33	0.1	RION NL31 (S/N 00410224)	RION NC73 (S/N 10997142)
						Min.	52						
						Max.	59						
						Average	56						

## Noise Monitoring Results at NSR 1 ( $L_{eq, 30min}$ )





Appendix J

## Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	06:45	23.5	7.9	26.5	6.04	3.56	3	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	06:45	23.5	7.92	26.6	6.02	3.54	3.8	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	1	06:45	23.6	7.96	26.7	6.11	3.64	3.2	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	2	06:45	23.5	7.95	26.8	6.09	3.68	2.7	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	1	06:45	23.6	7.95	26.5	5.99	3.73	3.3	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	2	06:45	23.7	7.94	26.6	6	3.75	2.2	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	07:07	23.5	7.97	26.6	6.23	3.43	3.7	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	07:07	23.6	7.98	26.5	6.24	3.46	2.4	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	07:07							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	07:07							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	1	07:07	23.5	7.94	26.7	5.8	3.52	3.6	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	2	07:07	23.6	7.95	26.6	5.84	3.54	2.9	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	07:29	23.4	7.93	26.5	6.34	3.47	3.3	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	07:29	23.4	7.91	26.3	6.33	3.45	2.3	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	07:29							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	07:29							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4	3	1	07:29	23.3	7.9	27.6	6.48	3.7	3.9	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4	3	2	07:29	23.3	7.91	27.8	6.47	3.73	2.7	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	07:51	23.3	8.02	26.4	5.98	3.63	2.9	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	07:51	23.3	8.04	26.5	5.95	3.65	2.2	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	07:51							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	07:51							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.5	3	1	07:51	23.3	8.01	26.9	5.9	3.75	3.8	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.5	3	2	07:51	23.2	8	27	5.88	3.78	4.5	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	08:13	23.2	7.86	26.4	6.12	3.54	2	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	08:13	23.3	7.84	26.3	6.11	3.52	2.7	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	1	08:13	23.4	7.83	26.7	6.04	3.61	2.2	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	2	08:13	23.4	7.84	26.8	6.07	3.63	3.8	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	1	08:13	23.5	7.94	26.9	5.75	3.69	4.1	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	2	08:13	23.4	7.93	26.8	5.76	3.71	3.3	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	08:35	23.5	7.89	26.3	6.15	3.39	3.5	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	08:35	23.5	7.88	26.4	6.12	3.37	4.5	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	08:35							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	08:35							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.9	3	1	08:35	23.3	7.96	27.3	6.01	3.54	5.2	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.9	3	2	08:35	23.4	7.95	27.4	5.99	3.58	5	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	09:02	23.5	7.9	26.5	6.36	3.38	2.7	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	09:02	23.6	7.89	26.4	6.38	3.4	2.3	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	1	09:02	23.4	7.94	26.8	6.11	3.58	2.8	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	2	09:02	23.5	7.95	26.7	6.12	3.59	4.8	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.9	3	1	09:02	23.4	7.82	27.1	5.81	3.73	4.2	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.9	3	2	09:02	23.4	7.81	27	5.83	3.75	3.6	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	12:37	23.5	7.89	26.6	6.44	3.43	4.3	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	12:37	23.6	7.9	26.5	6.47	3.4	2.6	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.4	2	1	12:37	23.3	7.9	26.8	6.21	3.67	4.1	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.4	2	2	12:37	23.3	7.9	26.9	6.18	3.61	3.6	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	9.8	3	1	12:37	23.2	7.91	26.9	5.95	3.59	3.1	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	9.8	3	2	12:37	23.3	7.92	27	5.91	3.55	3	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	15:16	23.6	7.89	26.7	6.47	3.43	4.4	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	15:16	23.7	7.9	26.7	6.44	3.5	4	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	15:16							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	15:16							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	1	15:16	23.4	7.91	27	5.99	3.71	4	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	2	15:16	23.4	7.92	26.9	5.95	3.76	3.2	2014-05-13

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	14:46	23.6	7.92	26.6	6.55	3.24	4.7	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	14:46	23.6	7.91	26.5	6.52	3.2	4	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	14:46							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	14:46							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	1	14:46	23.3	7.93	27.2	6.01	3.81	3.5	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	2	14:46	23.4	7.92	27.3	6.05	3.77	3.6	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	14:15	23.6	7.9	26.7	6.43	3.37	2.9	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	14:15	23.5	7.89	26.7	6.4	3.34	5	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	14:15							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	14:15							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	1	14:15	23.2	7.92	27.2	5.94	3.59	5.4	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	2	14:15	23.1	7.93	27.2	5.98	3.52	5	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	13:40	23.6	7.9	26.7	6.49	3.6	4	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	13:40	23.6	7.9	26.6	6.45	3.64	2.4	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.4	2	1	13:40	23.3	7.92	26.9	6.1	3.44	3	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.4	2	2	13:40	23.2	7.93	27	6.07	3.4	2	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	5.8	3	1	13:40	23.1	7.91	27.3	5.86	3.7	5.3	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	5.8	3	2	13:40	23.1	7.92	27.4	5.83	3.74	3.3	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	13:12	23.5	7.91	26.6	6.32	3.36	3.1	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	13:12	23.5	7.9	26.6	6.28	3.4	2	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	13:12							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	13:12							2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.4	3	1	13:12	23.2	7.93	27	5.88	3.51	2.1	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.4	3	2	13:12	23.2	7.94	27.1	5.84	3.57	3.8	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	15:51	23.7	7.92	26.7	6.38	3.14	2.9	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	15:51	23.6	7.91	26.7	6.34	3.1	3	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	1	15:51	23.3	7.9	27	5.93	3.55	3.1	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	2	15:51	23.2	7.91	27	5.9	3.51	3.6	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.2	3	1	15:51	23.2	7.92	27.5	5.81	3.6	5.4	2014-05-13
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-01	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.2	3	2	15:51	23.2	7.93	27.5	5.85	3.64	6	2014-05-13

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	07:55	23.7	7.73	26.5	6.04	3.66	2.1	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	07:55	23.7	7.75	26.6	6.06	3.68	2.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	1	07:55	23.6	7.66	26.6	6.11	3.72	3.4	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	2	07:55	23.5	7.68	26.7	6.13	3.74	2.2	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.4	3	1	07:55	23.5	7.84	26.8	6.02	4.25	2.5	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.4	3	2	07:55	23.5	7.82	26.9	6	4.23	2.5	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	08:14	23.3	7.69	26.5	6.24	3.54	2.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	08:14	23.7	7.71	26.5	6.26	3.56	2.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	08:14							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	08:14							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.1	3	1	08:14	23.5	7.74	26.6	5.88	4.07	2.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.1	3	2	08:14	23.6	7.76	26.7	5.9	4.05	2.8	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	08:33	23.7	7.76	26.5	6.34	3.42	3	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	08:33	23.6	7.78	26.5	6.36	3.4	2.3	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	08:33							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	08:33							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4	3	1	08:33	23.6	7.82	26.6	6.55	3.94	2.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4	3	2	08:33	23.6	7.8	26.7	6.53	3.96	2.1	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	08:52	23.7	7.82	26.5	6.04	3.64	2.6	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	08:52	23.7	7.84	26.6	6.06	3.66	2.6	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	08:52							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	08:52							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.4	3	1	08:52	23.5	7.75	26.7	5.98	4.13	2.5	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.4	3	2	08:52	23.6	7.77	26.8	6	4.15	3.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	09:11	23.7	7.86	26.5	6.13	3.42	2.2	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	09:11	23.6	7.88	26.6	6.15	3.4	2.4	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	1	09:11	23.6	7.68	26.7	6.05	3.73	2.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	2	09:11	23.6	7.7	26.8	6.07	3.75	2.1	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.5	3	1	09:11	23.5	7.72	26.9	5.82	4.13	3.3	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.5	3	2	09:11	23.6	7.74	26.9	5.84	4.11	2.9	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	09:30	23.7	7.69	26.5	6.14	3.55	2.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	09:30	23.7	7.71	26.5	6.16	3.57	2.6	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	09:30							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	09:30							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	1	09:30	23.6	7.73	26.6	6.02	4.04	3.4	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	2	09:30	23.5	7.75	26.7	6.04	4.06	3.4	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	09:49	23.7	7.78	26.5	6.39	3.66	3.1	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	09:49	23.6	7.8	26.6	6.41	3.64	2.4	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	1	09:49	23.6	7.83	26.7	6.1	3.76	2.6	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	2	09:49	23.5	7.85	26.7	6.12	3.78	2	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	1	09:49	23.5	7.68	26.8	5.88	4.34	2.3	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	2	09:49	23.5	7.7	26.9	5.86	4.36	2	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	13:53	23.6	7.83	26.5	6.31	3.76	2.4	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	13:53	23.5	7.82	26.6	6.32	3.79	2.1	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	1	13:53	23.3	7.87	26.8	6.05	3.99	2.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	2	13:53	23.4	7.88	26.7	6.06	4.04	2.1	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	1	13:53	23.3	7.75	27.1	5.75	4.46	2.8	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	2	13:53	23.2	7.74	27.2	5.77	4.51	2.4	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	16:28	23.7	7.9	26.6	6.17	3.61	2.2	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	16:28	23.6	7.91	26.7	6.18	3.65	2.4	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	16:28							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	16:28							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	1	16:28	23.6	7.8	26.8	5.74	4.12	2.3	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	2	16:28	23.5	7.88	26.7	5.78	4.14	3	2014-05-14

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	15:58	23.5	7.87	26.4	6.28	3.55	2.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	15:58	23.4	7.85	26.5	6.27	3.58	2.1	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	15:58							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	15:58							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.8	3	1	15:58	23.4	7.83	26.8	6.42	4.09	2.6	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.8	3	2	15:58	23.3	7.84	26.7	6.41	4.15	2	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	15:28	23.4	7.95	26.5	5.92	3.71	2	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	15:28	23.4	7.97	26.6	5.89	3.73	2.4	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	15:28							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	15:28							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	1	15:28	23.2	7.83	27	5.84	4.25	2.2	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	2	15:28	23.3	7.84	27.1	5.82	4.28	2.4	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	14:58	23.4	7.79	26.4	6.06	3.65	2.6	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	14:58	23.3	7.77	26.5	6.05	3.69	2.9	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	1	14:58	23.4	7.76	26.9	5.98	3.83	2.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	2	14:58	23.5	7.77	26.8	6.01	3.81	2.5	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.2	3	1	14:58	23.6	7.87	27	5.69	4.21	2.4	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.2	3	2	14:58	23.5	7.86	26.9	5.7	4.24	2.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	14:28	23.5	7.82	26.4	6.09	3.69	2.6	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	14:28	23.6	7.81	26.5	6.06	3.74	2.6	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	14:28							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	14:28							2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.6	3	1	14:28	23.4	7.89	27.2	5.95	4.29	2.8	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.6	3	2	14:28	23.3	7.88	27.3	5.93	4.33	2.9	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	17:03	23.6	7.83	26.6	5.98	3.7	3	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	17:03	23.5	7.85	26.7	5.96	3.72	2.2	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	1	17:03	23.7	7.89	26.8	6.05	3.8	2.8	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	2	17:03	23.6	7.88	26.9	6.03	3.83	2.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.2	3	1	17:03	23.7	7.88	26.9	5.93	4.3	2.7	2014-05-14
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-03	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.2	3	2	17:03	23.6	7.87	27	5.94	4.25	2.3	2014-05-14

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	08:29	23.6	7.75	26.3	6.02	2.76	2.5	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	08:29	23.7	7.77	26.4	6.04	2.78	2	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5	2	1	08:29	23.5	7.8	26.6	6.11	2.82	3.5	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5	2	2	08:29	23.6	7.82	26.5	6.09	2.8	2	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9	3	1	08:29	23.5	7.67	26.7	5.92	2.94	2.2	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9	3	2	08:29	23.4	7.69	26.8	5.94	2.96	2.7	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	09:00	23.7	7.81	26.3	6.14	2.64	2.9	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	09:00	23.7	7.83	26.3	6.12	2.66	2	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	09:00							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	09:00							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.4	3	1	09:00	23.6	7.77	26.4	5.77	2.83	2.7	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.4	3	2	09:00	23.5	7.75	26.5	5.75	2.81	2.3	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	09:31	23.6	7.73	26.3	6.24	2.86	2	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	09:31	23.6	7.71	26.4	6.26	2.88	2	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	09:31							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	09:31							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.9	3	1	09:31	23.5	7.66	26.6	6.43	2.94	2.7	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.9	3	2	09:31	23.4	7.68	26.7	6.41	2.92	2.5	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	10:02	23.5	7.69	26.4	5.96	2.76	3	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	10:02	23.6	7.67	26.4	5.98	2.78	2.5	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	10:02							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	10:02							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4	3	1	10:02	23.5	7.74	26.7	5.82	2.92	3.9	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4	3	2	10:02	23.5	7.76	26.8	5.84	2.94	3.4	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	10:33	23.5	7.76	26.3	6.06	2.64	2.9	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	10:33	23.5	7.78	26.3	6.08	2.66	2.8	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.9	2	1	10:33	23.4	7.81	26.4	5.93	2.73	2.7	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.9	2	2	10:33	23.3	7.83	26.5	5.91	2.75	2.5	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.7	3	1	10:33	23.3	7.72	26.6	5.74	2.88	2.5	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.7	3	2	10:33	23.3	7.74	26.6	5.76	2.9	2.5	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	11:05	23.4	7.83	26.3	6.11	2.73	3	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	11:05	23.4	7.85	26.3	6.13	2.75	3.1	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	11:05							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	11:05							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.6	3	1	11:05	23.3	7.68	26.9	5.96	2.99	2.6	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.6	3	2	11:05	23.2	7.9	27	5.98	2.97	2.4	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	11:37	23.6	7.73	26.3	6.27	2.88	2.4	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	11:37	23.5	7.75	26.4	6.29	2.9	2.2	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.7	2	1	11:37	23.5	7.82	26.5	6.02	3	3	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.7	2	2	11:37	23.5	7.8	26.5	6.04	2.98	2.1	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.4	3	1	11:37	23.4	7.66	26.6	5.72	3.15	3	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.4	3	2	11:37	23.3	7.68	26.7	5.74	3.13	2.7	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	16:01	23.5	7.74	26.5	6.22	2.96	3.8	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	16:01	23.6	7.73	26.4	6.23	2.98	2.8	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.6	2	1	16:01	23.5	7.78	26.6	5.96	3.06	3	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.6	2	2	16:01	23.4	7.79	26.7	5.97	3.09	2.4	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.2	3	1	16:01	23.3	7.67	26.8	5.66	3.18	3	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.2	3	2	16:01	23.4	7.66	26.9	5.68	3.16	3.4	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	18:16	23.7	7.83	26.7	6.08	2.77	2.1	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	18:16	23.8	7.84	26.8	6.09	2.75	2.9	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	18:16							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	18:16							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.2	3	1	18:16	23.6	7.8	26.9	5.65	2.96	2.6	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.2	3	2	18:16	23.5	7.81	26.8	5.69	2.98	2.8	2014-05-15

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	17:45	23.5	7.8	26.5	6.19	2.95	2.7	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	17:45	23.4	7.78	26.6	6.18	2.99	2.7	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	17:45							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	17:45							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	1	17:45	23.5	7.76	26.8	6.33	3	2.8	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	2	17:45	23.5	7.77	26.9	6.32	3.03	2.8	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	17:19	23.4	7.88	26.7	5.83	2.8	3.5	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	17:19	23.3	7.9	26.6	5.8	2.83	2.5	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	17:19							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	17:19							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	17:19	23.5	7.76	27	5.75	3.01	2.8	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	17:19	23.4	7.77	26.9	5.73	3.03	3.6	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	16:53	23.5	7.72	26.5	5.97	2.71	2.7	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	16:53	23.4	7.7	26.6	5.96	2.74	3	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	1	16:53	23.6	7.69	26.8	5.89	2.85	3.1	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	2	16:53	23.5	7.7	26.7	5.92	2.81	2	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	1	16:53	23.6	7.8	26.9	5.6	2.91	3.6	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	2	16:53	23.7	7.79	27	5.61	2.93	2.5	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	16:27	23.4	7.75	26.4	6	2.85	2.7	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	16:27	23.5	7.74	26.3	5.97	2.84	2.2	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	16:27							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	16:27							2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.4	3	1	16:27	23.3	7.82	27.1	5.86	3.05	3.2	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.4	3	2	16:27	23.4	7.81	27	5.84	3.07	3.9	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	18:37	23.6	7.76	26.8	5.91	2.88	2.2	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	18:37	23.7	7.78	26.7	5.89	2.85	2.7	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.9	2	1	18:37	23.7	7.82	26.8	5.95	2.89	3.3	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.9	2	2	18:37	23.6	7.81	26.9	5.96	2.92	2.9	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.8	3	1	18:37	23.7	7.81	27	5.86	3.04	2.3	2014-05-15

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-06	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.8	3	2	18:37	23.8	7.8	26.9	5.85	3.02	3.3	2014-05-15
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	11:42	23.9	7.86	26.8	5.94	4.34	2.5	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	11:42	23.8	7.88	26.9	5.92	4.39	3.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	1	11:42	23.7	7.92	27.1	5.98	4.64	3.3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	2	11:42	23.8	7.91	27	5.99	4.66	2.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.2	3	1	11:42	23.7	7.91	27.1	5.89	4.95	2.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.2	3	2	11:42	23.6	7.9	27.2	5.88	5	2.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	12:17	23.8	7.93	27	6.11	4.49	4.3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	12:17	23.7	7.94	26.9	6.12	4.4	3.5	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	12:17							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	12:17							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	1	12:17	23.6	7.9	27.1	5.68	4.57	3.6	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	2	12:17	23.7	7.91	27	5.72	4.59	3.3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	12:47	23.7	7.9	26.7	6.22	4.62	2.8	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	12:47	23.6	7.88	26.8	6.21	4.65	2.5	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	12:47							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	12:47							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	1	12:47	23.5	7.86	27	6.36	4.83	2.9	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	2	12:47	23.6	7.87	27.1	6.35	4.85	2.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	13:17	23.6	7.98	26.8	5.86	4.51	4.1	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	13:17	23.5	8	26.9	5.83	4.54	4.6	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	13:17							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	13:17							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	13:17	23.7	7.86	27.1	5.78	4.68	4.9	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	13:17	23.6	7.87	27	5.76	4.65	3.3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	13:47	23.6	7.82	26.7	6	4.4	2.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	13:47	23.7	7.8	26.8	5.99	4.41	4.1	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	1	13:47	23.7	7.79	27	5.92	4.68	2.9	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	2	13:47	23.6	7.8	26.9	5.95	4.71	4.3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.2	3	1	13:47	23.7	7.9	27.1	5.63	4.82	4.5	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.2	3	2	13:47	23.8	7.89	27.2	5.64	4.85	2.9	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	14:17	23.7	7.85	26.6	6.03	4.3	3.3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	14:17	23.6	7.84	26.5	6	4.35	4.1	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	14:17							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	14:17							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	1	14:17	23.6	7.92	26.9	5.89	4.76	3.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	2	14:17	23.6	7.91	26.8	5.87	4.7	4.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	14:52	23.8	7.84	26.7	6.25	4.46	2.3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	14:52	23.7	7.83	26.6	6.26	4.49	2.2	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	1	14:52	23.7	7.88	26.8	5.99	4.81	2.1	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	2	14:52	23.6	7.89	26.9	6	4.79	3.3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	1	14:52	23.6	7.77	26.9	5.69	5.05	2.8	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	2	14:52	23.6	7.76	27	5.71	5.09	2.1	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	08:10	23.7	7.79	26.5	6.17	4.55	2.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	08:10	23.6	7.78	26.6	6.18	4.58	2.9	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.7	2	1	08:10	23.5	7.83	26.8	5.91	4.9	2.5	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.7	2	2	08:10	23.6	7.84	26.7	5.92	4.88	2.5	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.4	3	1	08:10	23.6	7.72	26.8	5.61	5.14	2.8	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.4	3	2	08:10	23.5	7.71	26.9	5.63	5.18	3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	09:50	23.6	7.88	26.8	6.03	4.58	2	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	09:50	23.7	7.89	26.9	6.04	4.49	2.2	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	09:50							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	09:50							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	1	09:50	23.6	7.85	27	5.6	4.66	2.4	2014-05-19



Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	2	09:50	23.5	7.86	26.9	5.64	4.68	2	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	09:30	23.6	7.85	26.7	6.14	4.71	2.8	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	09:30	23.6	7.83	26.6	6.13	4.74	2.3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	09:30							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	09:30							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	1	09:30	23.4	7.81	26.9	6.28	4.92	2.5	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	2	09:30	23.5	7.82	26.8	6.27	4.94	2.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	09:10	23.5	7.93	26.8	5.78	4.6	2.7	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	09:10	23.4	7.95	26.7	5.75	4.63	3.7	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	09:10							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	09:10							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.6	3	1	09:10	23.6	7.81	27	5.7	4.77	2.3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.6	3	2	09:10	23.5	7.82	26.9	5.68	4.74	3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	08:50	23.6	7.77	26.6	5.92	4.49	2.7	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	08:50	23.5	7.75	26.7	5.91	4.5	2.7	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.9	2	1	08:50	23.6	7.74	26.9	5.84	4.77	2.9	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.9	2	2	08:50	23.7	7.75	26.8	5.87	4.8	3.3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.8	3	1	08:50	23.7	7.85	27	5.55	4.91	2.2	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.8	3	2	08:50	23.6	7.84	27.1	5.56	4.94	2.9	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	08:30	23.6	7.8	26.5	5.95	4.39	2.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	08:30	23.5	7.79	26.4	5.92	4.44	3.5	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	08:30							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	08:30							2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	1	08:30	23.4	7.87	26.9	5.81	4.85	2	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	2	08:30	23.5	7.86	27	5.79	4.79	2.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	10:09	23.7	7.81	26.8	5.86	4.43	2.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	10:09	23.8	7.83	26.7	5.84	4.48	2.4	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.8	2	1	10:09	23.7	7.87	26.9	5.9	4.73	2.9	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	4.8	2	2	10:09	23.6	7.86	27	5.91	4.75	2.3	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.6	3	1	10:09	23.6	7.86	27.1	5.81	5.04	2.4	2014-05-19

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-08	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	8.6	3	2	10:09	23.7	7.85	27	5.8	5.09	2.2	2014-05-19
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	14:31	23.5	7.83	26.4	5.14	5.23	<0.5	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	14:31	23.5	7.82	26.4	5.12	5.2	<0.5	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	1	14:31	23.4	7.88	26.6	5.41	5.36	2.1	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	2	14:31	23.3	7.89	26.5	5.43	5.34	2	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	1	14:31	23.2	7.91	26.7	5.26	5.5	2.8	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	2	14:31	23.3	7.92	26.8	5.24	5.52	3	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	15:06	23.4	7.87	26.4	5.2	5.06	2.8	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	15:06	23.4	7.86	26.3	5.22	5.09	2.6	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	15:06							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	15:06							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.8	3	1	15:06	23.3	7.88	26.7	5.44	5.51	3.4	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.8	3	2	15:06	23.3	7.89	26.7	5.43	5.53	3.4	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	15:36	23.5	7.78	26.4	5.86	5.01	2.1	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	15:36	23.5	7.79	26.4	5.8	5.06	2.3	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	15:36							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	15:36							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	1	15:36	23.3	7.81	26.7	5.34	5.46	2.3	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	2	15:36	23.3	7.82	26.7	5.31	4.4	2.3	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	16:06	23.5	7.82	26.5	5.9	5.14	2.4	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	16:06	23.4	7.83	26.4	5.94	5.11	2	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	16:06							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	16:06							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	1	16:06	23.3	7.84	26.7	5.66	5.3	2.3	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	2	16:06	23.2	7.85	26.8	5.69	5.34	2.3	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	16:36	23.5	7.84	26.4	5.79	5.36	2.6	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	16:36	23.5	7.85	26.3	5.76	5.39	3.2	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	1	16:36	23.4	7.83	26.5	5.68	5.19	3.3	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	2	16:36	23.3	7.82	26.5	5.6	5.14	3.9	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.2	3	1	16:36	23.3	7.86	26.7	5.82	5.27	8.2	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.2	3	2	16:36	23.3	7.88	26.7	5.88	5.21	8.5	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	17:16	23.4	7.81	26.4	5.39	5.49	4	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	17:16	23.5	7.84	26.3	5.41	5.46	5.1	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	17:16							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	17:16							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.8	3	1	17:16	23.2	7.86	26.7	5.22	5.18	5.7	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.8	3	2	17:16	23.3	7.87	26.8	5.23	5.1	5.8	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	17:41	23.4	7.85	26.4	5.28	4.96	0.5	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	17:41	23.4	7.86	26.4	5.3	4.9	0.8	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	1	17:41	23.3	7.87	26.5	5.1	5.24	1.3	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	2	17:41	23.3	7.88	26.6	5.13	5.21	1	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.2	3	1	17:41	23.2	7.9	26.8	5.05	5	0.7	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.2	3	2	17:41	23.2	7.91	26.8	5.08	5.04	1.6	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	08:42	23.5	7.72	26.4	5.13	4.99	1.4	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	08:42	23.5	7.74	26.5	5.11	5.01	1.7	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	1	08:42	23.4	7.63	26.6	5.04	5.28	1.3	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	2	08:42	23.3	7.65	26.6	5.02	5.3	1.9	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	1	08:42	23.2	7.82	26.7	4.98	5.03	3.6	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	2	08:42	23.3	7.8	26.8	4.97	5.05	3.4	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	11:17	23.5	7.73	26.3	5.13	5.13	8.2	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	11:17	23.5	7.75	26.4	5.15	5.15	7.7	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	11:17							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	11:17							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.6	3	1	11:17	23.4	7.66	26.6	5.32	5.62	8.3	2014-05-20

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.6	3	2	11:17	23.3	7.68	26.7	5.34	5.6	9.1	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	10:46	23.5	7.85	26.4	5.74	5.08	7.1	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	10:46	23.5	7.86	26.5	5.72	5.09	8.6	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	10:46							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	10:46							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.1	3	1	10:46	23.4	7.73	26.6	5.27	5.52	10	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.1	3	2	10:46	23.3	7.75	26.7	5.25	5.5	9	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	10:15	23.4	7.77	26.4	5.84	5.17	<0.5	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	10:15	23.5	7.79	26.4	5.86	5.19	0.7	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	10:15							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	10:15							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4	3	1	10:15	23.3	7.68	26.5	5.52	5.32	1.1	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4	3	2	10:15	23.3	7.7	26.6	5.5	5.34	1.1	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	09:44	23.6	7.64	26.4	5.63	5.4	1.7	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	09:44	23.5	7.66	26.5	5.65	5.42	<0.5	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	1	09:44	23.5	7.71	26.6	5.52	5.24	<0.5	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	2	09:44	23.4	7.73	26.5	5.5	5.22	0.8	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7	3	1	09:44	23.3	7.69	26.7	5.73	5.28	1.8	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7	3	2	09:44	23.3	7.71	26.7	5.76	5.3	0.6	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	09:13	23.5	7.68	26.4	5.24	5.38	1.5	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	09:13	23.4	7.7	26.4	5.26	5.36	1.9	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	09:13							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	09:13							2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.7	3	1	09:13	23.3	7.73	26.6	5.13	5.22	2.1	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.7	3	2	09:13	23.3	7.75	26.7	5.11	5.24	1.8	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	11:48	23.5	7.66	26.4	5.03	5.26	2.5	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	11:48	23.4	7.68	26.4	5.05	5.28	1.6	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	1	11:48	23.4	7.73	26.5	5.33	5.42	3.3	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	2	11:48	23.3	7.75	26.6	5.35	5.4	3.5	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	1	11:48	23.3	7.82	26.7	5.21	5.62	5.4	2014-05-20

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-10	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	2	11:48	23.3	7.8	26.8	5.19	5.64	5	2014-05-20
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	16:55	24.3	7.85	20.2	6.24	5.6	2.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	16:55	24.2	7.86	20.3	6.19	5.53	4.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	1	16:55	23.9	7.9	20.5	5.55	5.65	4.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	2	16:55	24	7.91	20.4	5.48	5.64	2.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	1	16:55	23.9	7.94	20.7	5.22	5.37	2.8	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	2	16:55	23.8	7.95	20.8	5.24	5.39	3.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	17:24	24.4	7.86	20.3	6.06	5.61	2.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	17:24	24.3	7.87	20.4	6.1	5.52	3.9	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	17:24							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	17:24							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	1	17:24	23.9	7.92	20.6	5.88	5.83	3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	2	17:24	23.8	7.93	20.7	5.93	5.86	3.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	17:53	24.3	7.76	20.4	5.91	5.07	3.8	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	17:53	24.4	7.78	20.5	5.94	5.03	3.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	17:53							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	17:53							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	1	17:53	23.8	7.75	20.8	5.62	5.15	2.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	2	17:53	23.9	7.74	20.7	5.65	5.12	4.4	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	18:22	24.2	7.8	20.4	6.02	5.21	2.8	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	18:22	24.3	7.82	20.5	5.95	5.25	3.9	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	18:22							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	18:22							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4	3	1	18:22	24	7.8	20.8	5.7	5.47	5.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4	3	2	18:22	23.9	7.81	20.9	5.73	5.5	4.9	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	18:51	24.4	7.85	20.3	5.9	5.2	3.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	18:51	24.3	7.84	20.4	5.87	5.15	3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.9	2	1	18:51	23.9	7.86	20.6	5.56	5.68	3.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.9	2	2	18:51	24	7.87	20.5	5.6	5.62	2.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.8	3	1	18:51	23.9	7.96	20.7	5.37	5.85	3.1	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.8	3	2	18:51	23.8	7.97	20.8	5.4	5.89	4.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	19:20	23.3	7.83	20.3	5.98	4.94	3.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	19:20	23.4	7.78	20.4	5.99	4.96	4.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	19:20							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	19:20							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.8	3	1	19:20	23.8	7.87	20.8	5.28	5.53	3.4	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.8	3	2	19:20	23.9	7.88	20.9	5.35	5.54	4.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	19:49	23.4	7.85	20.4	5.89	5.23	2.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	19:49	23.3	7.84	20.5	5.92	5.3	4.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	1	19:49	23.9	7.87	20.6	5.73	5.64	5.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	2	19:49	24	7.88	20.7	5.68	5.67	3.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.4	3	1	19:49	23.9	7.9	21	5.52	5.38	4.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.4	3	2	19:49	23.8	7.91	20.9	5.54	5.31	3.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	10:19	24.3	7.79	20.3	5.83	5.32	3.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	10:19	24.3	7.78	20.4	5.86	5.39	3.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	1	10:19	23.9	7.81	20.5	5.67	5.73	3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	2	10:19	23.9	7.81	20.6	5.6	5.76	3.1	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	1	10:19	23.8	7.84	20.9	5.46	5.47	3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	2	10:19	23.8	7.83	20.8	5.48	5.4	2.9	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	12:48	24.3	7.8	20.3	6	5.69	2.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	12:48	24.2	7.81	20.3	6.04	5.61	3.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	12:48							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	12:48							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	1	12:48	23.8	7.86	20.6	5.82	5.92	2.5	2014-05-27

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	2	12:48	23.8	7.87	20.6	5.87	5.95	3.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	12:18	24.2	7.7	20.4	5.85	5.16	3.9	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	12:18	24.3	7.72	20.4	5.88	5.1	4	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	12:18							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	12:18							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4	3	1	12:18	23.8	7.69	20.7	5.56	5.24	6.4	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4	3	2	12:18	23.8	7.68	20.7	5.59	5.21	5.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	11:49	24.2	7.74	20.3	5.96	5.3	3.1	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	11:49	24.2	7.76	20.4	5.9	5.34	5.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	11:49							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	11:49							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	11:49	23.9	7.74	20.8	5.64	5.56	3.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	11:49	23.9	7.75	20.7	5.67	5.59	5.1	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	11:17	24.3	7.79	20.3	5.84	5.29	3.8	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	11:17	24.2	7.78	20.3	5.81	5.24	2.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	1	11:17	23.9	7.8	20.5	5.5	5.77	3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	2	11:17	23.9	7.81	20.5	5.54	5.71	3.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	1	11:17	23.8	7.9	20.7	5.31	5.94	3.4	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	2	11:17	23.9	7.91	20.7	5.34	5.98	5.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	10:49	24.3	7.77	20.3	5.92	5.03	3.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	10:49	24.3	7.72	20.3	5.93	5.09	3.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	10:49							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	10:49							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.6	3	1	10:49	23.8	7.81	20.8	5.22	5.62	3.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.6	3	2	10:49	23.8	7.82	20.8	5.29	5.63	5.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	13:29	24.2	7.79	20.2	6.18	5.69	2.1	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	13:29	24.2	7.8	20.2	6.13	5.62	2.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	1	13:29	23.9	7.84	20.4	5.49	5.74	4.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	2	13:29	23.9	7.85	20.4	5.42	5.73	3.4	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	1	13:29	23.8	7.88	20.6	5.16	5.46	4.1	2014-05-27

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-13	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	2	13:29	23.9	7.89	20.7	5.18	5.48	2.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	18:30	24.3	7.82	20.5	6.24	6.94	3.8	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	18:30	24.3	7.8	20.5	6.26	6.96	3.7	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	1	18:30	24.2	7.73	20.6	5.73	7.04	3.9	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	2	18:30	24.1	7.75	20.7	5.71	7.06	4.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	1	18:30	24	7.62	20.9	5.33	7.18	5.4	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	2	18:30	23.9	7.64	20.8	5.31	7.2	5.4	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	19:01	24.4	7.73	20.4	6.11	6.88	4.8	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	19:01	24.3	7.71	20.5	6.13	6.9	4.3	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	19:01							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	19:01							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	1	19:01	24.2	7.65	20.6	5.82	6.94	5.1	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	2	19:01	24.2	7.68	20.6	5.84	6.96	5.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	19:32	24.3	7.68	20.4	6.09	6.75	5.6	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	19:32	24.4	7.66	20.4	6.11	6.77	4.3	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	19:32							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	19:32							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	1	19:32	23.3	7.73	20.5	5.62	6.92	5.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.4	3	2	19:32	23.2	7.75	20.6	5.64	6.94	6	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	20:03	24.4	7.73	20.4	6	6.88	6.1	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	20:03	24.7	7.75	20.5	6.02	6.9	6.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	20:03							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	20:03							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4	3	1	20:03	23.3	7.68	20.6	5.78	7.06	6.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4	3	2	20:03	23.2	7.7	20.7	5.76	7.04	5.8	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	20:35	24.5	7.68	20.4	5.9	6.83	5.6	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	20:35	24.4	7.7	20.5	5.92	6.77	5.7	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	1	20:35	24.3	7.73	20.5	5.54	6.77	5.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	2	20:35	24.4	7.75	20.6	5.56	6.79	6.3	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.9	3	1	20:35	24.2	7.66	20.8	5.43	6.93	5.3	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.9	3	2	20:35	24.1	7.64	20.7	5.41	6.91	6.7	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	21:06	24.5	7.74	20.3	5.99	6.82	5.7	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	21:06	24.5	7.75	20.4	6.01	6.84	4.8	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	21:06							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	21:06							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.8	3	1	21:06	24.3	7.82	20.5	5.73	7.04	5.4	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.8	3	2	21:06	24.2	7.84	20.6	5.71	7.02	5.7	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	21:37	24.4	7.69	20.3	5.88	6.96	3.7	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	21:37	24.3	7.71	20.3	5.86	6.94	4.3	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	1	21:37	24.3	7.74	20.4	5.72	7.02	6.3	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	2	21:37	24.3	7.76	20.5	5.7	7.04	5.7	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.3	3	1	21:37	24.2	7.81	20.6	5.49	7.05	7.1	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.3	3	2	21:37	24.1	7.83	20.7	5.51	7.06	7.1	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	11:33	24.3	7.74	20.4	5.76	7.02	5.9	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	11:33	24.2	7.76	20.4	5.78	7.04	5.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	1	11:33	24.2	7.81	20.5	5.64	7.11	6.5	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	2	11:33	24.2	7.83	20.6	5.66	7.09	6	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.1	3	1	11:33	24.1	7.68	20.7	5.43	7.14	7.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.1	3	2	11:33	24	7.7	20.8	5.45	7.16	8.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	14:08	24.4	7.82	20.4	6.02	7	4	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	14:08	24.3	7.8	20.4	6.04	6.98	4.9	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	14:08							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	14:08							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	1	14:08	24.2	7.68	20.6	5.76	7.09	6	2014-05-26

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	2	14:08	24.3	7.7	20.7	5.74	7.11	5.4	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	13:37	24.3	7.65	20.4	6.02	6.88	4	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	13:37	24.2	7.67	20.4	6.04	6.9	4.9	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	13:37							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	13:37							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	1	13:37	24.1	7.74	20.6	5.52	7.02	5	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	2	13:37	24	7.76	20.7	5.54	7.04	4.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	13:06	24.4	7.76	20.4	5.94	7.02	4.8	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	13:06	24.3	7.68	20.5	5.96	7	3.9	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	13:06							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	13:06							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	13:06	24.2	7.84	20.7	5.66	7.14	4.9	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	13:06	24.1	7.82	20.8	5.68	7.12	5.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	12:35	24.3	7.82	20.4	5.86	6.9	5.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	12:35	24.3	7.84	20.5	5.84	6.92	5.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	1	12:35	24.2	7.69	20.7	5.43	6.96	6.3	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	2	12:35	24.1	7.71	20.7	5.45	6.98	6.8	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.6	3	1	12:35	24	7.75	20.8	5.32	7.02	10	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.6	3	2	12:35	23.9	7.77	20.9	5.34	7	8.7	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	12:04	24.3	7.65	20.4	5.82	6.94	5.6	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	12:04	24.3	7.67	20.5	5.84	6.96	5.2	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	12:04							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	12:04							2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.5	3	1	12:04	24.2	7.82	20.6	5.62	7.13	6.7	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.5	3	2	12:04	24.1	7.84	20.7	5.64	7.15	6.7	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	14:39	24.3	7.76	20.4	6.16	7.02	4.9	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	14:39	24.3	7.78	20.5	6.18	7.04	5.4	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	1	14:39	24.2	7.82	20.6	5.62	7.14	7	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	2	14:39	24.1	7.84	20.7	5.64	7.16	7	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	1	14:39	24	7.69	20.8	5.24	7.22	8	2014-05-26

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-15	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	2	14:39	23.9	7.71	20.9	5.22	7.24	7.3	2014-05-26
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	06:30	25.6	7.78	17.8	6.18	8.32	5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	06:30	25.7	7.79	17.9	6.2	8.3	5.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.5	2	1	06:30	25.6	7.77	18.3	6.02	8.06	6.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.5	2	2	06:30	25.6	7.78	18.4	6	8.1	5.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	10	3	1	06:30	25.5	7.81	18.8	5.72	8.41	6.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	10	3	2	06:30	25.5	7.8	18.9	5.78	8.43	7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	06:56	25.7	7.8	17.9	5.91	8	6.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	06:56	25.6	7.81	17.9	5.93	7.98	6.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	06:56							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	06:56							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.6	3	1	06:56	25.5	7.84	19	5.8	8.21	6.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.6	3	2	06:56	25.5	7.83	19	5.84	8.23	5.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	07:21	25.7	7.79	17.8	5.62	8.35	6.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	07:21	25.6	7.8	17.8	5.63	8.33	5.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	07:21							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	07:21							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.6	3	1	07:21	25.5	7.88	18.9	5.4	8.81	7.1	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.6	3	2	07:21	25.5	7.87	18.9	5.45	8.8	6.1	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	07:47	25.6	7.78	17.9	5.88	7.94	4.9	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	07:47	25.6	7.79	17.9	5.9	7.96	4.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	07:47							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	07:47							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	1	07:47	25.5	7.78	18.7	5.36	8.22	4.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	2	07:47	25.5	7.77	18.8	5.37	8.28	6.1	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	08:14	25.7	7.78	17.8	5.96	8.05	7.4	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	08:14	25.7	7.77	17.9	5.99	8.08	7.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	1	08:14	25.6	7.82	18.2	5.9	8.39	9.4	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4	2	2	08:14	25.5	7.81	18.3	5.91	8.31	8.1	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7	3	1	08:14	25.5	7.92	18.8	5.55	8.47	9.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7	3	2	08:14	25.5	7.91	18.8	5.57	8.43	7.8	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	08:44	25.7	7.77	17.8	6.12	8.17	4.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	08:44	25.7	7.76	17.8	6.1	8.19	6.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	08:44							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	08:44							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.4	3	1	08:44	25.5	7.82	18.9	5.94	8.36	7.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.4	3	2	08:44	25.5	7.83	18.8	5.91	8.34	7.6	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	09:20	25.7	7.8	17.9	6.18	8.21	6.4	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	09:20	25.7	7.81	17.8	6.14	8.29	5.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.3	2	1	09:20	25.6	7.87	18.3	6.13	8.58	7.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.3	2	2	09:20	25.5	7.86	18.3	6.1	8.6	7.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.6	3	1	09:20	25.5	7.89	18.8	5.82	8.67	6.9	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.6	3	2	09:20	25.5	7.9	18.8	5.8	8.63	7.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	12:57	25.7	7.85	17.9	6.09	8.27	6.9	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	12:57	25.8	7.86	18	6.05	8.35	6.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	1	12:57	25.6	7.92	18.4	6.04	8.64	6.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	2	12:57	25.7	7.91	18.3	6.01	8.66	6.1	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.2	3	1	12:57	25.6	7.94	18.8	5.73	8.73	5.9	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.2	3	2	12:57	25.5	7.95	18.9	5.71	8.67	6.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	15:30	25.8	7.85	18	5.82	8.06	5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	15:30	25.7	7.86	17.9	5.84	8.04	5.1	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	15:30							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	15:30							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	1	15:30	25.5	7.89	19	5.71	8.27	6.7	2014-05-27



Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	2	15:30	25.6	7.88	19.1	5.75	8.29	7.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	15:02	25.7	7.84	17.8	5.53	8.41	5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	15:02	25.8	7.85	17.9	5.54	8.39	6.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	15:02							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	15:02							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	1	15:02	25.5	7.93	18.9	5.31	8.87	5.8	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	2	15:02	25.4	7.92	19	5.36	8.86	5.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	14:32	25.6	7.83	17.9	5.79	8	6.4	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	14:32	25.7	7.84	18	5.81	8.02	6.1	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	14:32							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	14:32							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	14:32	25.6	7.83	18.8	5.27	8.28	5.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	14:32	25.5	7.82	18.9	5.28	8.34	4.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	14:02	25.8	7.83	18	5.87	8.11	7.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	14:02	25.7	7.82	17.9	5.9	8.14	6.8	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.2	2	1	14:02	25.6	7.87	18.3	5.81	8.45	7.8	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.2	2	2	14:02	25.5	7.86	18.4	5.82	8.37	7.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.4	3	1	14:02	25.4	7.97	18.8	5.46	8.53	6.8	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.4	3	2	14:02	25.3	7.96	18.9	5.48	8.49	7.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	13:32	25.8	7.82	17.9	6.03	8.22	6.9	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	13:32	25.7	7.81	17.8	6.01	8.24	5.8	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	13:32							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	13:32							2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	1	13:32	25.6	7.87	18.9	5.85	8.41	6.7	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	2	13:32	25.5	7.88	19	5.82	8.39	5.4	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	16:10	25.7	7.83	17.9	6.09	8.38	8.1	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	16:10	25.8	7.84	18	6.11	8.36	7.8	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.7	2	1	16:10	25.7	7.82	18.5	5.93	8.12	7.5	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.7	2	2	16:10	25.6	7.83	18.4	5.91	8.16	8.3	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	10.4	3	1	16:10	25.6	7.86	18.9	5.63	8.47	8.6	2014-05-27

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-17	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	10.4	3	2	16:10	25.5	7.85	19	5.69	8.49	7.2	2014-05-27
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	09:16	26.7	7.46	15.6	5.61	3.69	2.3	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	09:16	26.7	7.4	15.6	5.63	3.64	2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.9	2	1	09:16	26.5	7.47	16	5.35	3.77	2.8	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.9	2	2	09:16	26.6	7.49	16	5.37	3.71	2.6	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	10.8	3	1	09:16	26.4	7.56	16.3	5.29	3.94	2.9	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	10.8	3	2	09:16	26.4	7.58	16.3	5.22	3.98	3.1	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	09:29	26.7	7.66	15.5	5.74	3.13	2.3	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	09:29	26.6	7.67	15.6	5.76	3.19	1.7	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	09:29							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	09:29							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.8	3	1	09:29	26.4	7.73	16.2	5.18	3.46	2.8	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.8	3	2	09:29	26.5	7.77	16.2	5.1	3.4	2.6	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	11:07	26.7	7.56	15.5	5.81	3.69	2.7	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	11:07	26.7	7.57	15.5	5.83	3.64	2.6	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	11:07							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	11:07							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	1	11:07	26.5	7.66	16.3	5.65	3.1	3.2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	4.2	3	2	11:07	26.4	7.67	16.4	5.67	3.09	2.8	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	11:44	26.7	7.6	15.6	5.73	3.4	2.2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	11:44	26.7	7.61	15.6	5.75	3.44	1.8	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	11:44							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	11:44							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.4	3	1	11:44	26.5	7.78	16.3	5.8	3.16	2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.4	3	2	11:44	26.5	7.79	16.2	5.86	3.19	2.2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	09:52	26.6	7.5	15.6	5.97	3.01	2.4	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	09:52	26.7	7.51	15.5	5.99	3.03	2.2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	1	09:52	26.6	7.78	15.9	5.85	3.42	2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	4.1	2	2	09:52	26.6	7.77	16	5.87	3.44	2.6	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.2	3	1	09:52	26.4	7.81	16.2	5.36	3.66	3	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	7.2	3	2	09:52	26.4	7.83	16.2	5.4	3.68	3.1	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	10:15	26.7	7.56	15.6	5.82	3.23	1.2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	10:15	26.7	7.57	15.7	5.88	3.22	0.6	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	10:15							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	10:15							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.6	3	1	10:15	26.5	7.82	16.3	5.43	3.89	2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.6	3	2	10:15	26.4	7.81	16.2	5.41	3.83	2.2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	10:38	26.7	7.41	15.7	5.91	3.76	2.4	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	10:38	26.7	7.47	15.7	5.96	3.77	2.6	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.4	2	1	10:38	26.6	7.62	16	5.66	3.9	2.2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.4	2	2	10:38	26.5	7.68	16	5.62	3.91	2.9	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.8	3	1	10:38	26.5	7.79	16.3	5.36	4.27	2.6	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.8	3	2	10:38	26.5	7.8	16.3	5.34	4.28	3.1	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	15:30	26.8	7.56	15.8	5.62	3.4	2.2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	15:30	26.7	7.57	15.7	5.65	3.44	1.9	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	1	15:30	26.6	7.59	15.9	5.43	3.58	2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	2	15:30	26.6	7.58	16	5.47	3.6	2.3	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	1	15:30	26.5	7.61	16.3	5.01	3.86	3	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	2	15:30	26.4	7.6	16.2	5.03	3.88	3.8	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	17:25	26.6	7.48	15.6	5.86	3.61	2.4	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	17:25	26.6	7.49	15.5	5.89	3.68	2.7	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	17:25							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	17:25							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	1	17:25	26.5	7.58	16.2	5.62	3.83	2.3	2014-05-28

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4.2	3	2	17:25	26.6	7.6	16.2	5.63	3.82	3.6	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	17:02	26.7	7.52	15.6	5.99	3.11	1.9	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	17:02	26.7	7.53	15.5	5.97	3.13	2.1	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	17:02							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	17:02							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.8	3	1	17:02	26.4	7.46	16.3	5.43	3.05	2.2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.8	3	2	17:02	26.5	7.47	16.3	5.4	3.07	2.3	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	16:39	26.6	7.46	15.5	5.85	3.49	2.8	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	16:39	26.7	7.47	15.6	5.81	3.42	2.5	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	16:39							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	16:39							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.6	3	1	16:39	26.4	7.56	16.4	5.63	3.64	2.6	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.6	3	2	16:39	26.4	7.55	16.3	5.67	3.66	3.1	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	16:16	26.7	7.4	15.6	5.72	3.38	2.1	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	16:16	26.7	7.41	15.6	5.78	3.3	1.9	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.9	2	1	16:16	26.6	7.6	16	5.5	3.52	2.1	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.9	2	2	16:16	26.5	7.61	16.1	5.58	3.53	2.1	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.8	3	1	16:16	26.5	7.68	16.3	5.48	3.92	3	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.8	3	2	16:16	26.4	7.69	16.3	5.42	3.99	2.4	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	15:53	26.7	7.49	15.7	5.5	3.74	2.3	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	15:53	26.7	7.41	15.7	5.45	3.7	2.4	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	15:53							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	15:53							2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.6	3	1	15:53	26.5	7.62	16.2	5.38	4.26	3.2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.6	3	2	15:53	26.4	7.63	16.2	5.3	4.3	3.3	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	17:55	26.6	7.58	15.6	5.69	3.06	2.1	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	17:55	26.7	7.6	15.6	5.64	3	2.1	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.6	2	1	17:55	26.6	7.45	15.9	5.27	3.44	2.5	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.6	2	2	17:55	26.6	7.47	15.9	5.21	3.41	2.2	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	10.2	3	1	17:55	26.5	7.66	16.3	5.4	3.9	2.9	2014-05-28

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-20	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	10.2	3	2	17:55	26.4	7.68	16.2	5.44	3.94	2.7	2014-05-28
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	11:26	26.7	7.82	12.7	5.87	3.45	2.9	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	11:26	26.6	7.84	12.9	5.85	3.46	2.8	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	1	11:26	26.5	7.85	12.9	5.89	3.5	3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	2	11:26	26.5	7.84	13	5.9	3.51	2.3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	1	11:26	26.6	7.87	13.2	5.91	3.53	2.5	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	2	11:26	26.7	7.86	13.1	5.92	3.51	2.7	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	11:56	26.6	7.8	12.8	5.95	3.39	3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	11:56	26.6	7.82	12.6	5.96	3.4	2.2	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	11:56							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	11:56							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	1	11:56	26.7	7.84	12.8	5.99	3.42	2.7	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	4	3	2	11:56	26.6	7.85	12.9	5.97	3.44	3.1	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	12:26	26.6	7.82	12.8	5.73	3.96	2.5	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	12:26	26.5	7.81	12.9	5.72	3.98	3.7	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	12:26							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	12:26							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.8	3	1	12:26	26.6	7.83	13.1	5.68	4.3	2.3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.8	3	2	12:26	26.7	7.82	13.3	5.7	4.29	3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	12:56	26.6	7.84	12.9	5.8	3.23	2.8	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	12:56	26.7	7.83	13.1	5.81	3.24	2.2	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	12:56							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	12:56							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.1	3	1	12:56	26.5	7.85	13.1	5.69	3.12	2.2	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	4.1	3	2	12:56	26.6	7.86	13.3	5.7	3.14	2.4	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	13:26	26.7	7.85	12.8	5.9	3.43	2.1	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	13:26	26.6	7.83	12.9	5.92	3.47	2.3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	1	13:26	26.7	7.83	13	5.87	3.45	2.5	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	2	13:26	26.6	7.82	13	5.89	3.48	3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.2	3	1	13:26	26.7	7.82	13.2	5.91	3.47	4.7	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.2	3	2	13:26	26.8	7.83	13.1	5.92	3.49	4.4	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	13:56	26.6	7.83	12.6	5.84	3.41	2.5	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	13:56	26.7	7.84	12.8	5.82	3.39	2.2	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	13:56							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	13:56							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.1	3	1	13:56	26.6	7.85	12.9	5.86	3.43	2.3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.1	3	2	13:56	26.6	7.86	13	5.87	3.45	2.2	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	14:26	26.7	7.82	12.6	5.92	3.61	2.7	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	14:26	26.7	7.84	12.7	5.91	3.63	2.9	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	1	14:26	26.6	7.85	12.9	5.89	3.6	2.5	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	2	14:26	26.7	7.85	12.8	5.88	3.58	2.6	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.9	3	1	14:26	26.6	7.87	13.1	5.87	3.57	2.3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Flood	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.9	3	2	14:26	26.6	7.86	13	5.85	3.59	2.2	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	06:30	26.7	7.83	12.7	5.85	3.68	2.1	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	06:30	26.7	7.84	12.8	5.83	3.7	2.7	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.8	2	1	06:30	26.7	7.85	12.9	5.8	3.67	2.2	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.8	2	2	06:30	26.6	7.86	13	5.81	3.66	2.5	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.6	3	1	06:30	26.7	7.89	13.2	5.79	3.65	2.8	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.6	3	2	06:30	26.6	7.88	13.1	5.78	3.67	2.8	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	08:50	26.7	7.81	12.7	5.87	3.47	2.3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	08:50	26.6	7.8	12.6	5.88	3.48	2.2	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	1	08:50							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Middle		2	2	08:50							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	1	08:50	26.7	7.83	12.9	5.92	3.5	2.7	2014-06-03

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	2	08:50	26.6	7.84	13	5.91	3.52	2.3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	08:22	26.6	7.81	12.7	5.65	4.03	2.4	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	08:22	26.6	7.8	12.9	5.63	4.05	2.2	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	1	08:22							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Middle		2	2	08:22							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	1	08:22	26.7	7.84	13.2	5.59	4.37	3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	2	08:22	26.6	7.83	13.1	5.61	4.36	2.8	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	07:54	26.6	7.82	12.8	5.73	3.3	2.9	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	07:54	26.6	7.83	13	5.74	3.31	3.1	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	1	07:54							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Middle		2	2	07:54							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	07:54	26.5	7.86	13	5.61	3.2	2.4	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	07:54	26.6	7.87	13.2	5.63	3.22	2.8	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	07:26	26.6	7.83	12.9	5.82	3.51	2.1	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	07:26	26.7	7.84	12.7	5.84	3.53	2.3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.5	2	1	07:26	26.6	7.82	12.9	5.8	3.53	2.7	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.5	2	2	07:26	26.6	7.83	13.1	5.81	3.55	2.9	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6	3	1	07:26	26.7	7.84	13.1	5.82	3.54	2.6	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6	3	2	07:26	26.6	7.83	13.2	5.84	3.56	2.6	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	06:58	26.6	7.82	12.5	5.76	3.47	3.3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	06:58	26.6	7.83	12.6	5.74	3.45	2.5	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	06:58							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	06:58							2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	1	06:58	26.6	7.86	12.8	5.78	3.51	2.4	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	2	06:58	26.5	7.85	12.9	5.76	3.52	2.8	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	09:18	26.6	7.81	12.6	5.8	3.37	2.3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	09:18	26.7	7.82	12.8	5.78	3.38	2.4	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	1	09:18	26.6	7.83	12.9	5.82	3.42	2.6	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.1	2	2	09:18	26.6	7.85	12.8	5.83	3.44	2.6	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.5	3	1	09:18	26.5	7.86	13.1	5.82	3.45	2.3	2014-06-03

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-22	Mid-Ebb	Cloudy	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.5	3	2	09:18	26.6	7.85	13	5.84	3.43	3	2014-06-03
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	14:07	26.4	7.83	11.4	5.79	3.47	2.1	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	14:07	26.5	7.81	11.5	5.76	3.45	2.2	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	1	14:07	26.6	7.79	11.7	5.71	3.48	2.6	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	2	14:07	26.6	7.78	11.6	5.73	3.45	2.8	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.7	3	1	14:07	26.6	7.76	11.8	5.63	3.52	2.7	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.7	3	2	14:07	26.5	7.73	11.9	5.62	3.56	2.5	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	14:35	26.6	7.84	11.3	5.92	3.36	2.4	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	14:35	26.5	7.85	11.3	5.91	3.33	2.4	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	14:35							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	14:35							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	1	14:35	26.4	7.79	11.7	5.88	3.44	3.2	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	2	14:35	26.5	7.82	11.6	5.87	3.41	3.2	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	15:03	26.6	7.8	11.5	5.68	3.86	3	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	15:03	26.5	7.79	11.4	5.71	3.89	4.2	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	15:03							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	15:03							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.9	3	1	15:03	26.7	7.76	11.8	5.63	3.98	2.1	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.9	3	2	15:03	26.7	7.74	11.7	5.66	3.97	2.7	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	15:30	26.4	7.78	11.7	5.75	3.32	3.1	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	15:30	26.5	7.75	11.6	5.78	3.36	3.3	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	15:30							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	15:30							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	4.1	3	1	15:30	26.6	7.75	11.8	5.69	3.45	2.8	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	4.1	3	2	15:30	26.5	7.74	11.8	5.72	3.42	3.3	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	15:57	26.5	7.82	11.7	5.86	3.53	3.1	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	15:57	26.5	7.81	11.7	5.87	3.57	2.4	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	1	15:57	26.7	7.78	11.9	5.74	3.47	2.7	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	2	15:57	26.7	7.74	11.8	5.77	3.48	3.5	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.1	3	1	15:57	26.7	7.71	11.9	5.69	3.62	2.8	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.1	3	2	15:57	26.8	7.72	11.9	5.69	3.61	2.8	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	16:26	26.5	7.78	11.5	5.75	3.44	3.3	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	16:26	26.5	7.77	11.6	5.79	3.45	2	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	16:26							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	16:26							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4	3	1	16:26	26.6	7.84	11.8	5.81	3.52	3	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4	3	2	16:26	26.5	7.81	11.8	5.82	3.55	3.3	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	17:00	26.6	7.83	11.7	5.95	3.58	2.7	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	17:00	26.6	7.8	11.6	5.98	3.54	2.9	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	1	17:00	26.7	7.84	11.8	5.89	3.63	3.3	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	2	17:00	26.6	7.85	11.8	5.86	3.64	3.2	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	1	17:00	26.7	7.81	11.8	5.81	3.72	2.6	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	2	17:00	26.7	7.78	11.9	5.81	3.69	3	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	08:20	26.5	7.78	11.5	5.89	3.64	3.8	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	08:20	26.4	7.75	11.6	5.92	3.6	3.7	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.6	2	1	08:20	26.5	7.79	11.7	5.83	3.69	3.5	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.6	2	2	08:20	26.6	7.8	11.6	5.8	3.7	3.3	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.2	3	1	08:20	26.6	7.76	11.7	5.75	3.78	2.9	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.2	3	2	08:20	26.7	7.73	11.8	5.74	3.75	2.1	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	10:55	26.4	7.79	11.2	5.86	3.42	2.7	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	10:55	26.5	7.8	11.3	5.85	3.39	3.2	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	10:55							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	10:55							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3.6	3	1	10:55	26.4	7.74	11.6	5.83	3.5	3.2	2014-06-06

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3.6	3	2	10:55	26.3	7.77	11.5	5.81	3.47	4	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	10:25	26.5	7.75	11.4	5.62	3.92	2.9	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	10:25	26.4	7.74	11.3	5.65	3.95	2.6	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	10:25							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	10:25							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	1	10:25	26.6	7.71	11.6	5.57	4.04	2.8	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	2	10:25	26.5	7.69	11.7	5.6	4.03	3.1	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	09:55	26.3	7.73	11.5	5.69	3.38	3	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	09:55	26.4	7.7	11.6	5.72	3.42	2.6	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	09:55							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	09:55							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	1	09:55	26.5	7.7	11.6	5.63	3.51	2.4	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.8	3	2	09:55	26.4	7.69	11.7	5.66	3.48	2	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	09:25	26.4	7.77	11.6	5.8	3.59	2.7	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	09:25	26.3	7.76	11.5	5.81	3.63	2.9	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.3	2	1	09:25	26.5	7.73	11.8	5.69	3.53	2.8	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.3	2	2	09:25	26.6	7.69	11.7	5.71	3.54	3	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	5.6	3	1	09:25	26.6	7.66	11.8	5.63	3.68	2.8	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	5.6	3	2	09:25	26.7	7.67	11.9	5.64	3.67	3	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	08:55	26.4	7.73	11.4	5.69	3.5	2.7	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	08:55	26.5	7.72	11.5	5.73	3.49	2.4	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	08:55							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	08:55							2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.4	3	1	08:55	26.5	7.79	11.6	5.75	3.58	2.8	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.4	3	2	08:55	26.6	7.76	11.7	5.76	3.61	2.4	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	11:30	26.4	7.78	11.4	5.74	3.53	2.5	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	11:30	26.3	7.76	11.3	5.71	3.51	2.4	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	1	11:30	26.5	7.74	11.5	5.66	3.54	3.2	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	2	11:30	26.4	7.73	11.6	5.68	3.51	4.2	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.4	3	1	11:30	26.5	7.71	11.8	5.58	3.58	3.9	2014-06-06

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-24	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.4	3	2	11:30	26.6	7.68	11.7	5.57	3.62	3.5	2014-06-06
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	17:06	26.8	7.63	22.3	5.65	5.12	4.4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	17:06	26.7	7.64	22.1	5.67	5.14	4.5	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	1	17:06	26.8	7.64	22.5	5.69	5.14	3.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	2	17:06	26.7	7.65	22.4	5.7	5.15	3.5	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	1	17:06	26.7	7.66	22.8	5.61	5.09	2.9	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	2	17:06	26.7	7.67	22.6	5.62	5.07	3.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	17:33	26.8	7.63	22.2	5.75	5.13	2.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	17:33	26.8	7.64	22.3	5.77	5.12	4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	17:33							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	17:33							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	1	17:33	26.7	7.65	22.7	5.64	5.04	2.8	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	2	17:33	26.7	7.66	22.8	5.65	5.06	3.4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	18:00	26.8	7.64	22.3	5.69	5.2	2.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	18:00	26.7	7.65	22.2	5.7	5.18	2.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	18:00							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	18:00							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4	3	1	18:00	26.7	7.7	22.7	5.89	5.02	3.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4	3	2	18:00	26.7	7.71	22.6	5.88	5.04	2.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	18:27	26.8	7.6	22.1	5.65	5.11	3.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	18:27	26.8	7.62	22.3	5.63	5.09	3.4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	18:27							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	18:27							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	1	18:27	26.7	7.69	22.7	5.5	5.02	3.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	2	18:27	26.8	7.72	22.8	5.52	5.03	4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	18:54	26.8	7.59	22.1	5.7	5.14	2.4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	18:54	26.8	7.6	22.2	5.71	5.16	2.8	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	1	18:54	26.7	7.63	22.5	5.67	5.08	3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.8	2	2	18:54	26.8	7.62	22.3	5.69	5.1	2.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.6	3	1	18:54	26.7	7.64	22.8	5.43	5.02	2.8	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.6	3	2	18:54	26.7	7.63	22.7	5.45	5.04	3.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	19:21	26.8	7.61	21.2	5.61	4.93	3.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	19:21	26.7	7.62	21.3	5.6	4.91	3.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	19:21							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	19:21							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4	3	1	19:21	26.7	7.63	21.7	5.48	5.13	2.9	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4	3	2	19:21	26.7	7.64	21.6	5.51	5.15	3.7	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	19:48	26.7	7.6	22.3	5.87	5.05	4.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	19:48	26.7	7.61	22.2	5.86	5.07	3.4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	1	19:48	26.7	7.63	22.5	5.64	5.01	3.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6	2	2	19:48	26.8	7.64	22.4	5.63	5	3.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	1	19:48	26.7	7.64	22.6	5.7	4.91	3.5	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11	3	2	19:48	26.7	7.65	22.8	5.72	4.93	2.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	10:21	26.8	7.61	22.2	5.79	5.13	3.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	10:21	26.9	7.62	22.1	5.77	5.15	3.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	1	10:21	26.8	7.64	22.4	5.56	5.09	2.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	5.9	2	2	10:21	26.8	7.65	22.4	5.55	5.07	3.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	1	10:21	26.8	7.65	22.5	5.62	4.98	3.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	10.8	3	2	10:21	26.7	7.66	22.7	5.65	4.99	3.5	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	13:01	26.8	7.62	22.3	5.67	5.21	2.8	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	13:01	26.8	7.64	22.2	5.68	5.2	2.7	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	13:01							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	13:01							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.1	3	1	13:01	26.8	7.65	22.6	5.56	5.12	2.6	2014-06-12



Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.1	3	2	13:01	26.7	7.64	22.7	5.58	5.14	3.7	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	12:30	26.8	7.65	22.3	5.62	5.27	2.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	12:30	26.8	7.66	22.1	5.63	5.26	3.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	12:30							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	12:30							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.9	3	1	12:30	26.7	7.71	22.6	5.81	5.1	2.9	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.9	3	2	12:30	26.8	7.73	22.7	5.85	5.12	2.4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	11:59	26.9	7.61	22.2	5.57	5.19	2.5	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	11:59	26.8	7.62	22.3	5.56	5.17	2.4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	11:59							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	11:59							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	4	3	1	11:59	26.7	7.73	22.7	5.42	5.09	2.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	4	3	2	11:59	26.8	7.75	22.8	5.45	5.11	3.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	11:28	26.9	7.6	22.3	5.63	5.23	4.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	11:28	26.8	7.58	22.2	5.64	5.21	2.8	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	1	11:28	26.8	7.62	22.4	5.59	5.15	3.5	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	2	11:28	26.8	7.61	22.5	5.61	5.18	2.9	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.3	3	1	11:28	26.7	7.63	22.7	5.35	5.1	2.7	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.3	3	2	11:28	26.8	7.62	22.6	5.38	5.12	3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	10:57	26.8	7.62	22.1	5.54	5.01	3.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	10:57	26.8	7.63	22.2	5.52	4.99	3.8	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	10:57							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	10:57							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	1	10:57	26.7	7.64	22.6	5.41	5.21	2.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	3.8	3	2	10:57	26.8	7.65	22.5	5.44	5.23	3.9	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	13:32	26.8	7.64	22.1	5.58	5.19	3.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	13:32	26.8	7.66	22.2	5.59	5.18	3.8	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	1	13:32	26.7	7.63	22.4	5.62	5.21	3.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.3	2	2	13:32	26.8	7.64	22.5	5.64	5.23	3.7	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6	3	1	13:32	26.7	7.66	22.7	5.52	5.17	3.3	2014-06-12

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-27	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.6		3	2 13:32	26.7	7.65	22.8	5.53	5.15	3.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1 18:38	18:38	28.2	7.88	14.2	7.44	2.13	3.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2 18:38	18:38	28.3	7.9	14.3	7.48	2.14	2.4	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	1 18:38	18:38	28.2	7.93	14.4	7.57	2.21	4.2	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	2 18:38	18:38	28.2	7.94	14.4	7.59	2.23	3.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	1 18:38	18:38	28	7.9	14.6	7.6	2.85	4.8	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	2 18:38	18:38	28	7.89	14.5	7.64	2.87	3.8	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1 19:08	19:08	28.3	7.74	14.3	7.31	2.09	3.4	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2 19:08	19:08	28.3	7.76	14.3	7.3	2	3.8	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1 19:08	19:08							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2 19:08	19:08							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	1 19:08	19:08	28.1	7.77	14.5	7.56	2.72	4.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3.8	3	2 19:08	19:08	28.1	7.76	14.5	7.52	2.74	4.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1 19:38	19:38	28.2	7.91	14.3	7.48	2.31	3.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2 19:38	19:38	28.2	7.9	14.2	7.5	2.33	3.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1 19:38	19:38							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2 19:38	19:38							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4	3	1 19:38	19:38	28.2	7.88	14.5	7.38	3.06	3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	4	3	2 19:38	19:38	28.1	7.9	14.4	7.32	3	3.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1 20:08	20:08	28.3	7.74	14.2	7.26	2.44	3.3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2 20:08	20:08	28.3	7.76	14.2	7.3	2.41	2.8	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1 20:08	20:08							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2 20:08	20:08							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	1 20:08	20:08	28.1	7.79	14.4	7.72	2.1	2.4	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	4.2	3	2 20:08	20:08	28.1	7.8	14.4	7.7	2.14	2.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1 20:38	20:38	28.3	7.84	14.3	7.36	2.76	2.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2 20:38	20:38	28.2	7.85	14.3	7.38	2.79	2.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.9	2	1 20:38	20:38	28.1	7.81	14.4	7.52	2.91	2.4	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.9	2	2 20:38	20:38	28.2	7.82	14.3	7.5	2.93	2.7	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.8	3	1 20:38	20:38	28	7.79	14.5	7.62	2.55	2.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.8	3	2 20:38	20:38	28.1	7.8	14.4	7.68	2.51	2.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1 21:00	21:00	28.2	7.61	14.3	7.92	2.69	3.4	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2 21:00	21:00	28.2	7.62	14.3	7.9	2.66	2.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1 21:00	21:00							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2 21:00	21:00							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.4	3	1 21:00	21:00	28	7.64	14.5	7.8	2.78	3.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.4	3	2 21:00	21:00	28	7.65	14.5	7.84	2.7	2.7	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1 21:23	21:23	28.3	7.78	14.3	7.7	2.92	3.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2 21:23	21:23	28.2	7.79	14.2	7.68	2.98	2.7	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.5	2	1 21:23	21:23	28.2	7.81	14.4	7.77	3.05	4.2	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.5	2	2 21:23	21:23	28.1	7.82	14.4	7.73	3.03	4	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	12	3	1 21:23	21:23	28	7.86	14.5	7.82	3.11	4.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	12	3	2 21:23	21:23	28	7.87	14.5	7.83	3.13	3.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1 11:41	11:41	28.1	7.81	14.3	7.5	2.89	2.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2 11:41	11:41	28	7.82	14.3	7.48	2.82	2.4	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	1 11:41	11:41	28	7.88	14.4	7.66	2.94	2	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	2 11:41	11:41	28	7.87	14.4	7.67	2.96	2.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.2	3	1 11:41	11:41	28	7.85	14.5	7.58	3.08	3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.2	3	2 11:41	11:41	28	7.84	14.6	7.6	3	2.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1 13:12	13:12	28.2	7.73	14.2	7.27	2.43	3.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2 13:12	13:12	28.3	7.74	14.2	7.3	2.49	2.7	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1 13:12	13:12							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2 13:12	13:12							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3	3	1 13:12	13:12	28.1	7.79	14.4	7.38	2.26	2.2	2014-06-11

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

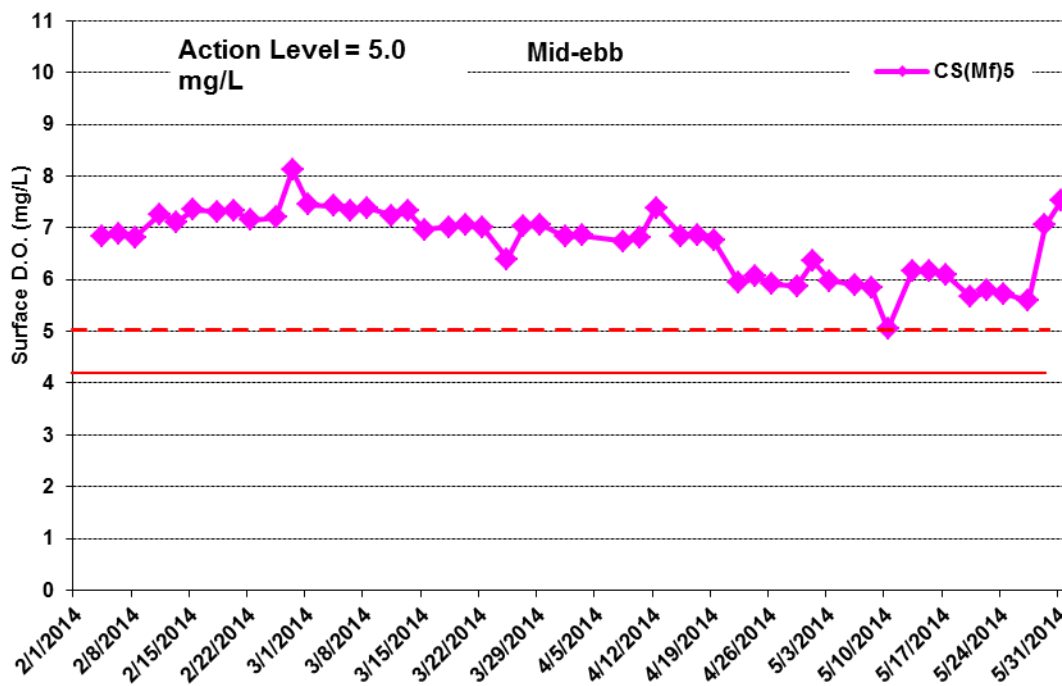
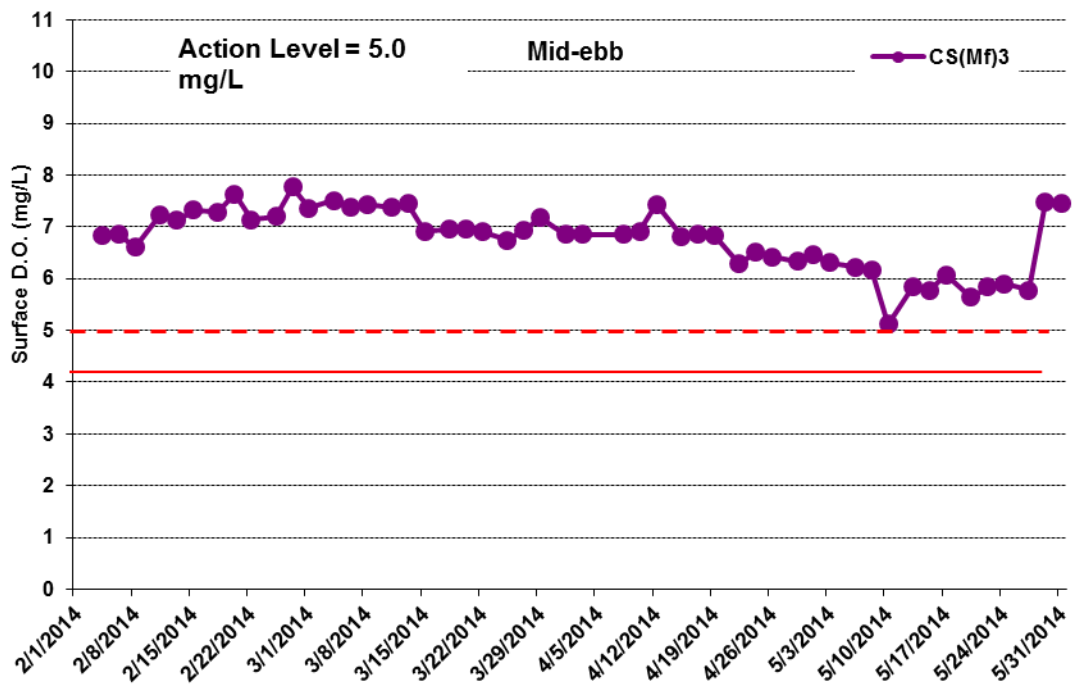
Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	3	3	2	13:12	28.1	7.78	14.4	7.4	2.2	2.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	14:08	28.1	7.86	14.4	8.02	2.47	5.3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	14:08	28.1	7.88	14.3	8	2.44	4.7	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	14:08							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	14:08							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	1	14:08	28	7.84	14.3	8.08	2.69	4.2	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.6	3	2	14:08	28	7.85	14.3	8.07	2.64	4.8	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	14:40	28.1	0.9	14.2	7.99	2.57	4.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	14:40	28.1	7.91	14.3	7.91	2.51	4.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	14:40							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	14:40							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.2	3	1	14:40	28.1	7.86	14.3	7.94	2.74	4.7	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.2	3	2	14:40	28	7.85	14.4	7.9	2.78	5.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	12:40	28.1	7.88	14.3	7.43	2.93	3.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	12:40	28.1	7.89	14.3	7.47	2.99	2.7	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.5	2	1	12:40	28	7.93	14.4	7.68	2.42	3.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.5	2	2	12:40	28	7.94	14.4	7.69	2.44	3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6	3	1	12:40	28	7.9	14.4	7.71	2.96	3.1	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6	3	2	12:40	28	7.91	14.3	7.73	2.98	2.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	12:11	28.1	7.71	14.3	7.33	2.41	2.8	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	12:11	28.1	7.72	14.2	7.34	2.43	2.8	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	12:11							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	12:11							2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4	3	1	12:11	28	7.8	14.5	7.56	2.05	2.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4	3	2	12:11	28	7.79	14.5	7.51	2.07	3.2	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	13:43	28.2	7.71	14.2	7.06	2.19	2.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	13:43	28.2	7.72	14.3	7.04	2.14	2.9	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	1	13:43	28.1	7.74	14.4	7.31	2.47	3.5	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.2	2	2	13:43	28.1	7.75	14.4	7.34	2.41	3	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.4	3	1	13:43	28	7.68	14.6	7.79	2.64	3.3	2014-06-11

## Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-29	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.4	3	2	13:43	28	7.7	14.5	7.81	2.68	2.6	2014-06-11
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	05:55	28.1	7.67	13.6	7.6	3.07	3.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	05:55	28	7.68	13.5	7.61	3.09	2.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	1	05:55	27.8	7.71	13.9	7.67	2.97	2.8	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.4	2	2	05:55	27.9	7.69	13.9	7.68	2.98	2.4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	1	05:55	27.7	7.68	14.3	7.47	2.89	2.8	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	9.8	3	2	05:55	27.8	7.69	14.2	7.49	2.91	3.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	06:25	28	7.6	13.5	7.71	2.99	2.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	06:25	28	7.62	13.5	7.69	2.97	3.4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	06:25							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	06:25							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	1	06:25	27.9	7.68	14.1	7.41	3.02	3.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.4	3	2	06:25	27.8	7.67	14.2	7.43	3.04	4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	06:55	28	7.74	13.6	7.94	3.01	3.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	06:55	28.1	7.76	13.5	7.97	3.05	2.9	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	06:55							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	06:55							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.8	3	1	06:55	27.8	7.8	14.2	7.99	3.12	2.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.8	3	2	06:55	27.9	7.79	14.1	7.98	3.13	3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	07:25	28	7.7	13.5	7.82	3.14	3.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	07:25	28	7.71	13.5	7.85	3.16	3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	07:25							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	07:25							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.5	3	1	07:25	27.9	7.69	14.2	7.79	3.25	3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.5	3	2	07:25	27.8	7.7	14.3	7.8	3.27	2.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	07:55	28.1	7.68	13.6	7.32	3.2	3.8	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	07:55	28	7.67	13.5	7.3	3.19	2.9	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	1	07:55	27.9	7.69	13.8	7.48	3.07	4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.6	2	2	07:55	27.9	7.71	13.9	7.49	3.05	2.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.2	3	1	07:55	27.8	7.69	14.3	7.51	3.15	3.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.2	3	2	07:55	27.9	7.7	14.2	7.53	3.17	2.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	08:25	28	7.68	13.5	7.62	2.98	3.5	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	08:25	28	7.67	13.5	7.63	2.97	2.9	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	08:25							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	08:25							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	1	08:25	27.9	7.71	14.1	7.71	2.93	3.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4.2	3	2	08:25	27.8	7.72	14.2	7.73	2.95	2.5	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	08:55	28.1	7.7	13.6	7.53	3.09	3.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	08:55	28.1	7.71	13.5	7.52	3.07	3.7	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	1	08:55	28	7.69	13.9	7.58	2.97	2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.2	2	2	08:55	27.9	7.7	13.8	7.57	2.95	2.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.4	3	1	08:55	27.9	7.72	14.2	7.61	2.87	2.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Flood	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.4	3	2	08:55	27.9	7.71	14.2	7.62	2.89	2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	1	12:56	28.1	7.69	13.5	7.46	3.16	3.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Surface	1	1	2	12:56	28	7.71	13.5	7.44	3.14	4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	1	12:56	27.9	7.7	13.8	7.5	3.05	2.7	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Middle	6.1	2	2	12:56	28	7.72	13.9	7.48	3.08	2.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.1	3	1	12:56	27.9	7.71	14.1	7.53	2.94	3.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)3	Bottom	11.1	3	2	12:56	27.8	7.72	14.2	7.54	2.98	2.5	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	1	15:26	28.1	7.62	13.6	7.63	3.07	3.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Surface	1	1	2	15:26	28	7.64	13.5	7.61	3.05	4.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	1	15:26							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Middle		2	2	15:26							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.1	3	1	15:26	28	7.7	14.2	7.34	3.1	2.6	2014-06-12

Appendix J Water Quality Monitoring Results

Project	Works	Date (yyyy-mm)	Tide	Weather	Stat	Level	Water Depth	Lev_Cod	Replicate	Time	Temp(°C)	pH	Salinity (ppt)	DO(mg/L)	Turbidity (NTU)	SS (mg/L)	Received Date (SS)
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4a	Bottom	4.1	3	2	15:26	27.9	7.69	14.1	7.35	3.12	2.4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	1	14:56	28.1	7.73	13.5	7.86	3.08	2.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Surface	1	1	2	14:56	28	7.75	13.6	7.9	3.1	2.8	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	1	14:56							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Middle		2	2	14:56							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.7	3	1	14:56	27.9	7.79	14.1	7.9	3.2	3.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	SR4	Bottom	3.7	3	2	14:56	27.8	7.8	14.2	7.91	3.21	3.4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	1	14:26	28	7.69	13.6	7.76	3.21	2.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Surface	1	1	2	14:26	28	7.7	13.5	7.78	3.23	2.3	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	1	14:26							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Middle		2	2	14:26							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.4	3	1	14:26	27.8	7.68	14.2	7.7	3.32	3.5	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS8	Bottom	3.4	3	2	14:26	27.8	7.7	14.2	7.73	3.34	2.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	1	13:56	28.1	7.67	13.5	7.25	3.26	2.5	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Surface	1	1	2	13:56	28	7.68	13.5	7.22	3.27	2.9	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	1	13:56	27.9	7.7	13.9	7.4	3.14	3.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Middle	3.7	2	2	13:56	28	7.71	13.8	7.41	3.16	2.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	1	13:56	27.9	7.7	14.2	7.43	3.23	2.8	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)16	Bottom	6.4	3	2	13:56	27.9	7.69	14.3	7.45	3.25	2.1	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	1	13:26	28.1	7.67	13.4	7.55	3.05	2.4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Surface	1	1	2	13:26	28	7.66	13.5	7.56	3.06	4.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	1	13:26							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Middle		2	2	13:26							2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4	3	1	13:26	27.9	7.7	14.2	7.63	2.99	4.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	IS(Mf)9	Bottom	4	3	2	13:26	27.8	7.71	14.2	7.65	3.02	4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	1	15:56	28	7.68	13.5	7.52	3	4	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Surface	1	1	2	15:56	28.1	7.69	13.5	7.54	3.02	2.6	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.5	2	1	15:56	27.9	7.7	13.9	7.59	2.89	2.7	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Middle	5.5	2	2	15:56	27.9	7.71	13.8	7.6	2.9	2.8	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	10	3	1	15:56	27.9	7.69	14.2	7.4	2.82	2.2	2014-06-12
TMCLKL	HY/2012/07	2014-05-31	Mid-Ebb	Fine	CS(Mf)5	Bottom	10	3	2	15:56	27.8	7.7	14.3	7.41	2.84	2.7	2014-06-12

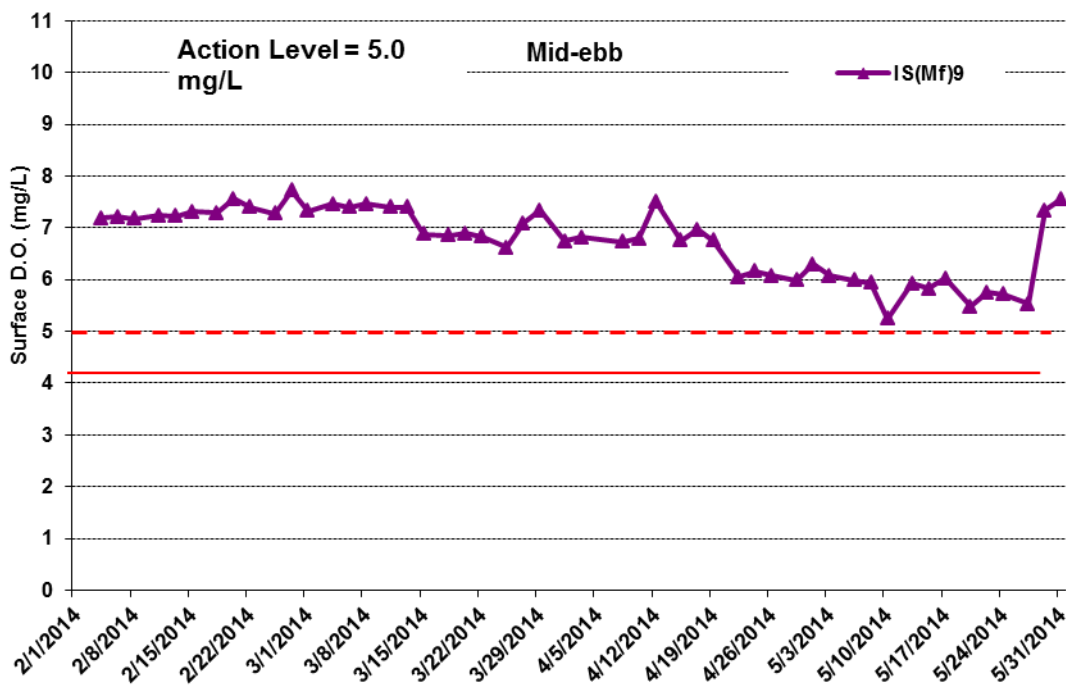
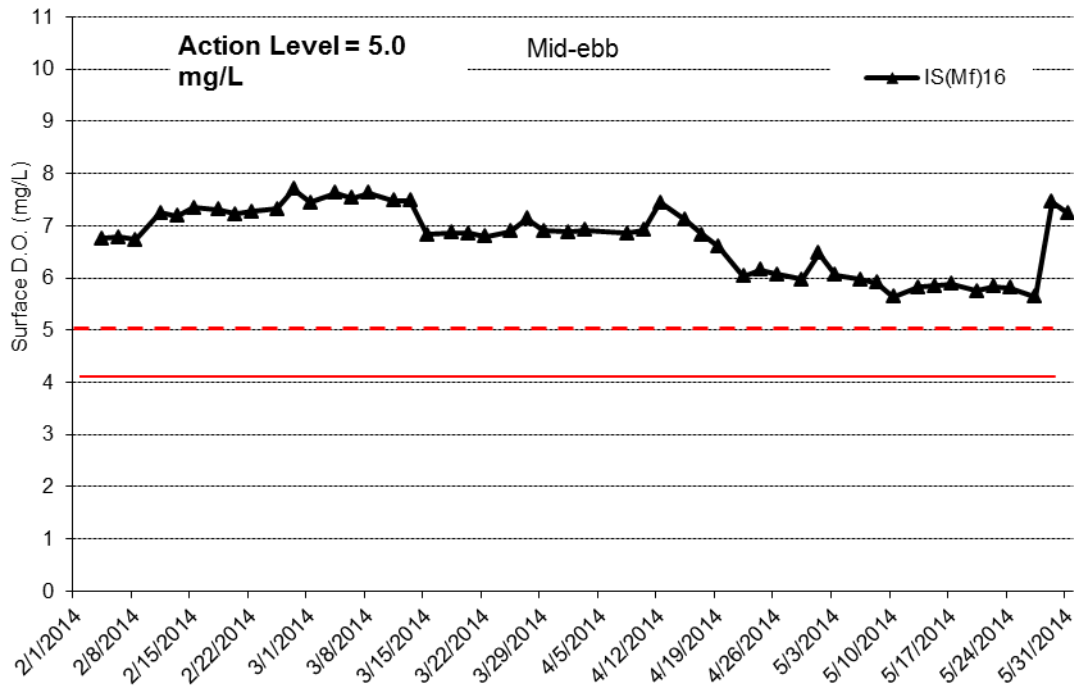


**Figure J1 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



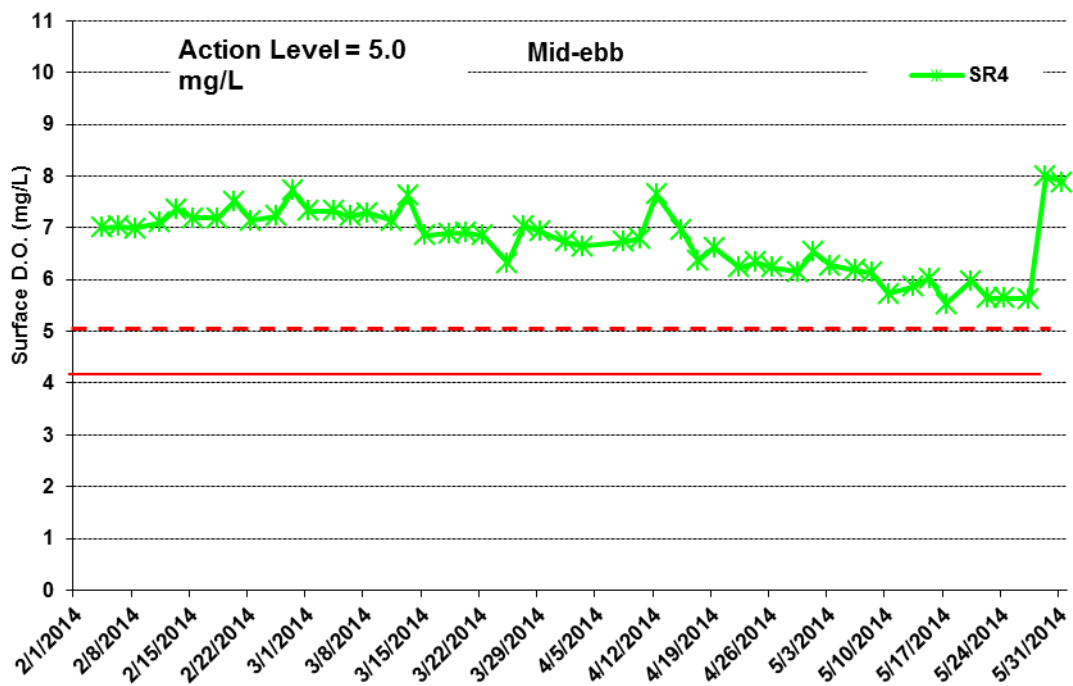
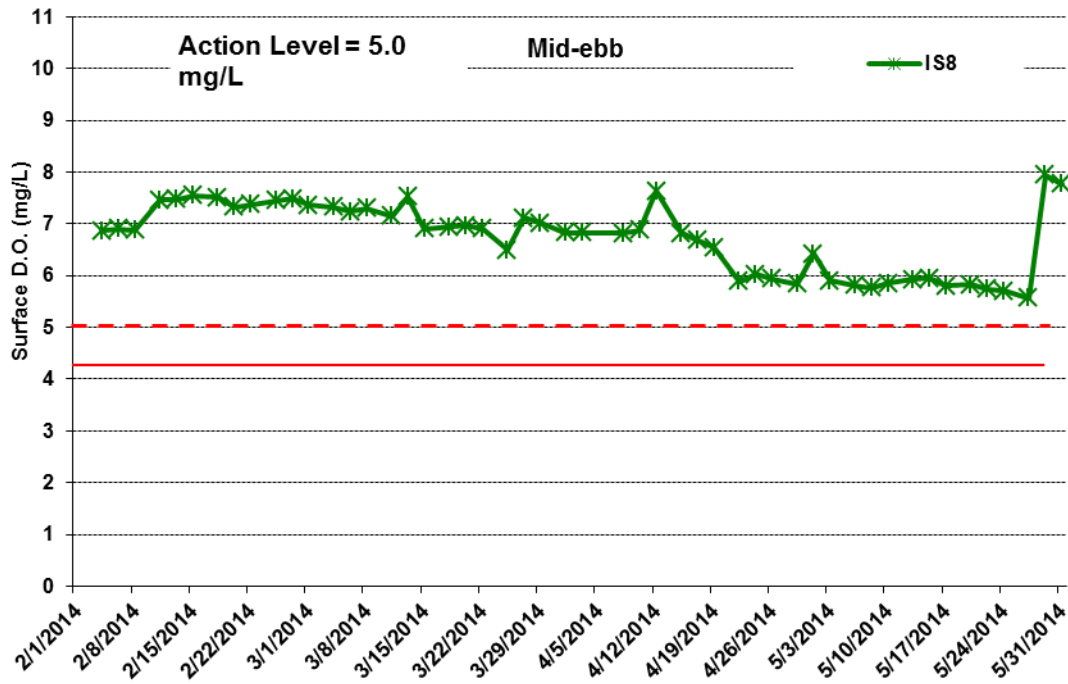


**Figure J2 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**





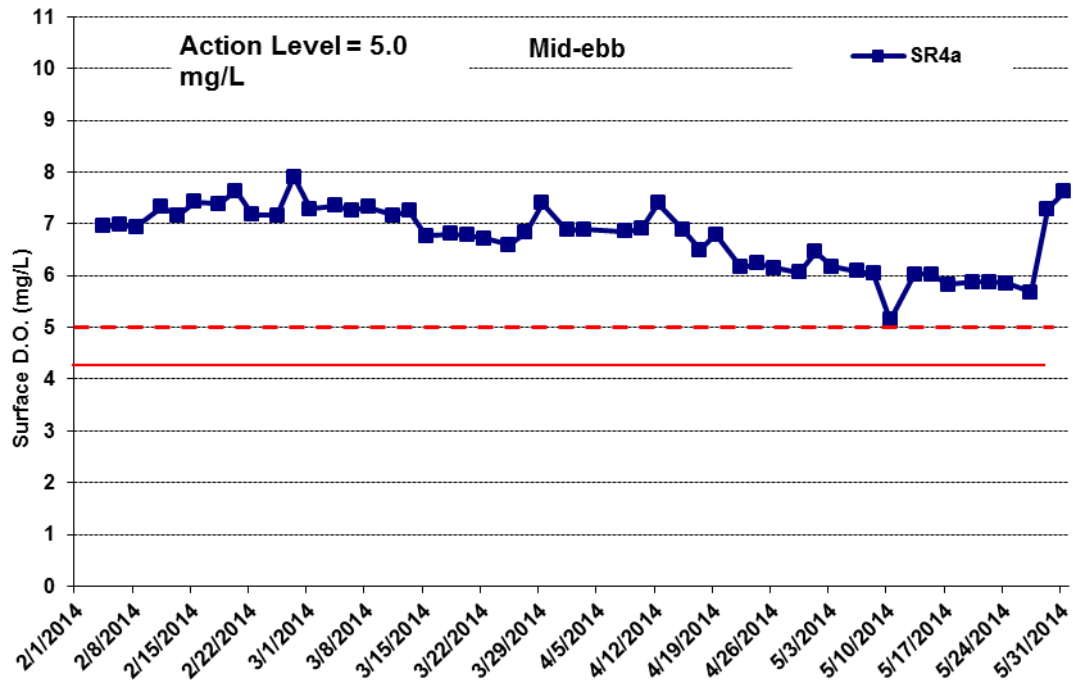
**Figure J3 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS8 and SR4.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**





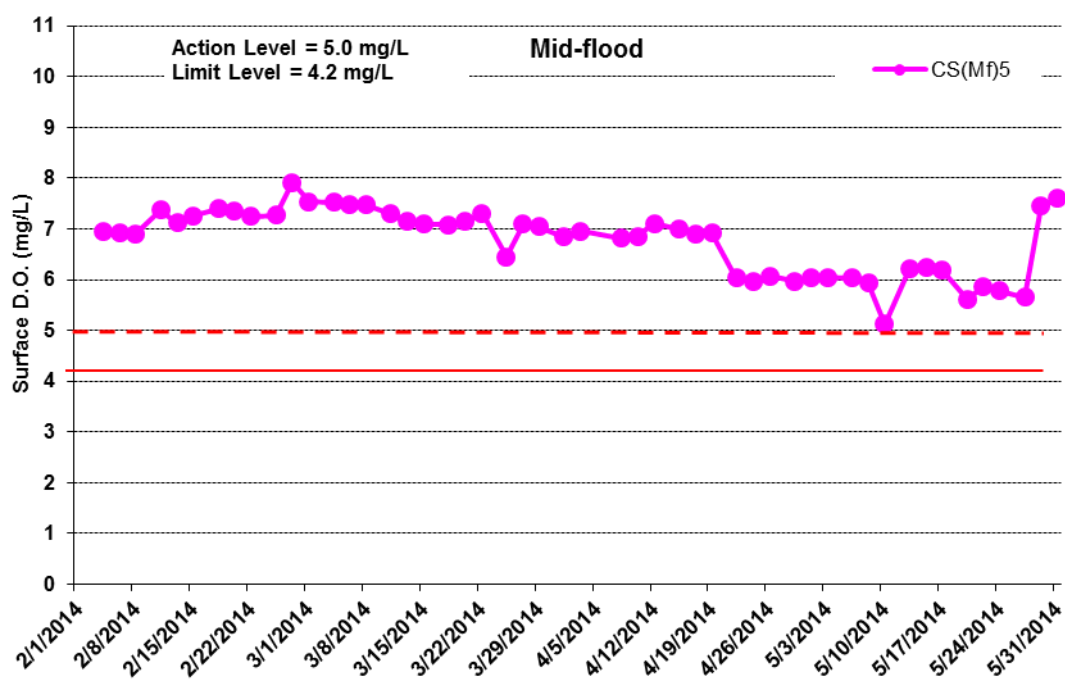
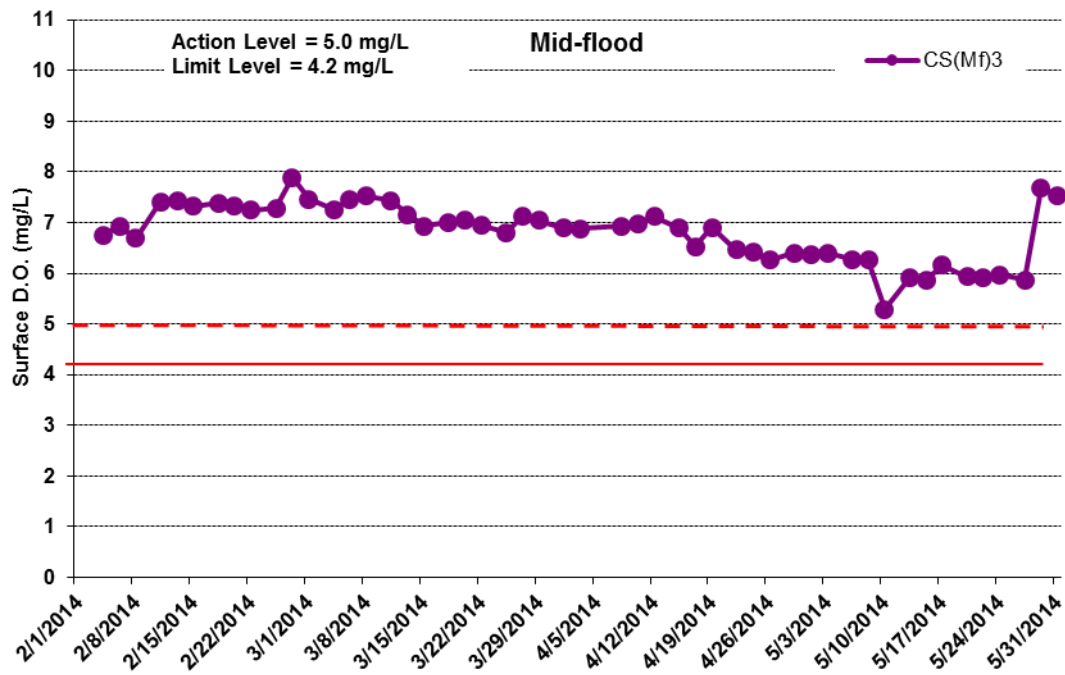


**Figure J4 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



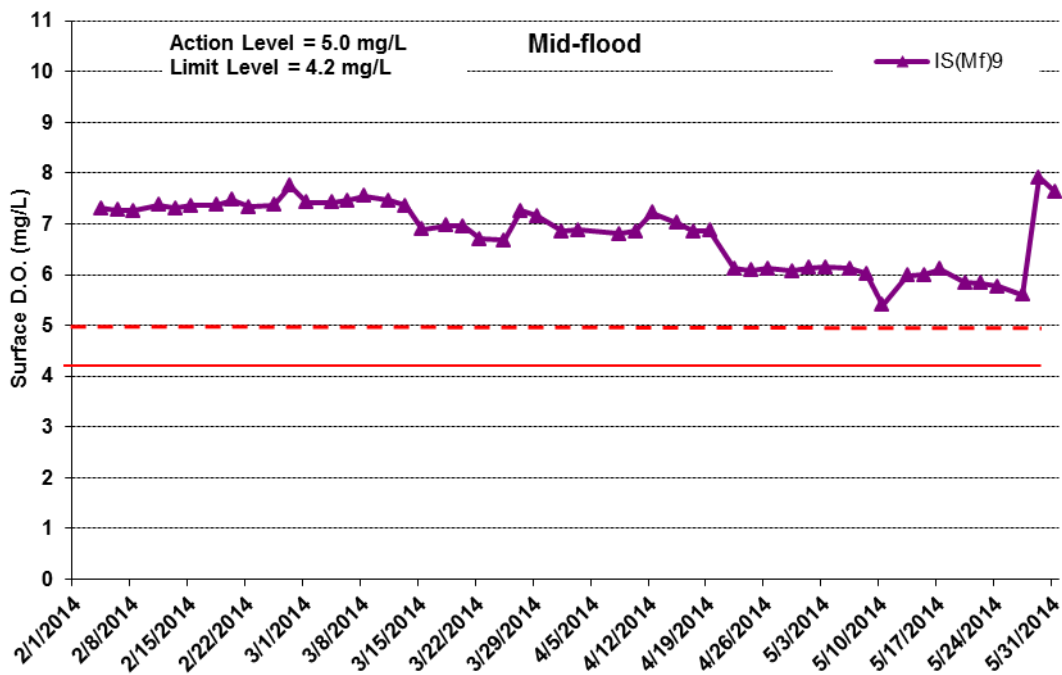
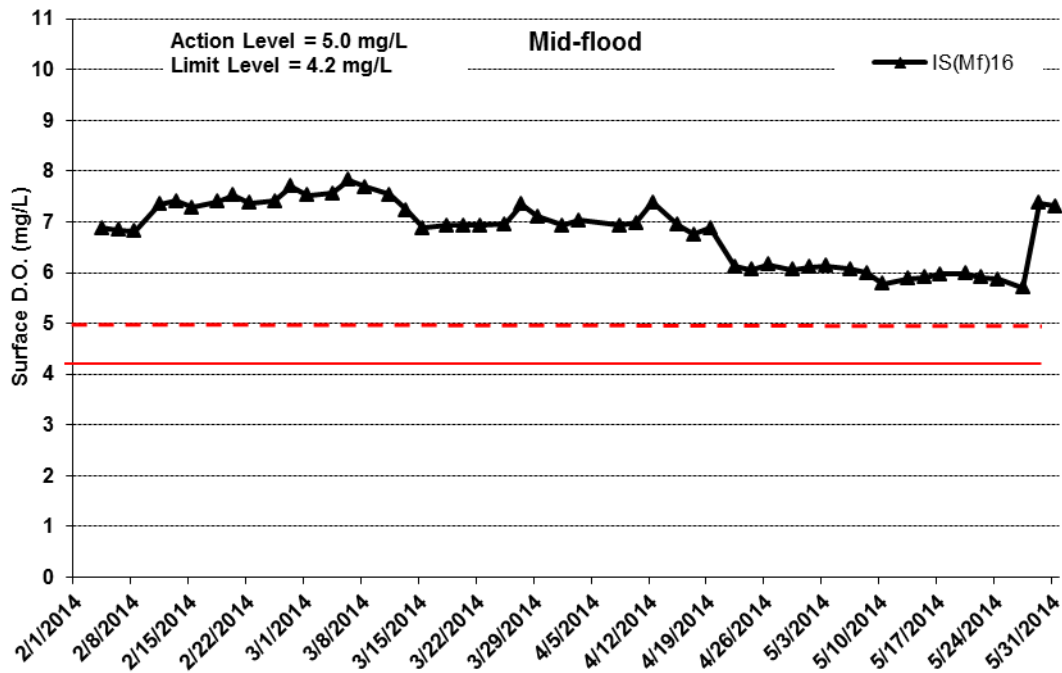


**Figure J5 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental Resources Management**



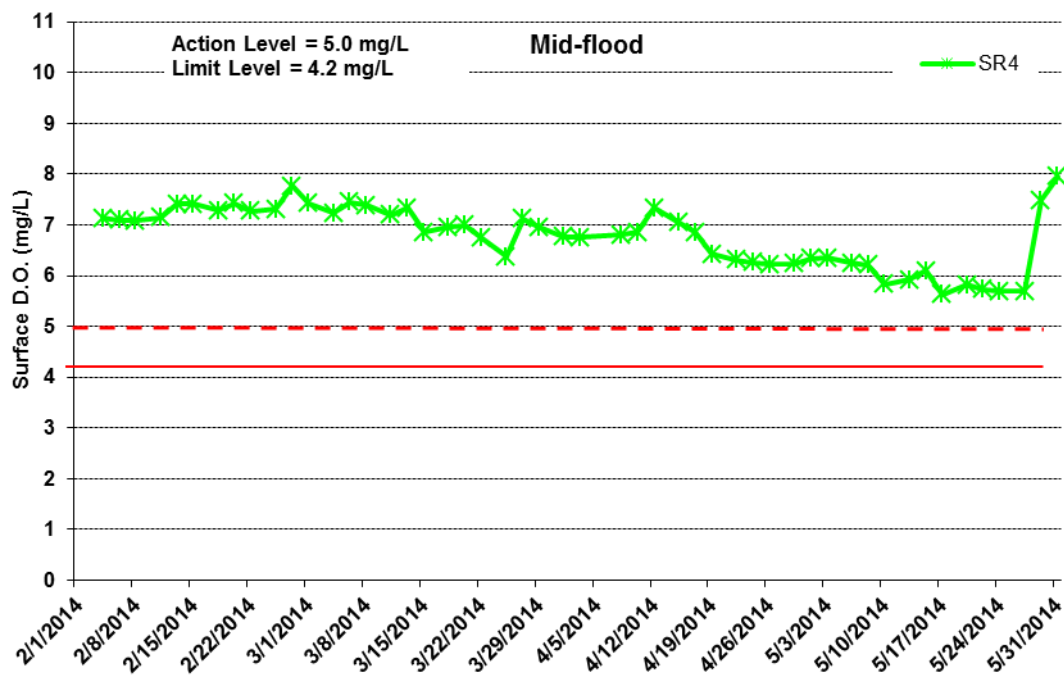
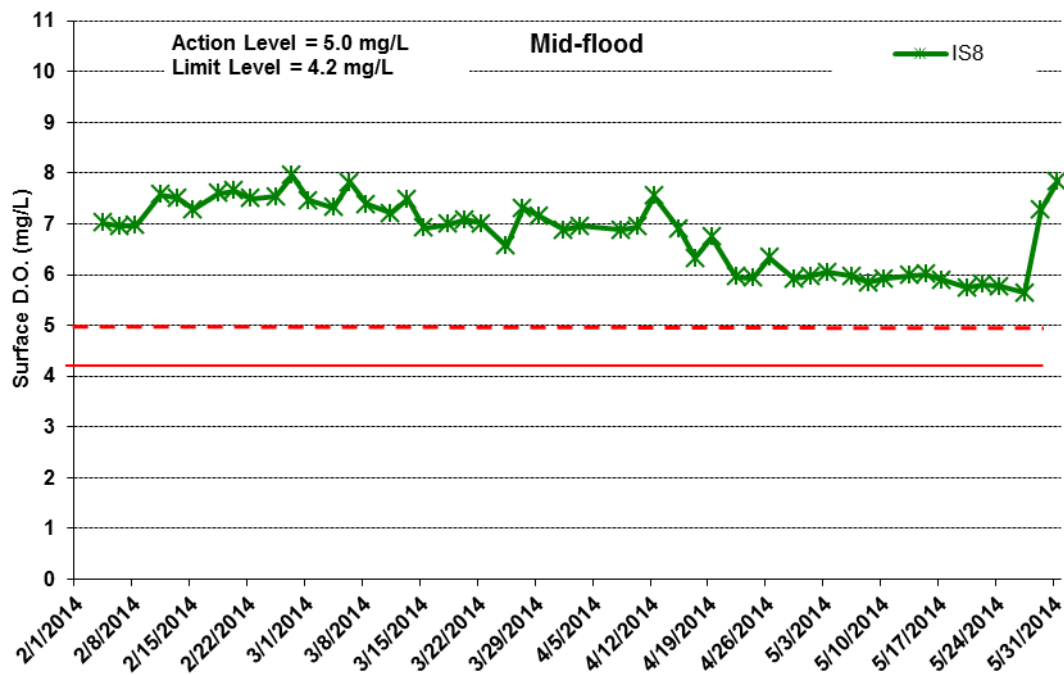


**Figure J6 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



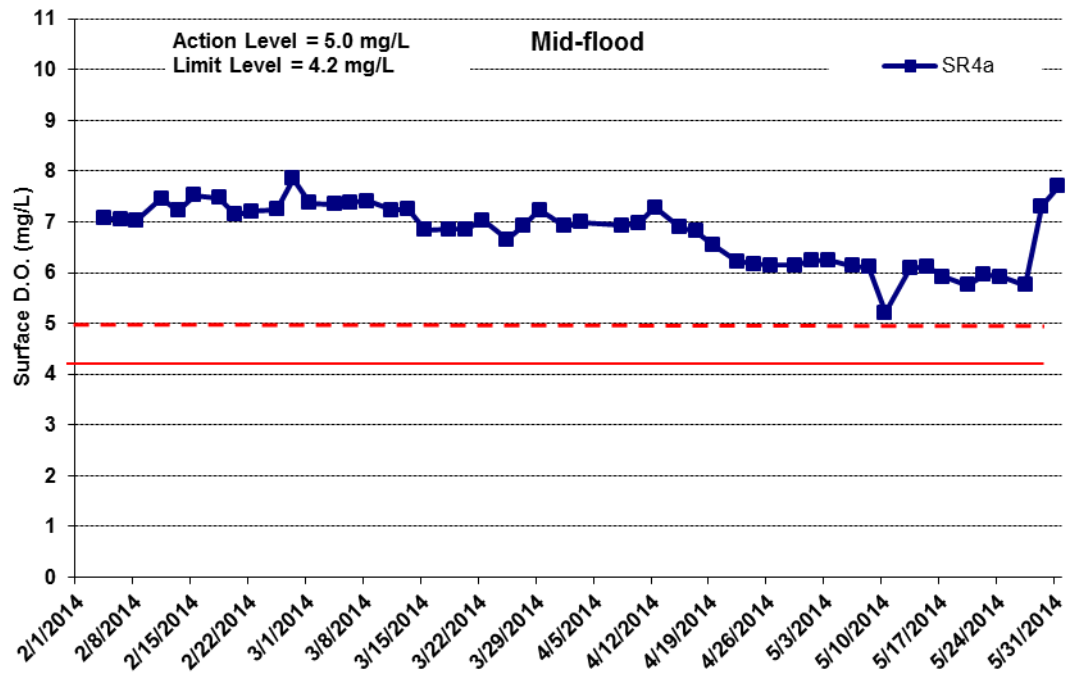


**Figure J7 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS8 and SR4.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



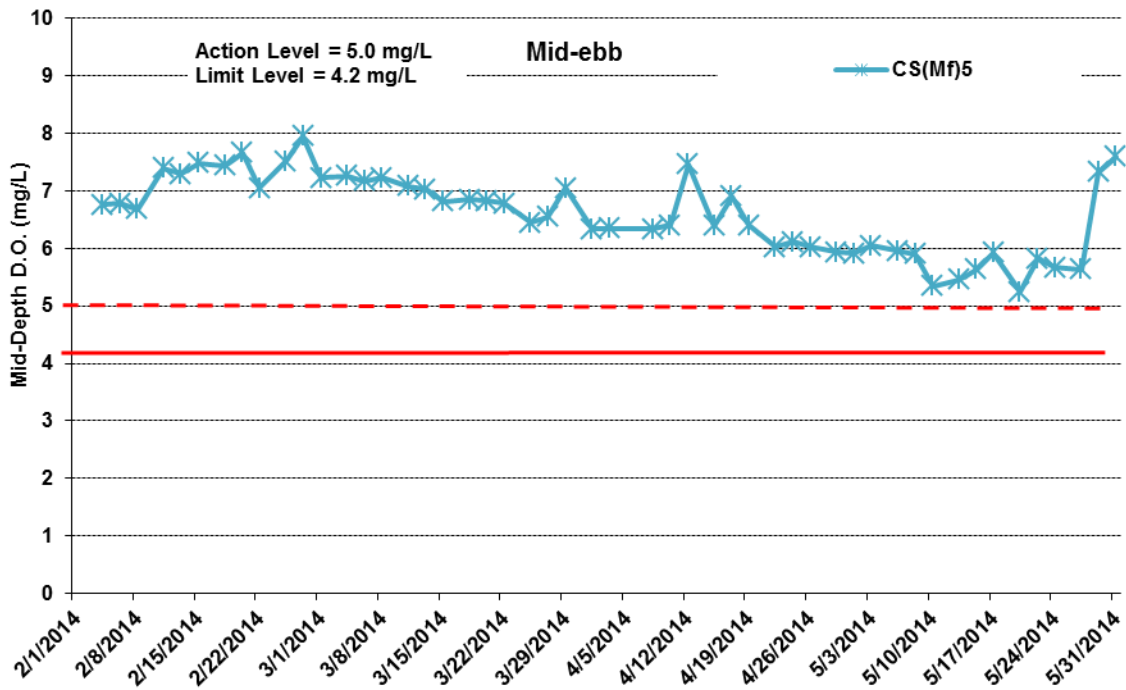
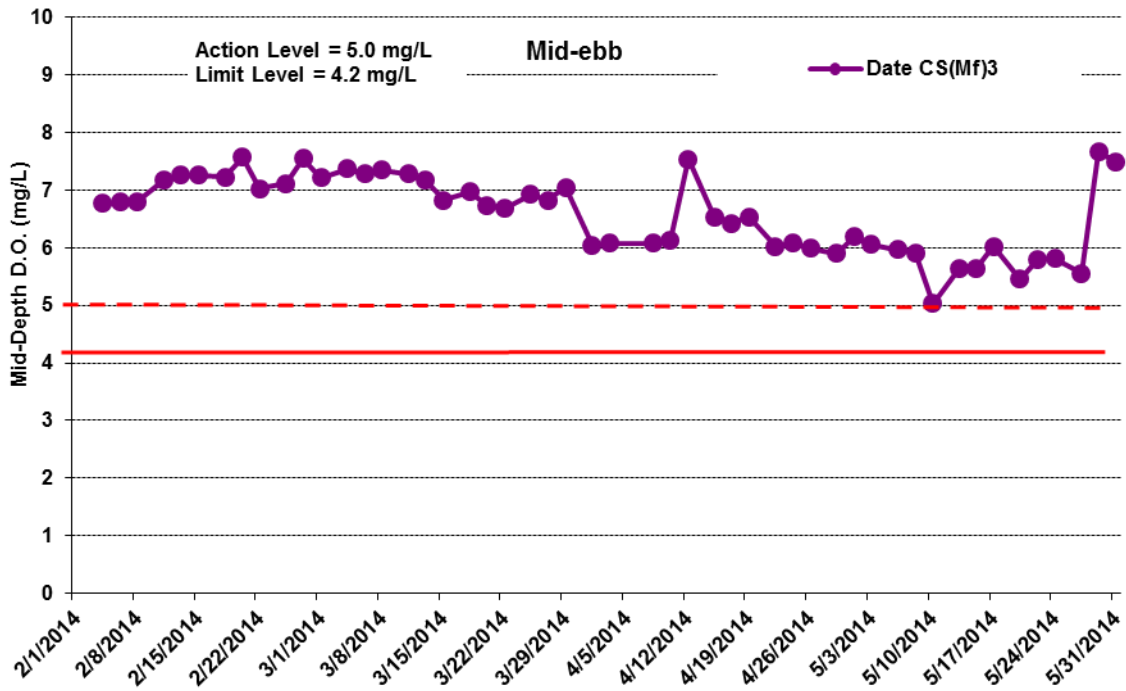


**Figure J8 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in surface waters during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



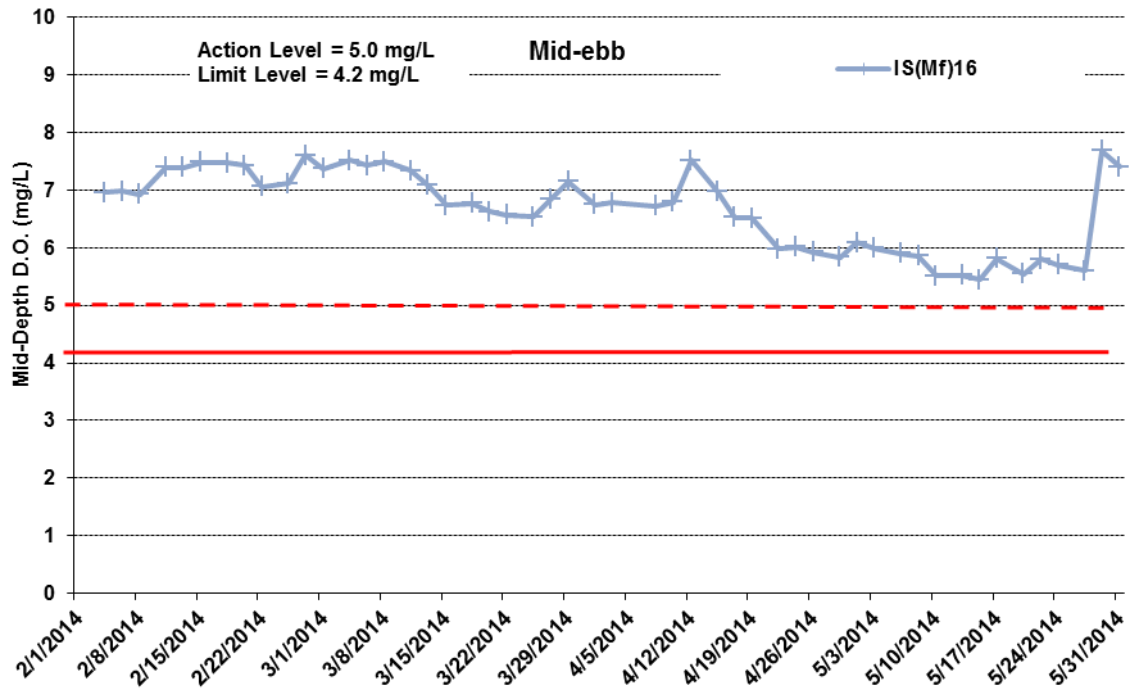


**Figure J9 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



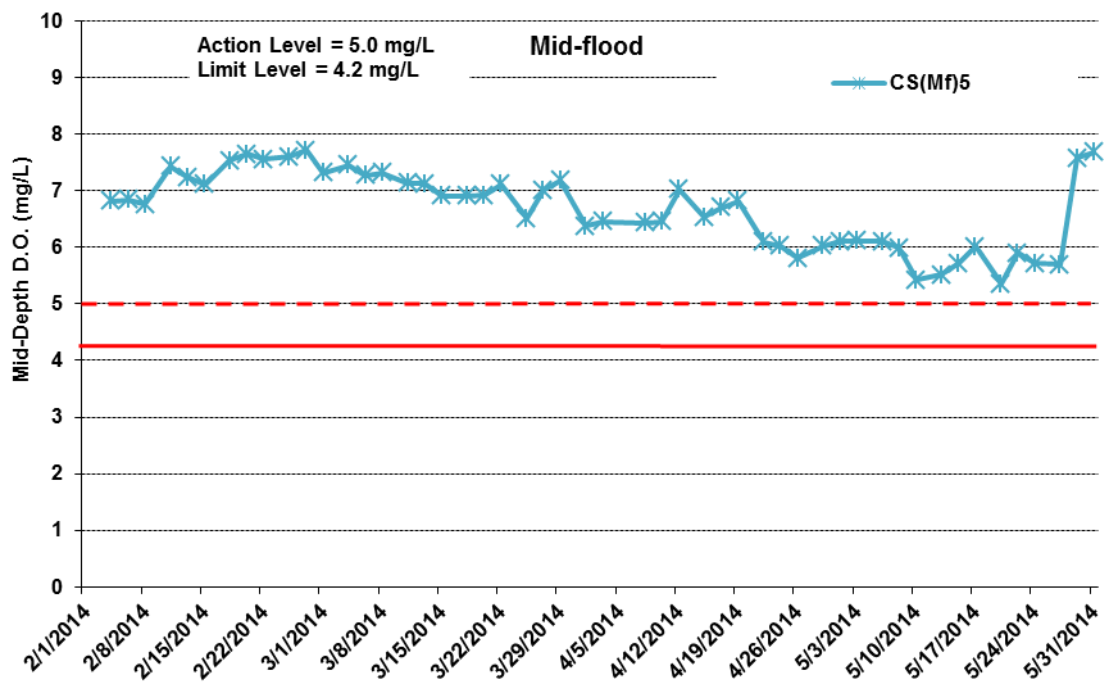
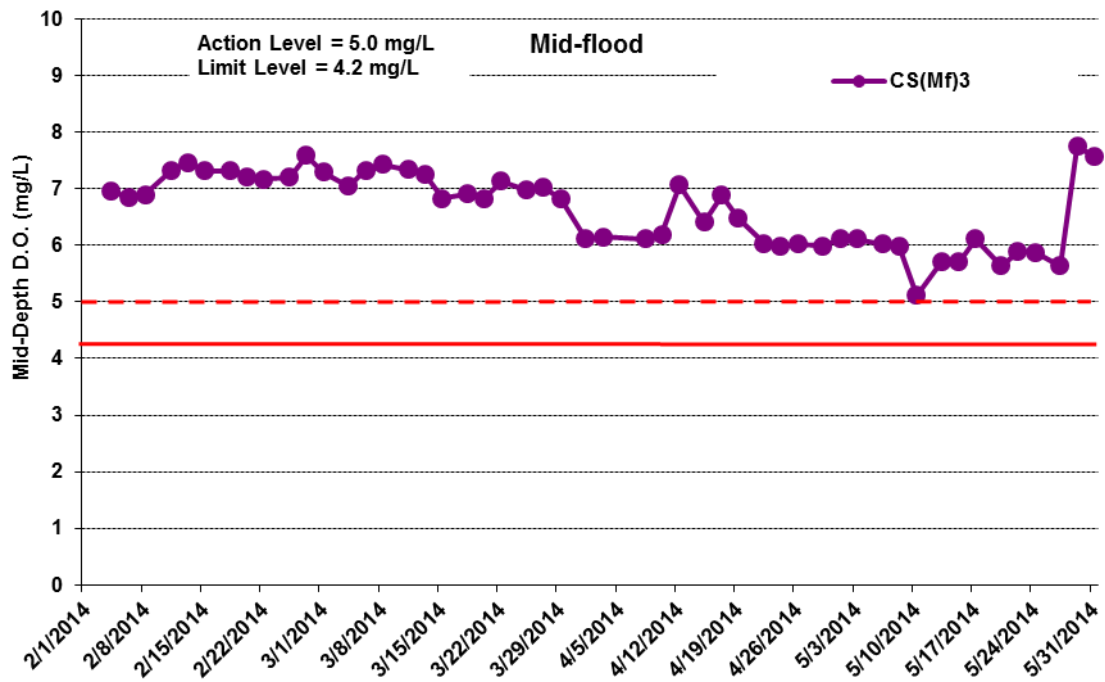


**Figure J10 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS(Mf)16.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**





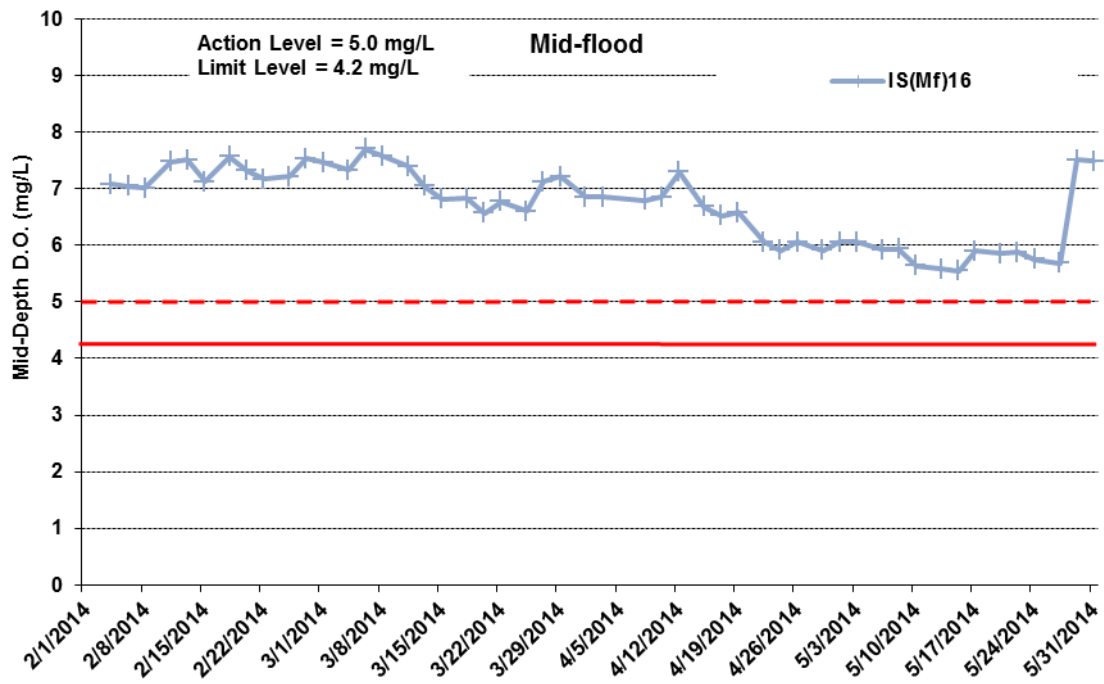
**Figure J11 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**





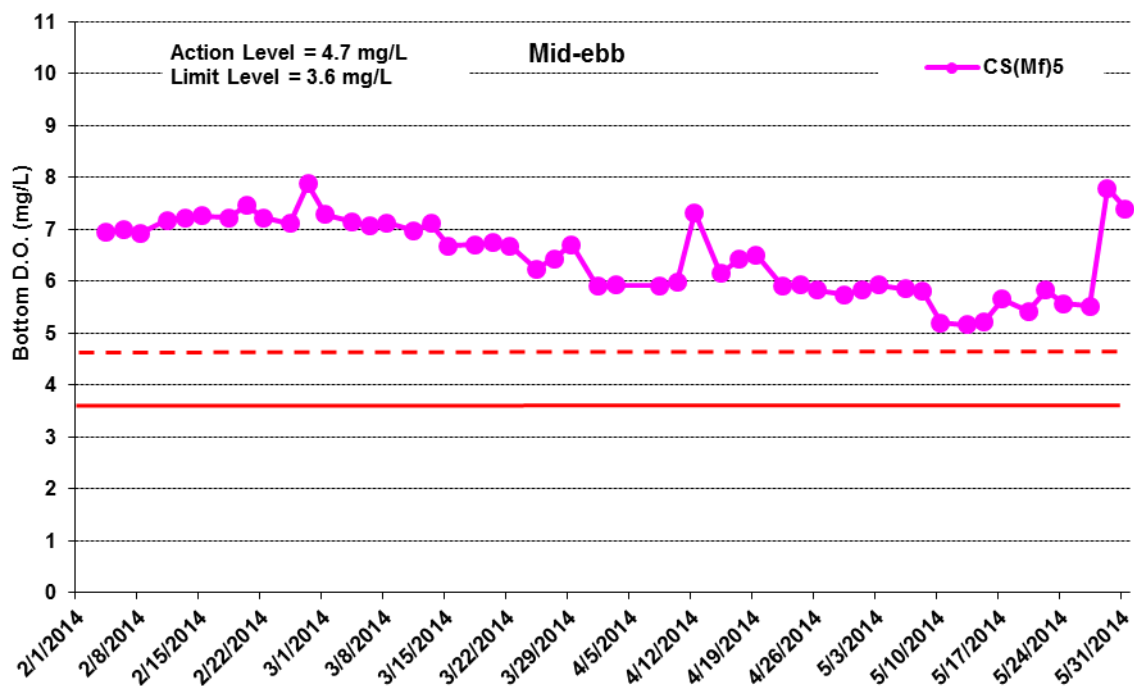
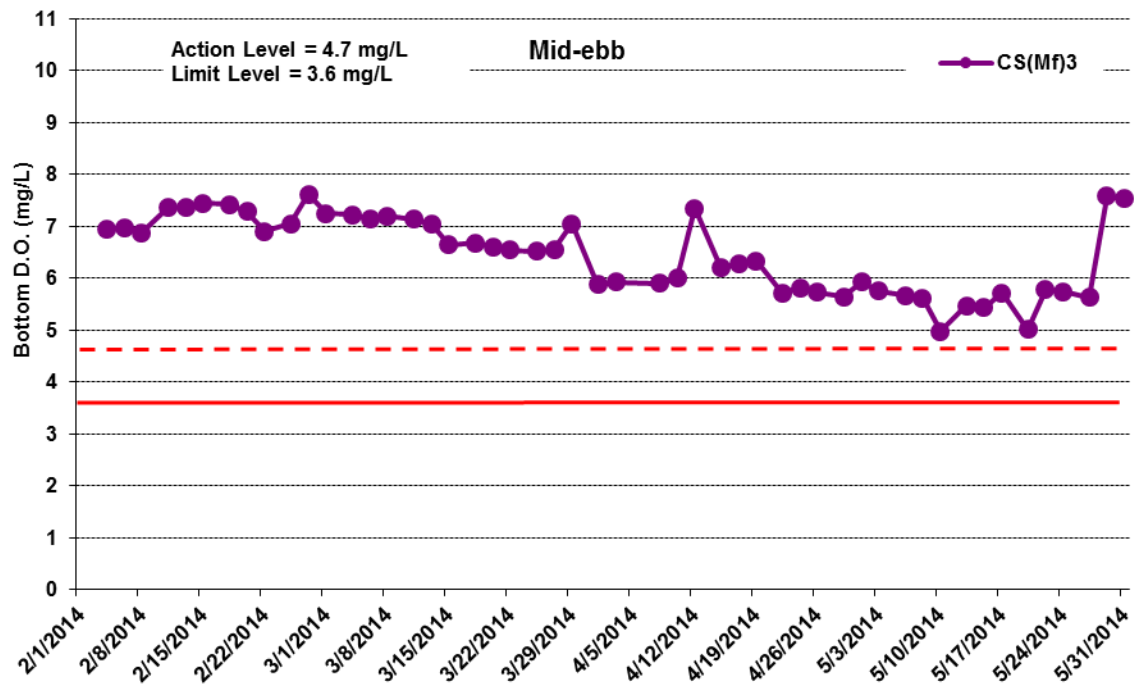


**Figure J12 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in mid-depth waters during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS(Mf)16.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



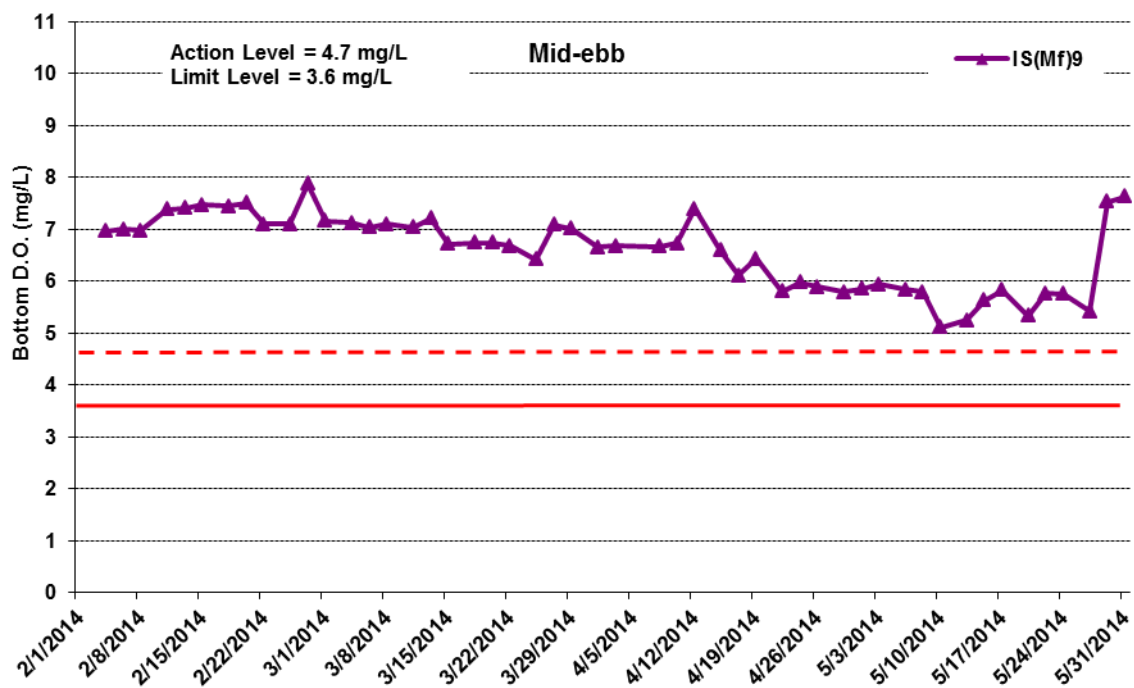
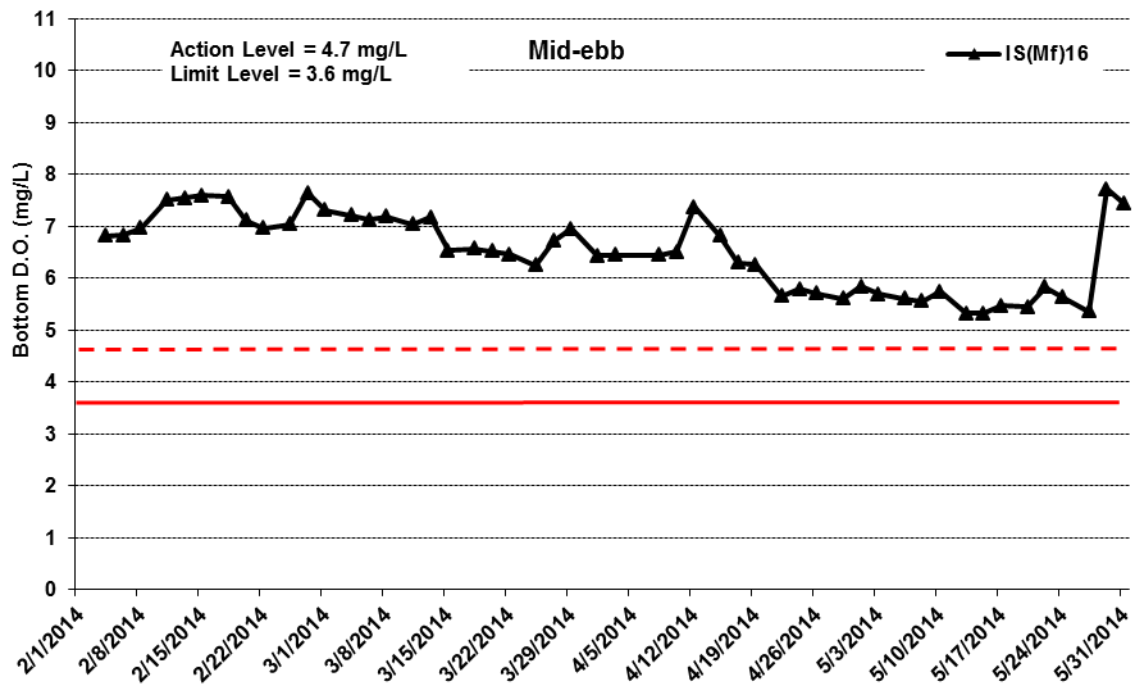


**Figure J13 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



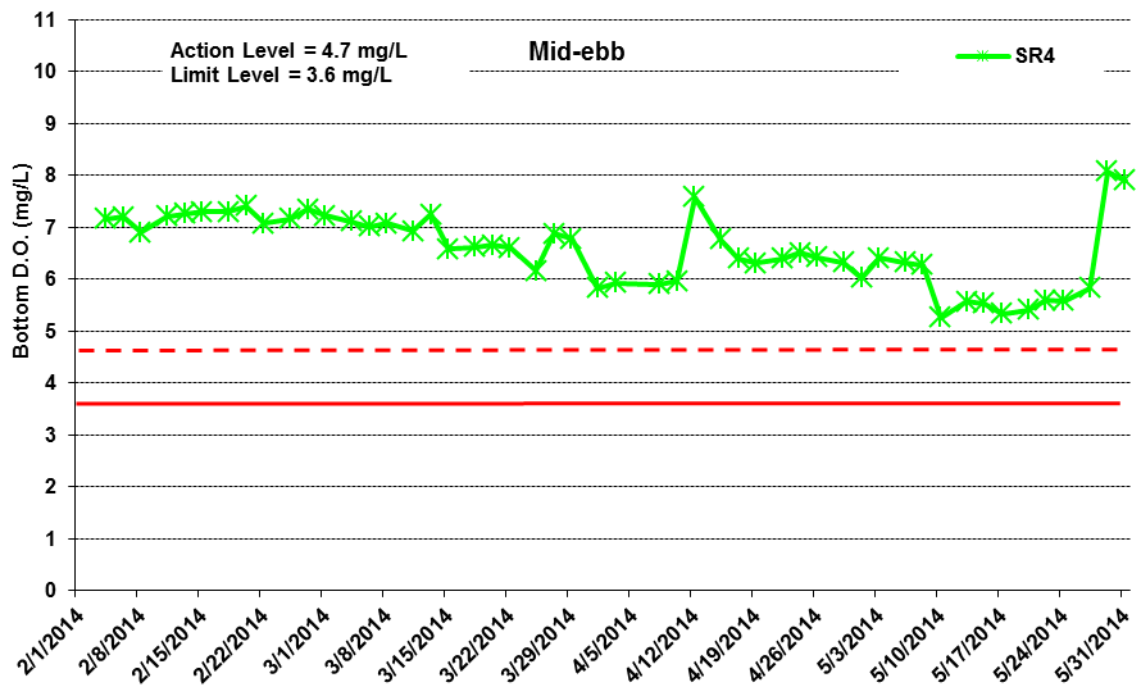
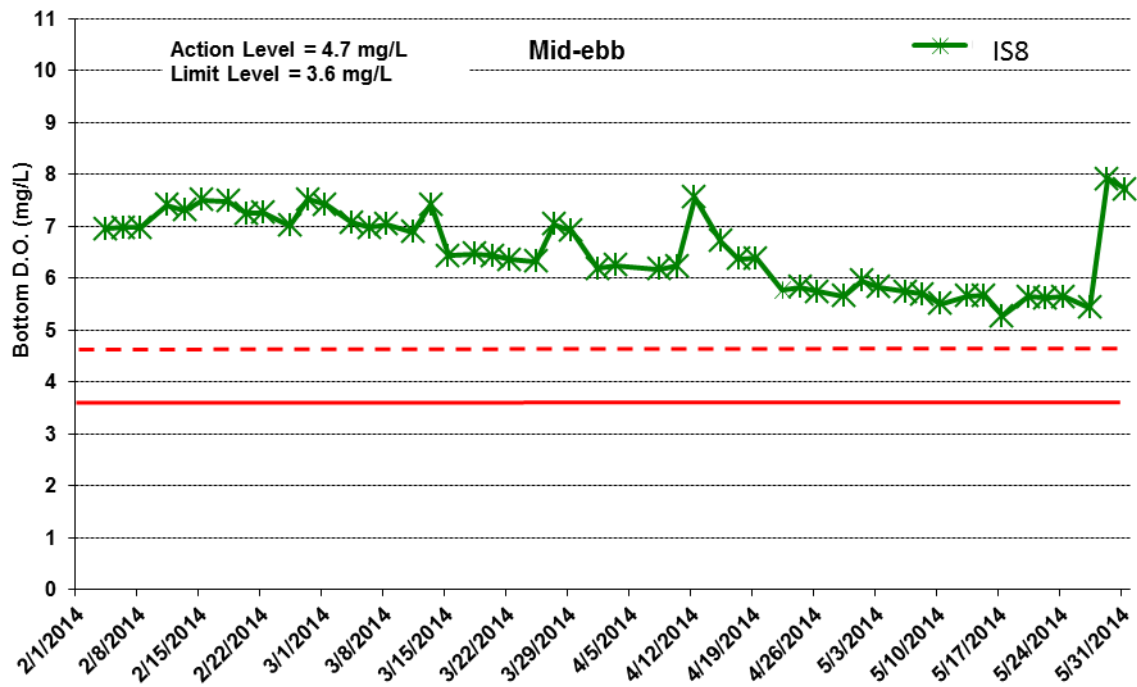


**Figure J14 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

Environmental  
Resources  
Management



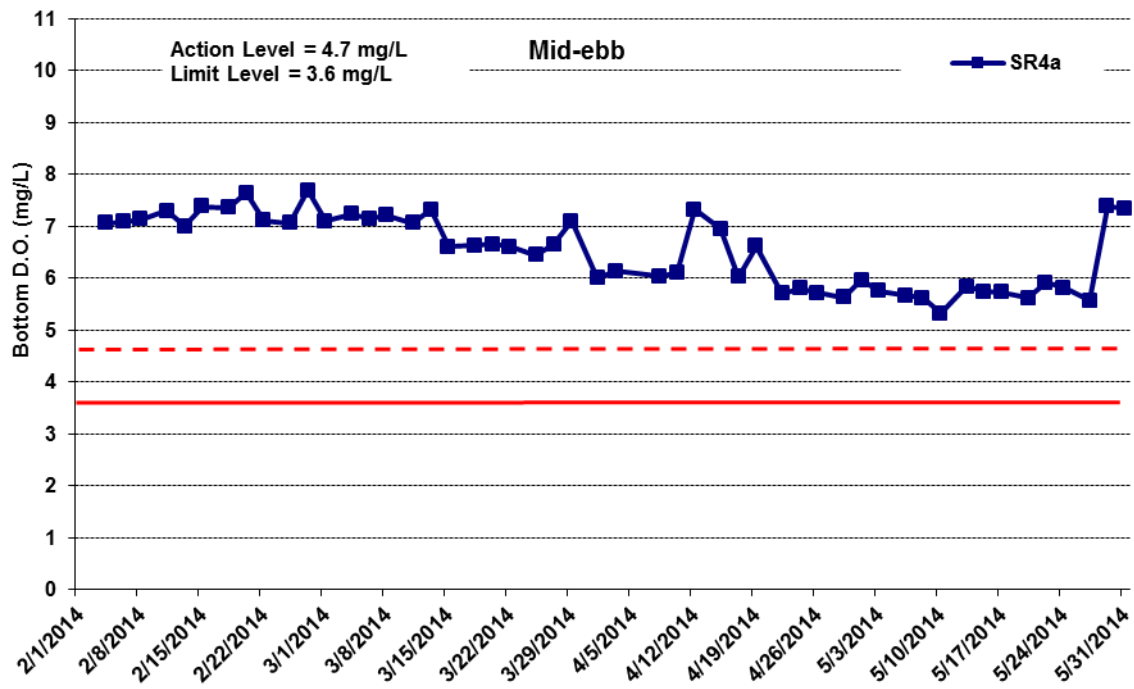


**Figure J15 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS8 and SR4.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



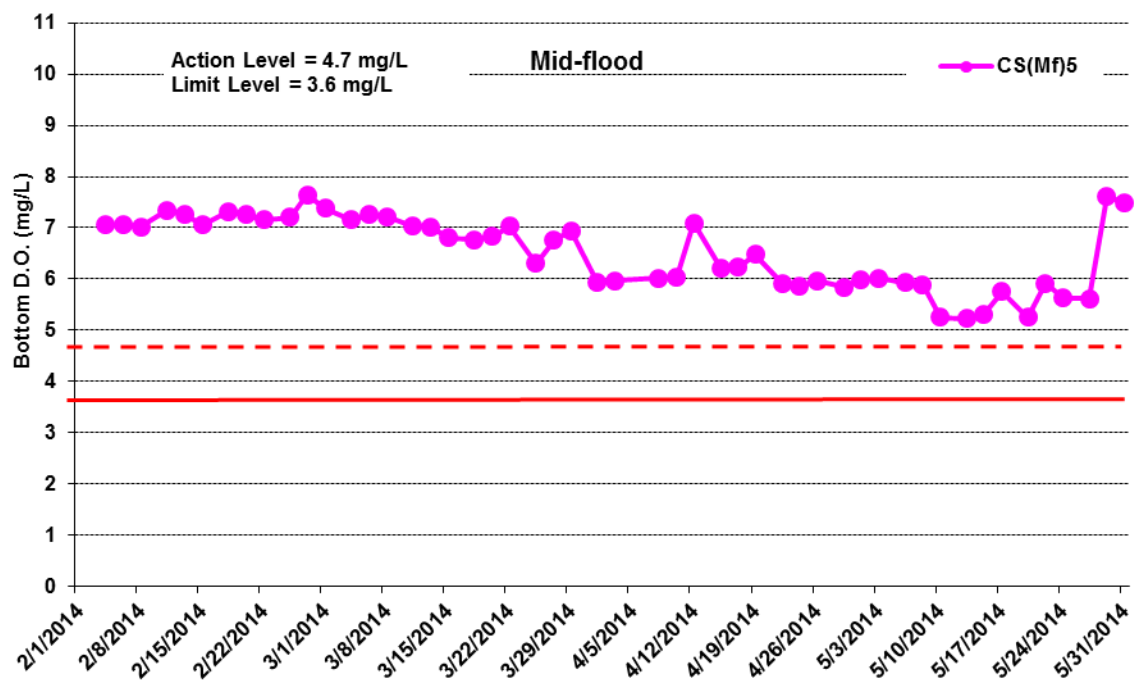
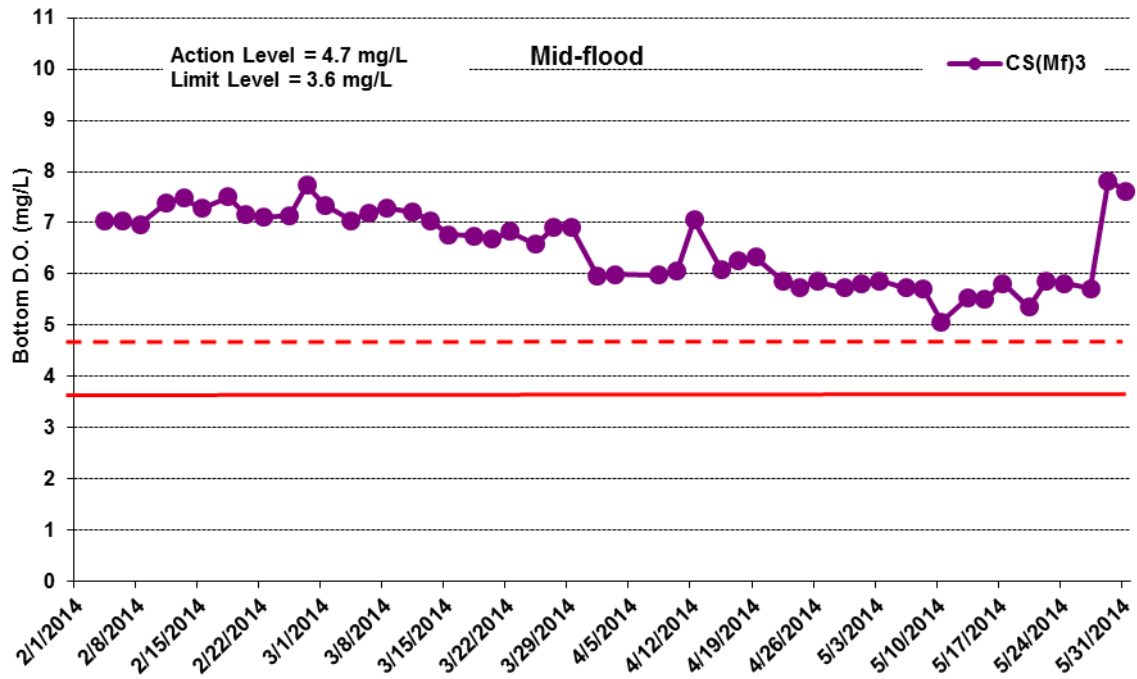


**Figure J16 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



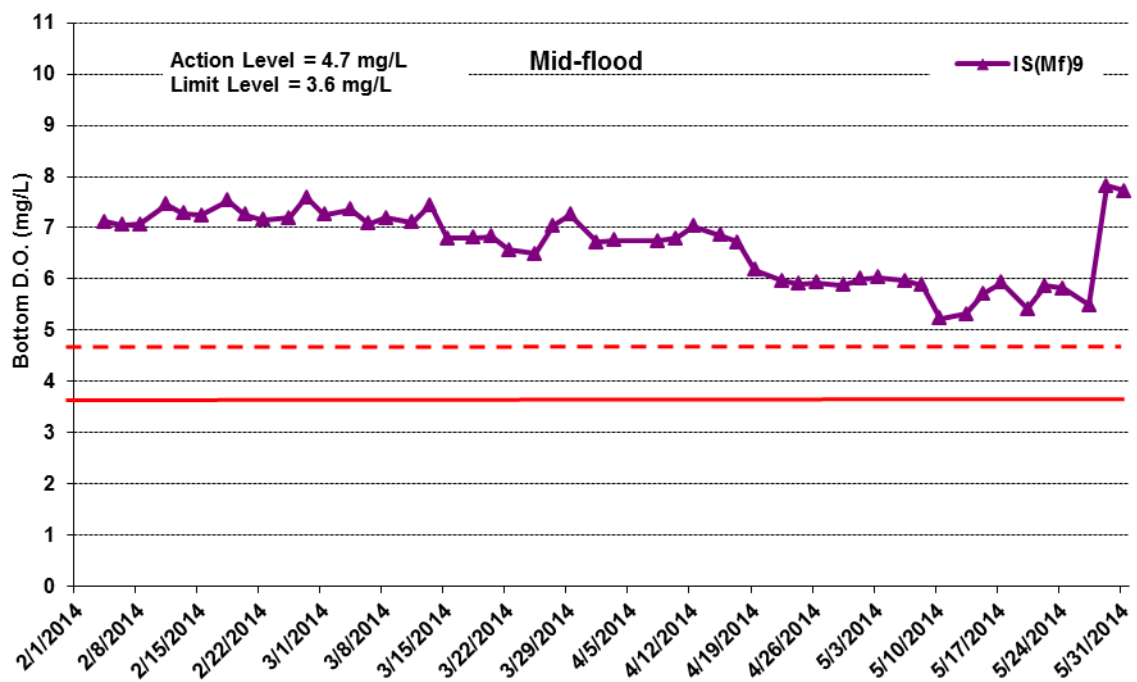
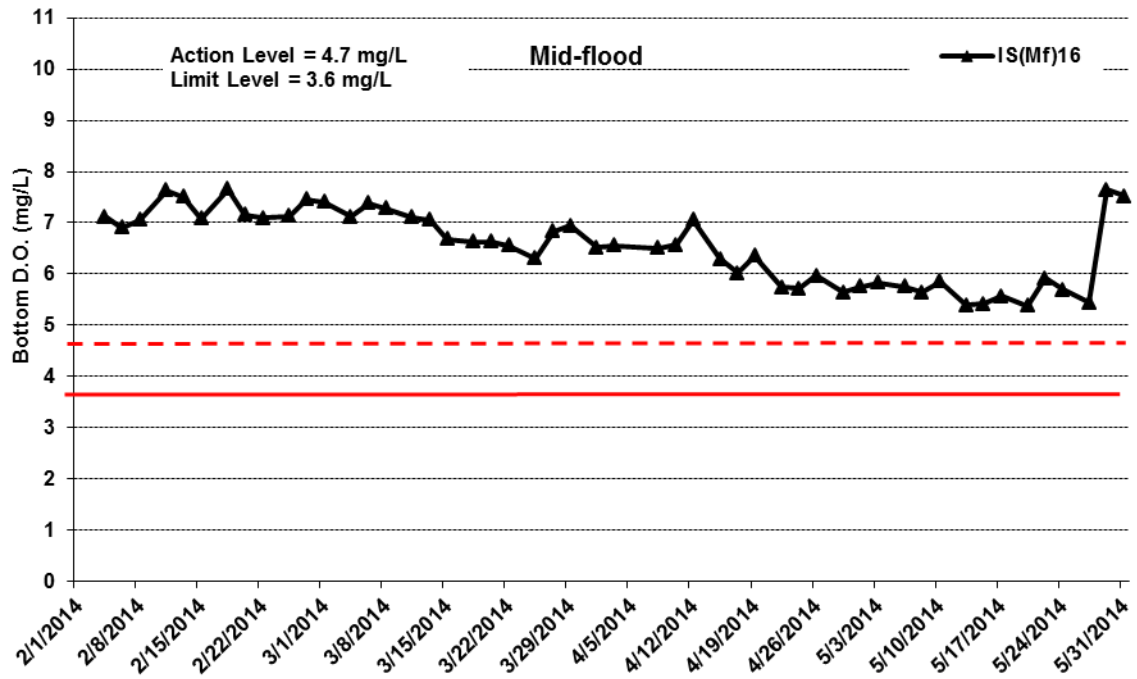


**Figure J17 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



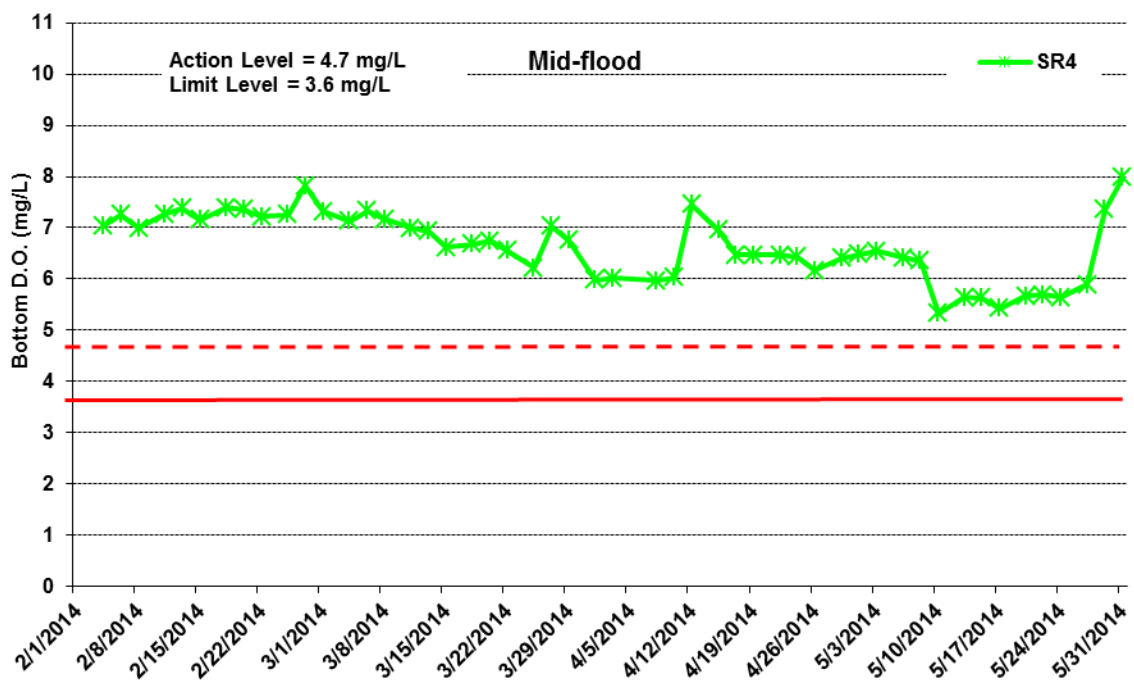
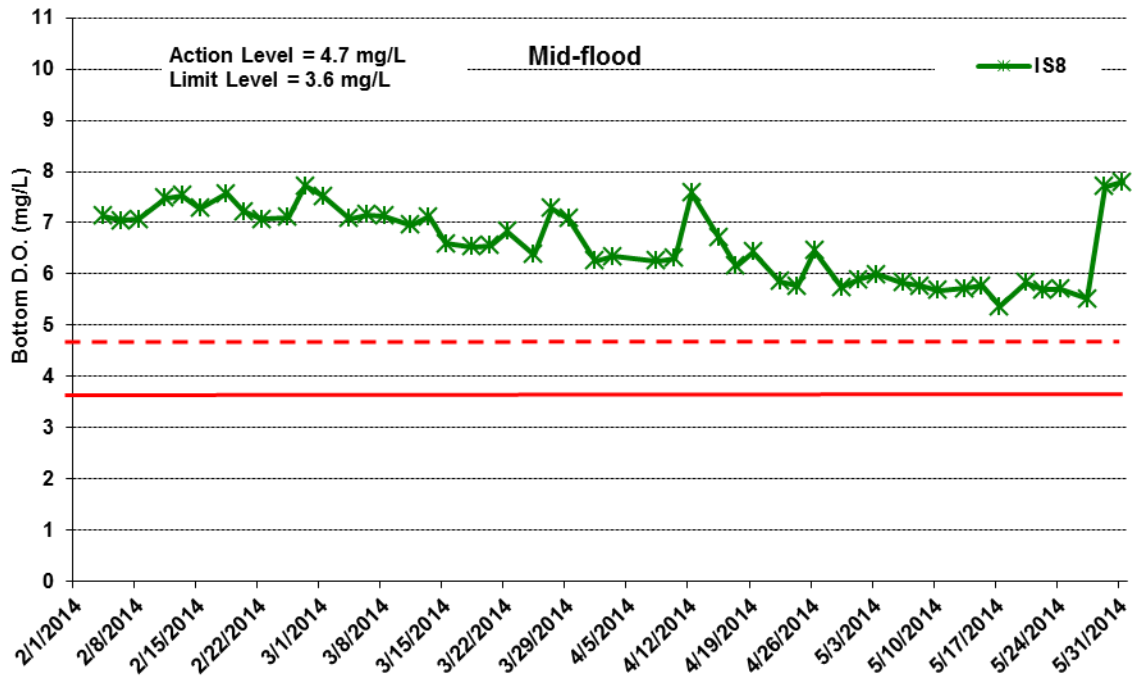


**Figure J18 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**





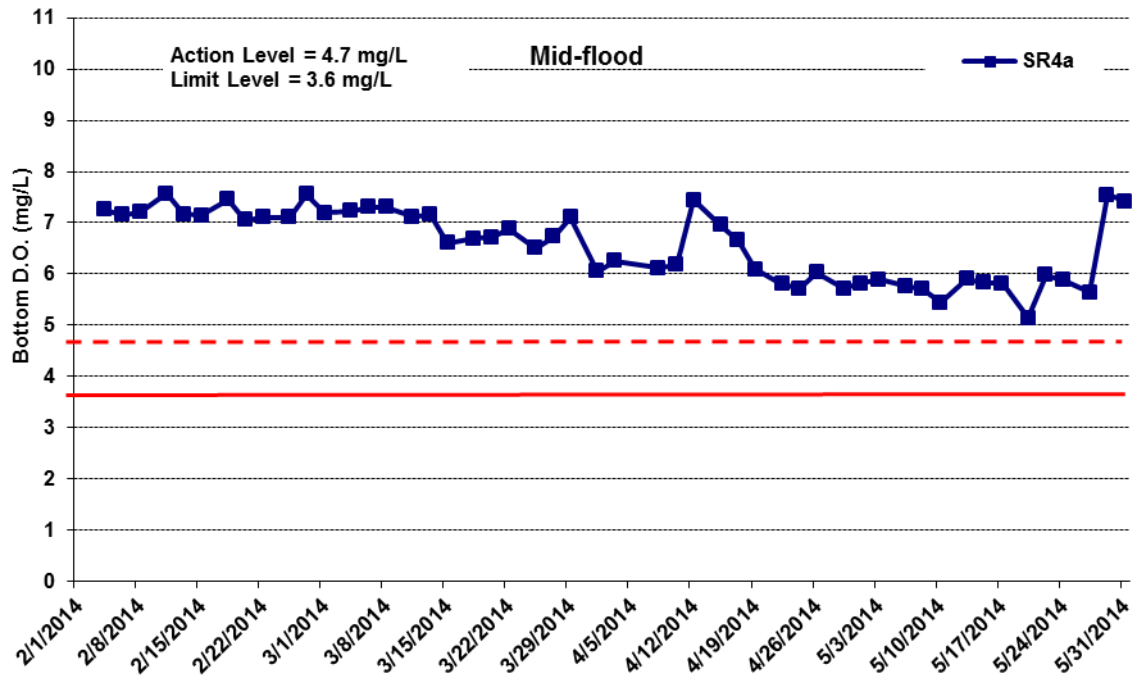
**Figure J19 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS8 and SR4.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**





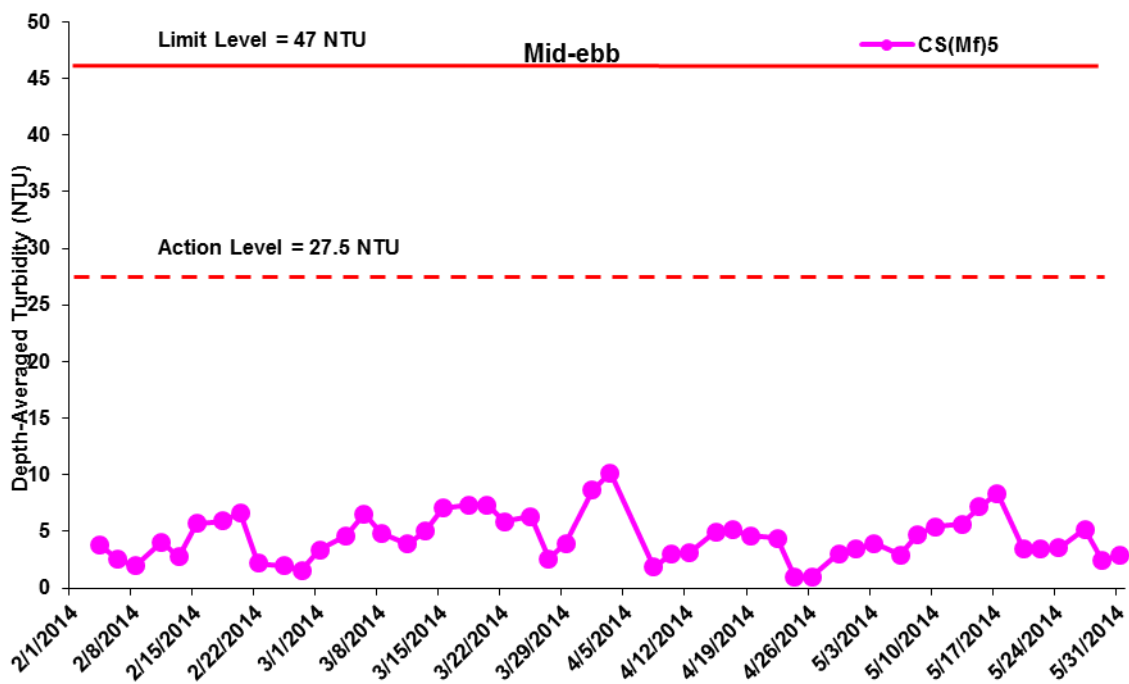
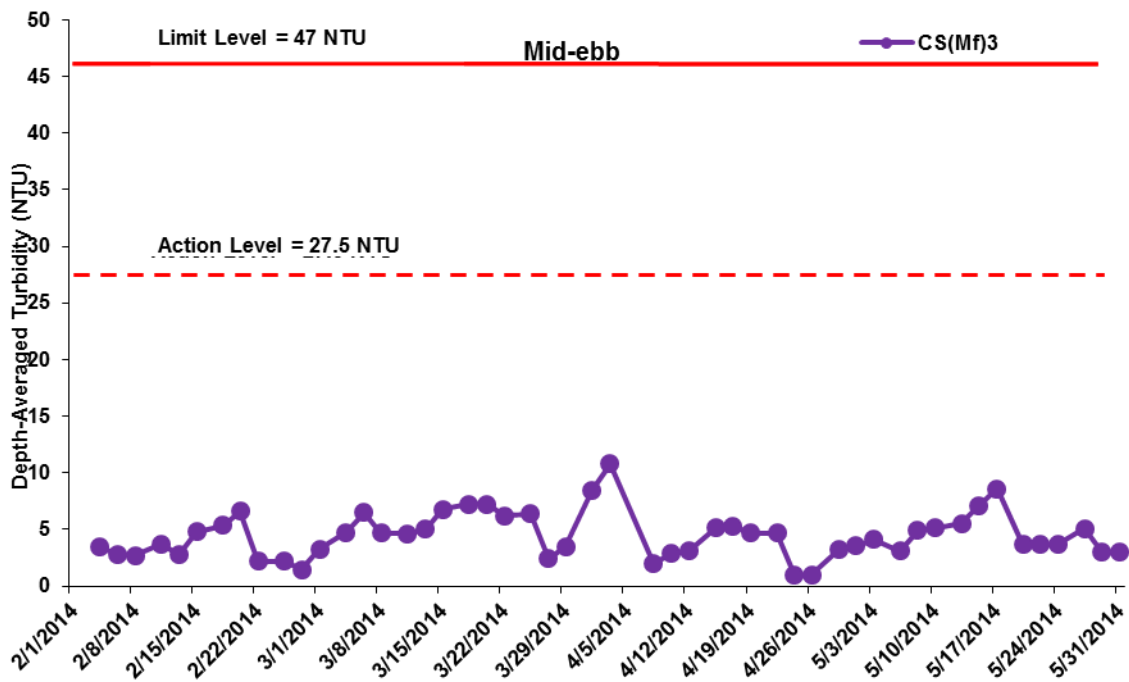


**Figure J20 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) in bottom waters during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



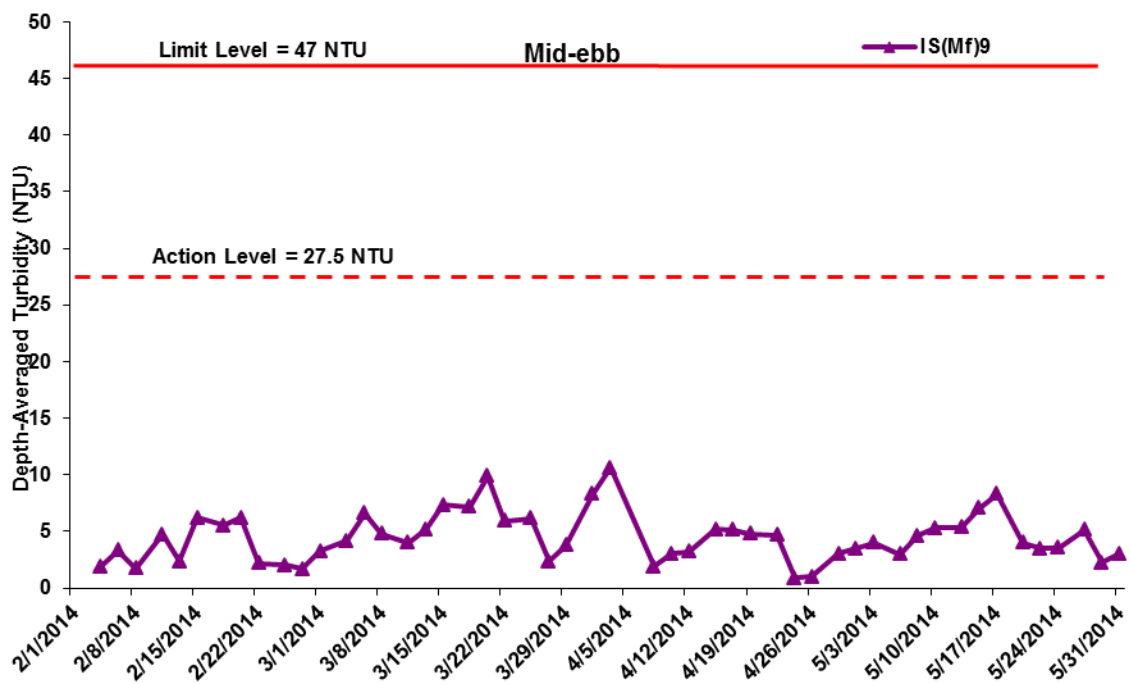
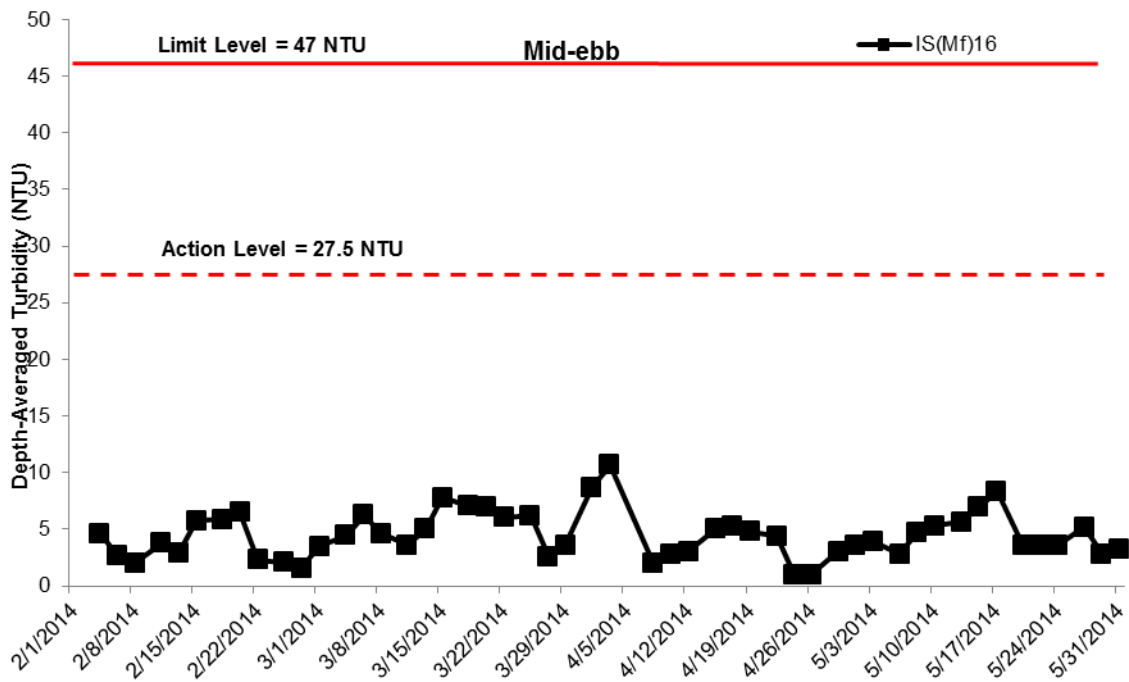


**Figure J21 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



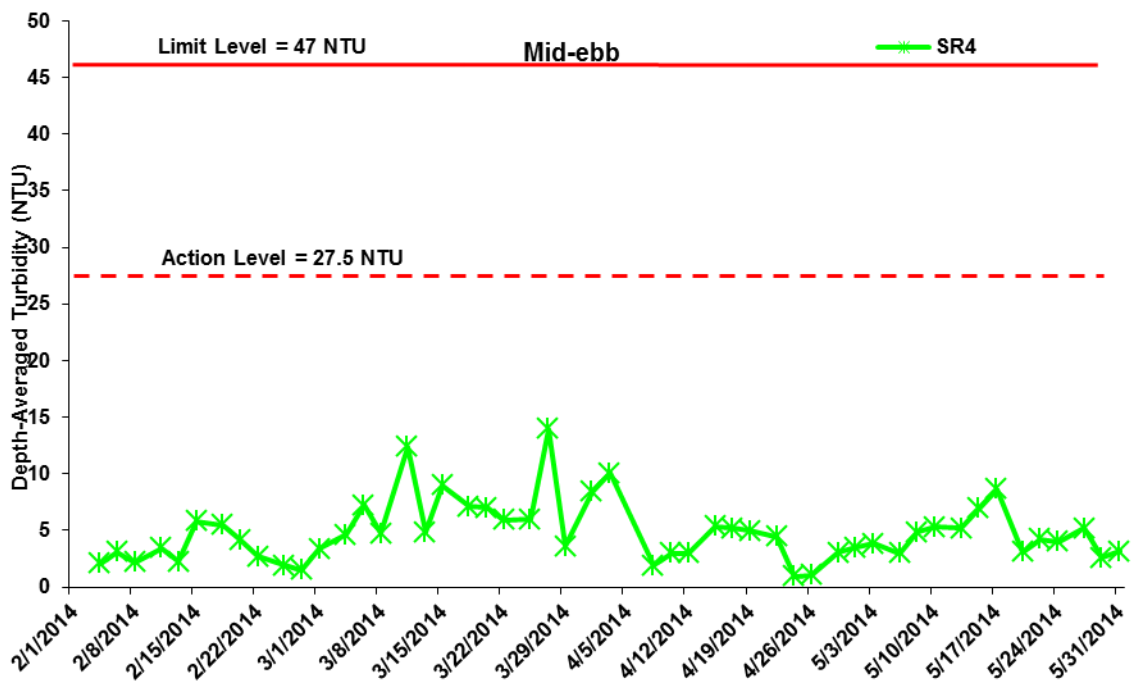
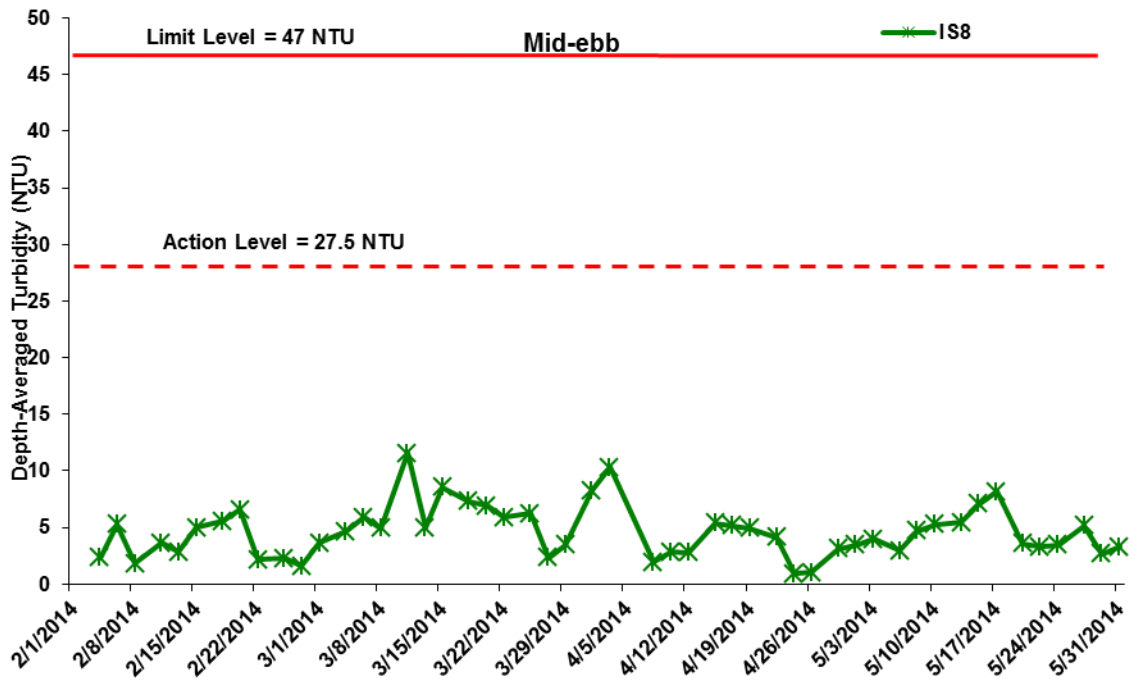


**Figure J22 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



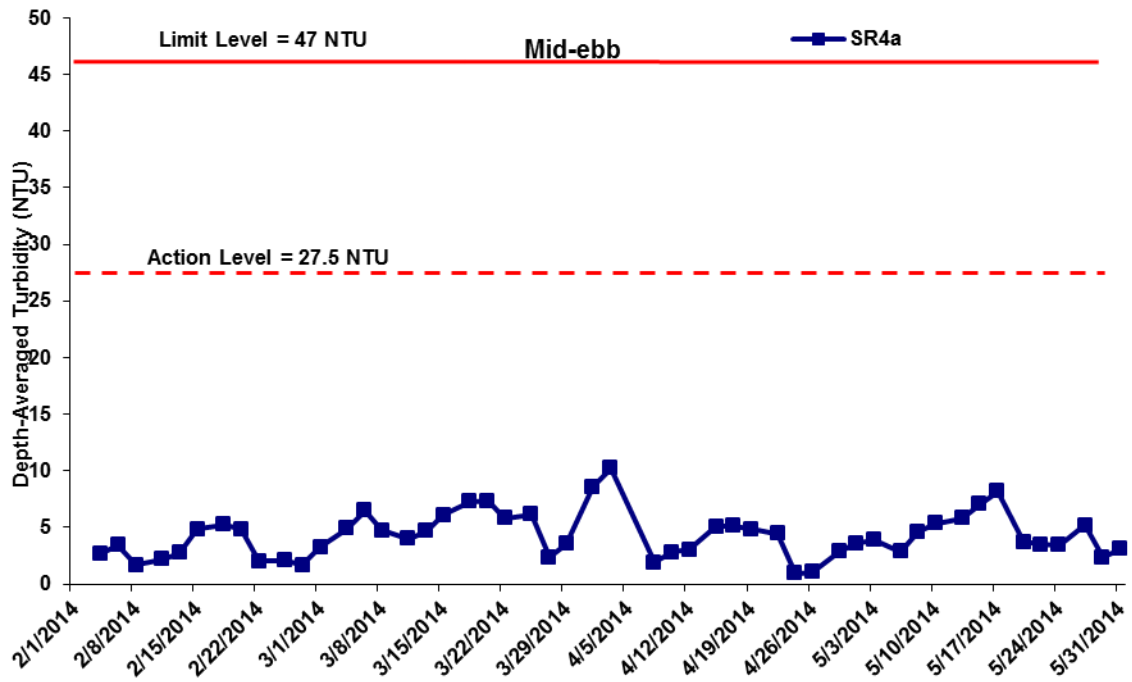


**Figure J23 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS8 and SR4.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



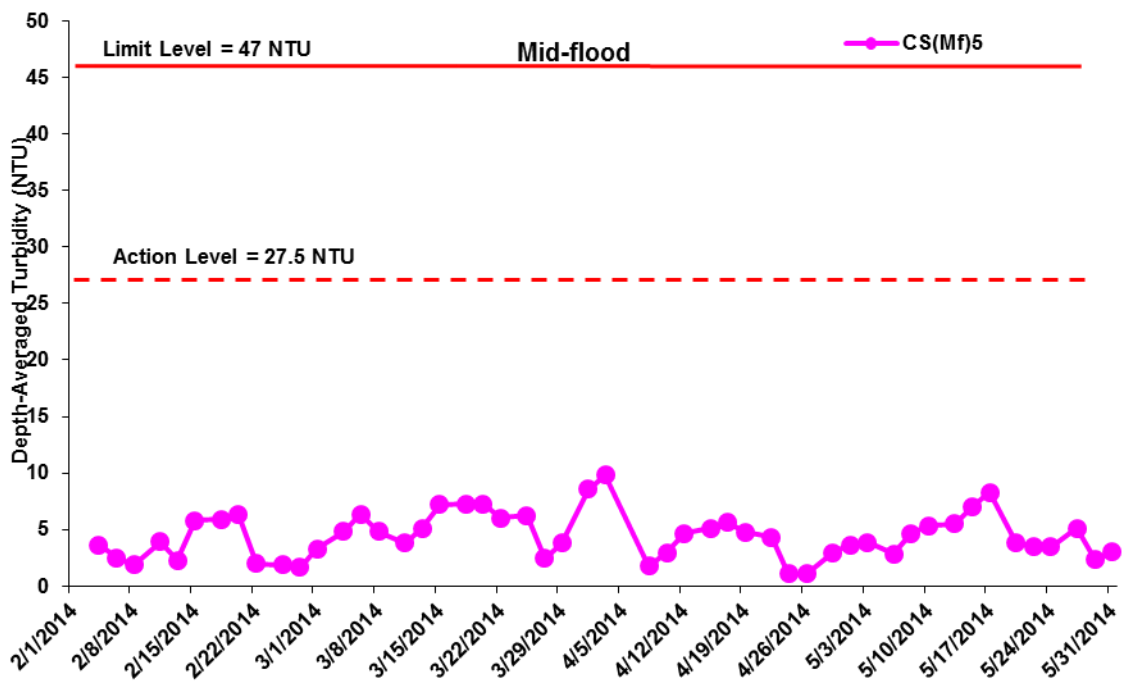
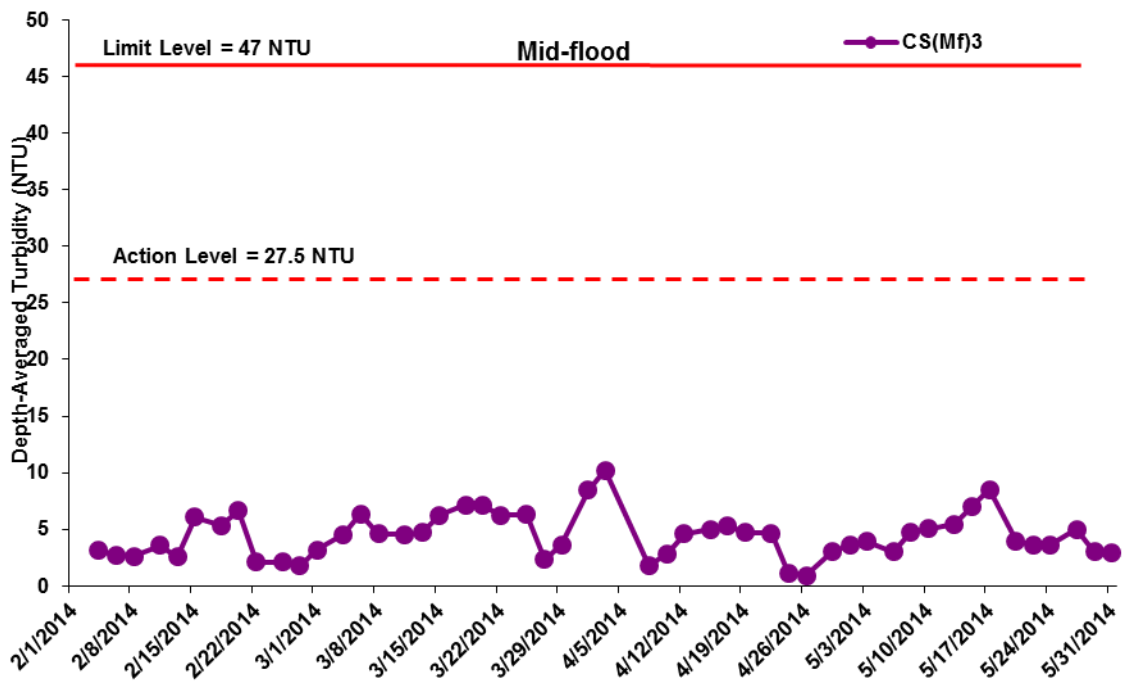


**Figure J24 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



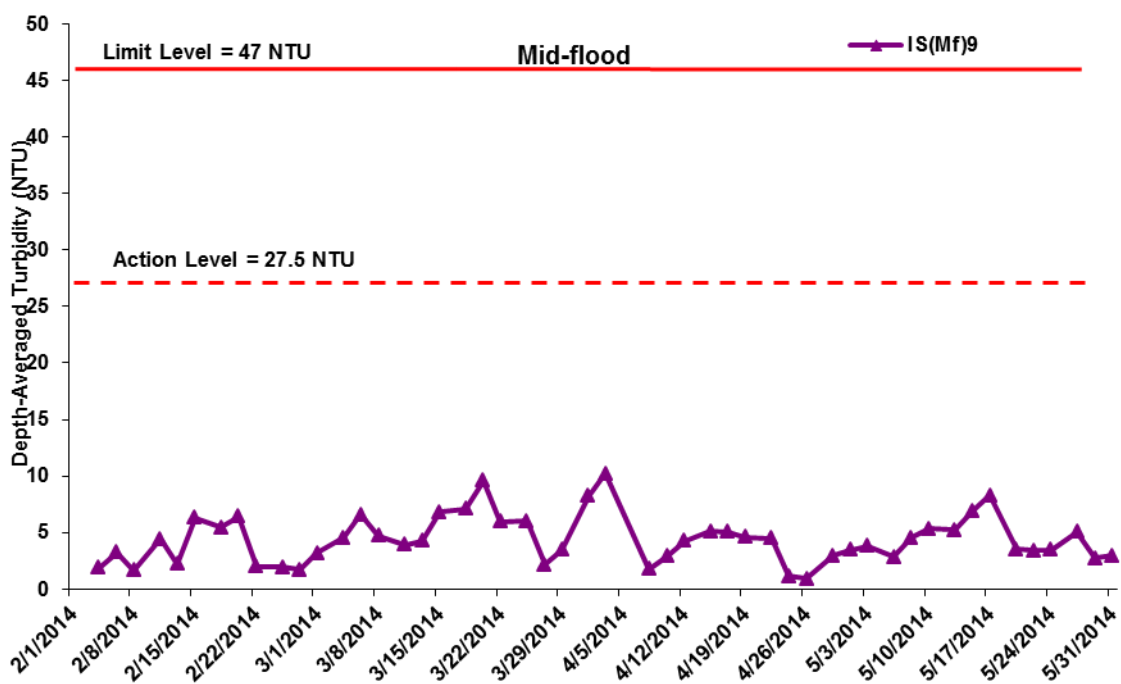
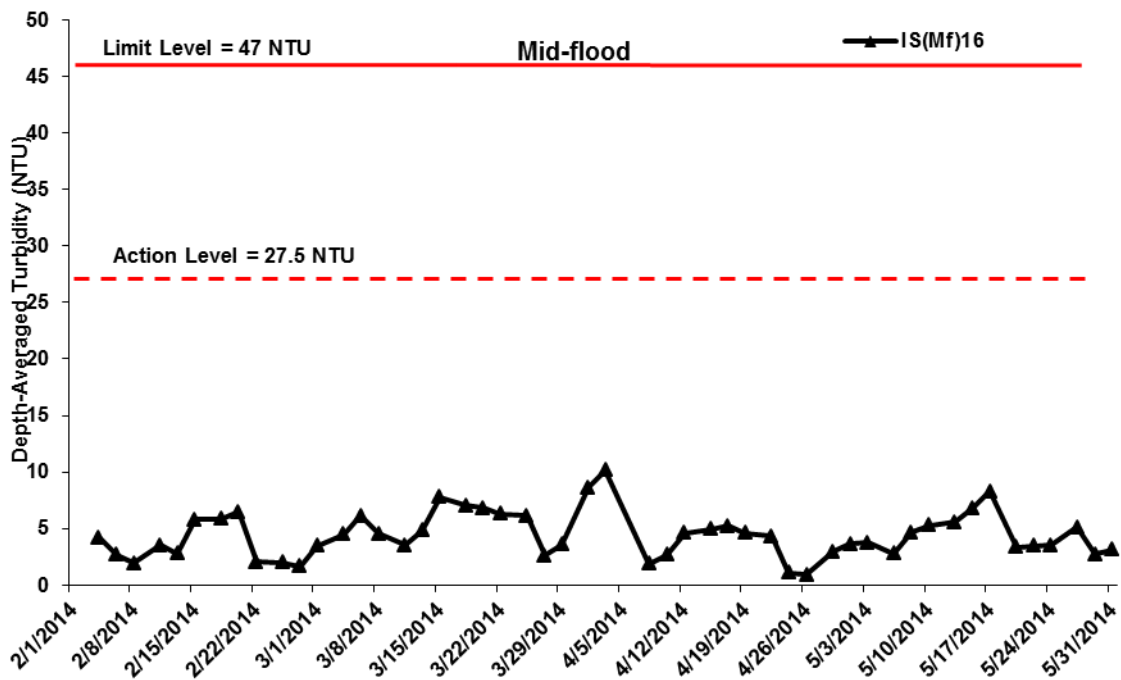


**Figure J25 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(MF)5.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



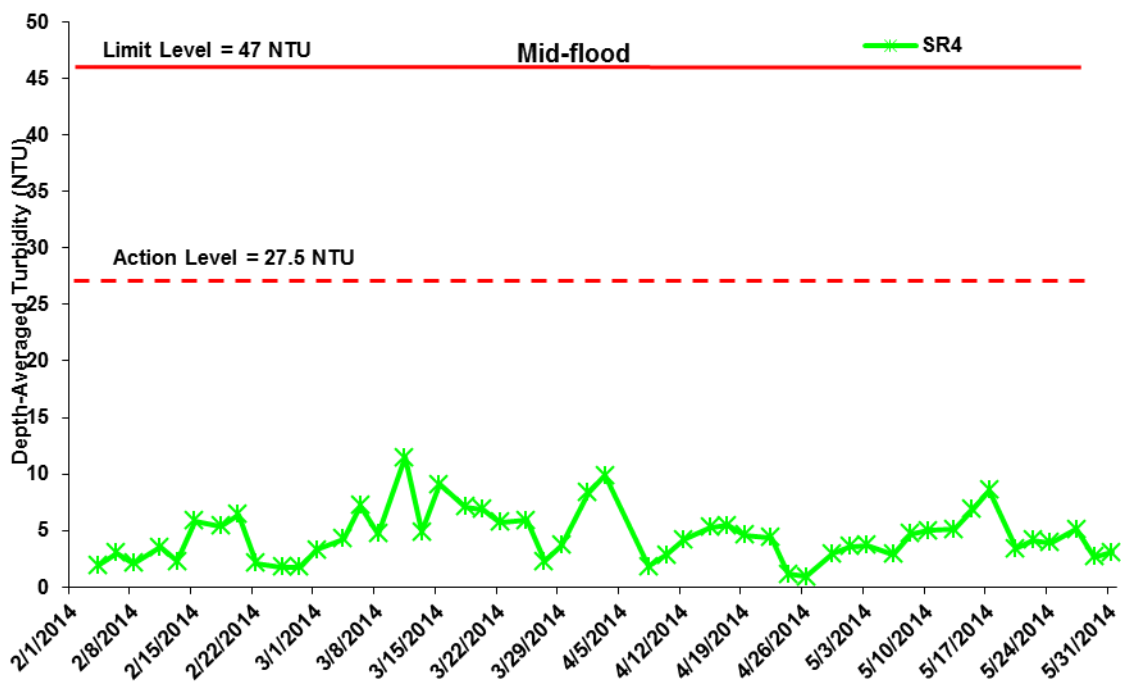
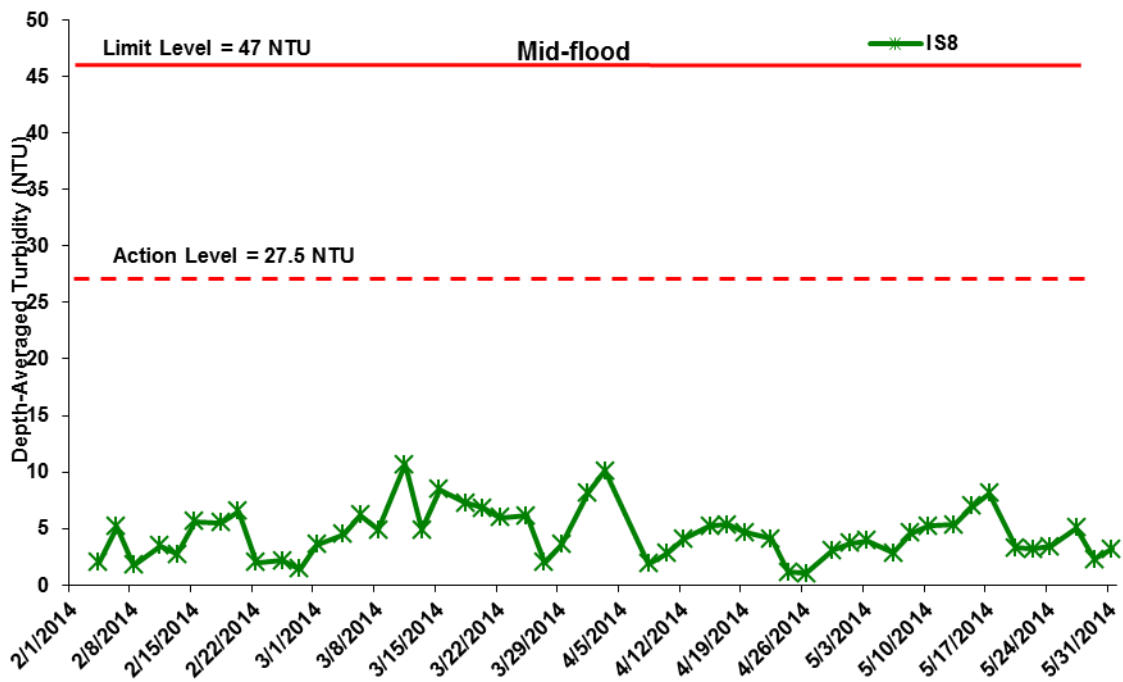


**Figure J26 Impact Monitoring – Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**





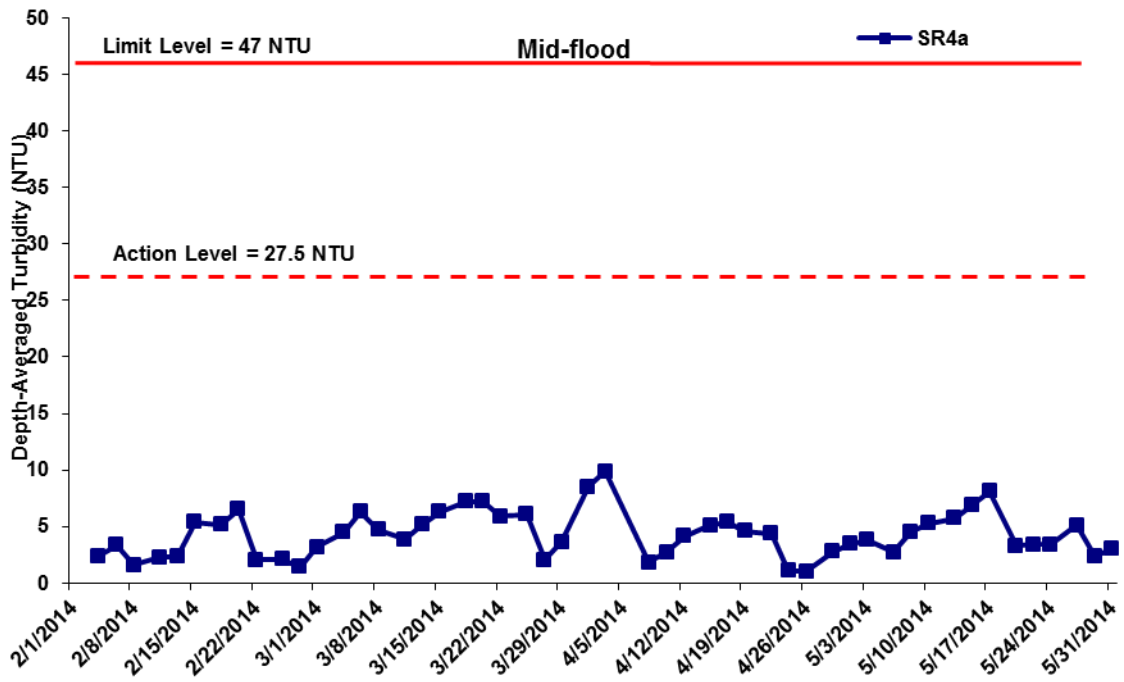
**Figure J27 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS8 and SR4.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**





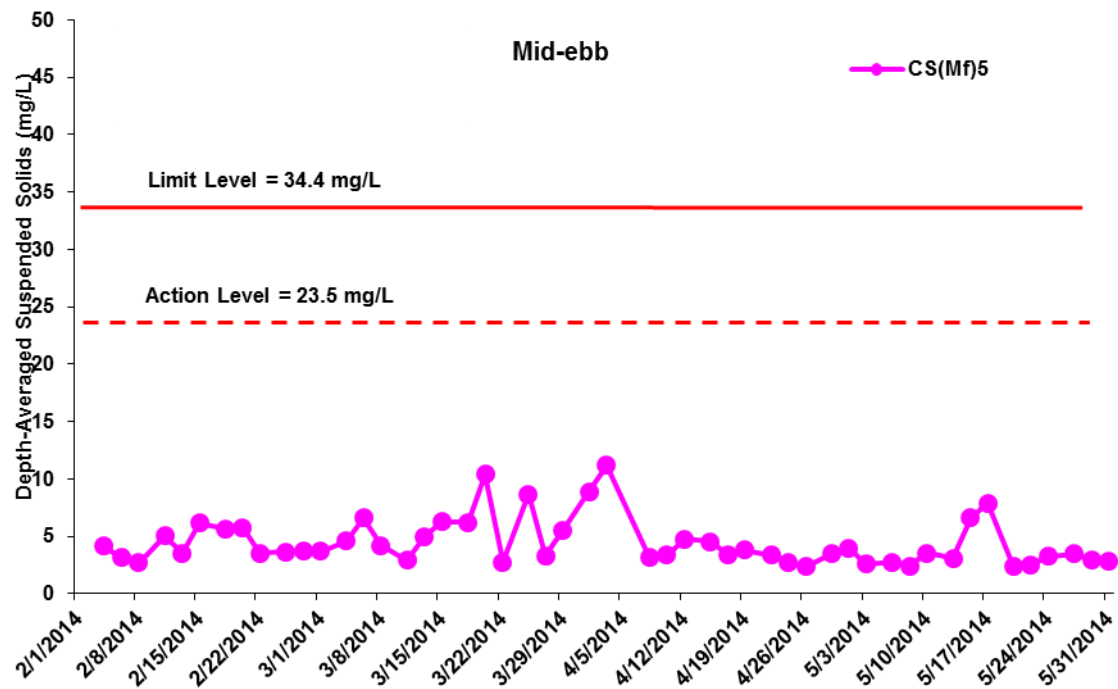
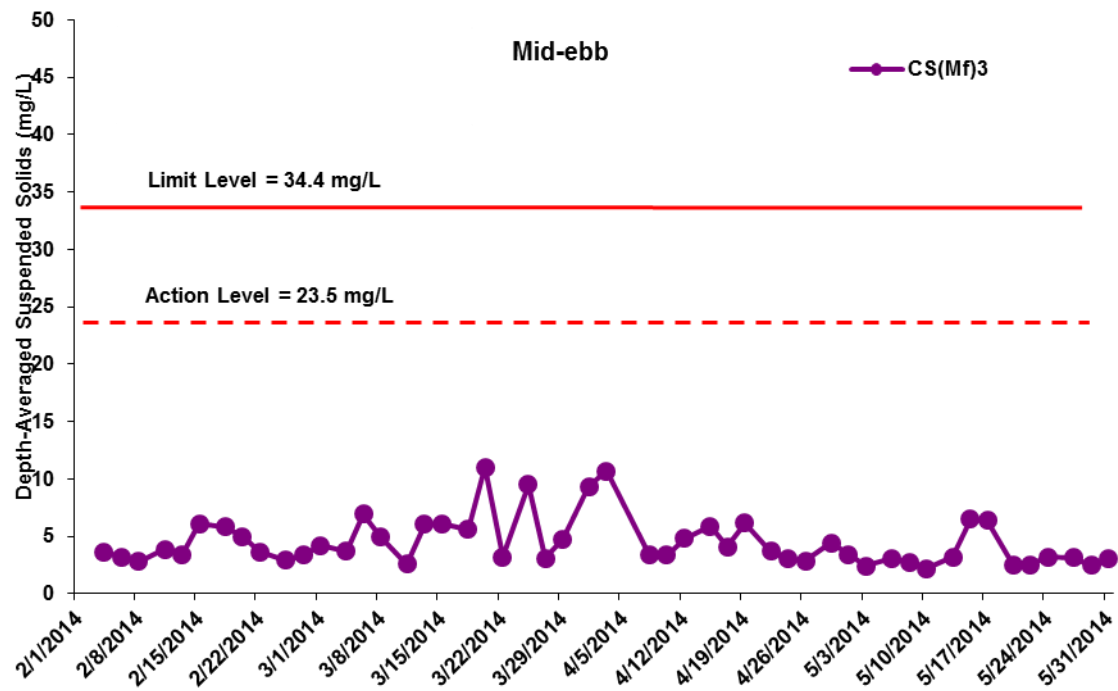


**Figure J28 Impact Monitoring - Mean Level of depth-averaged Turbidity (NTU) during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



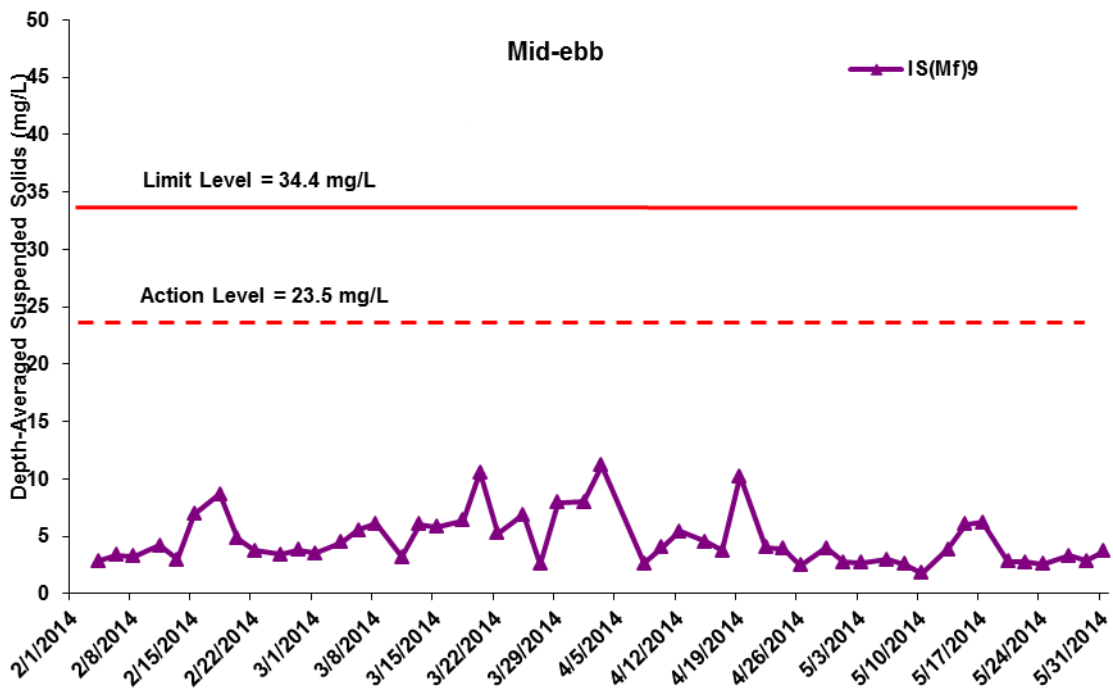
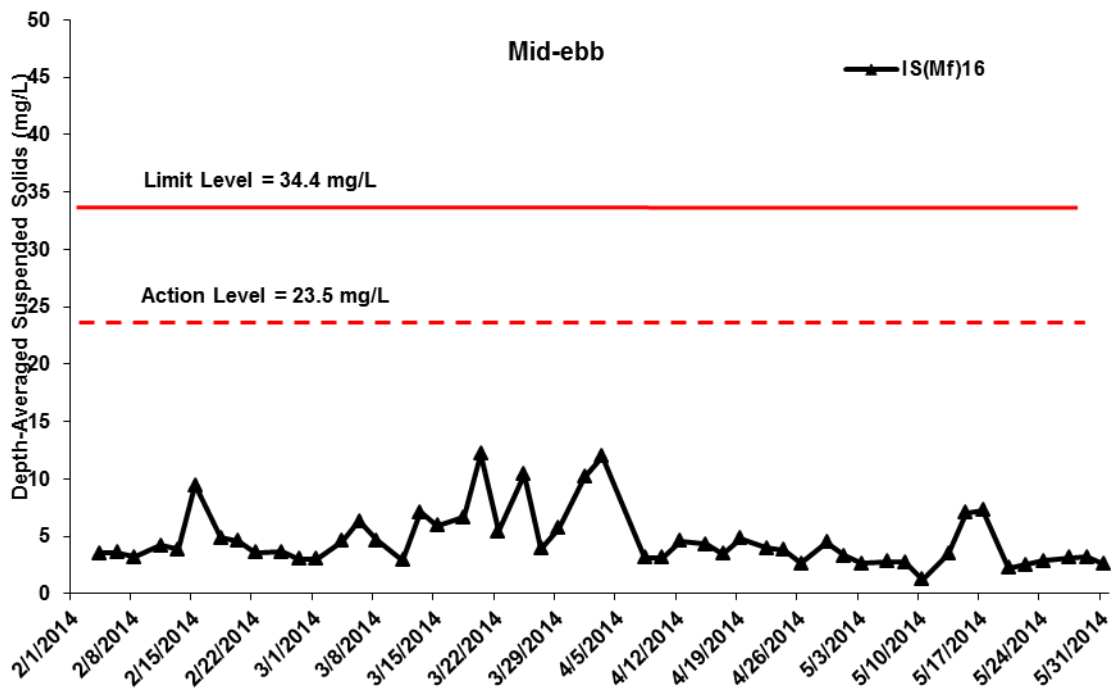


**Figure J29 Impact Monitoring - Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



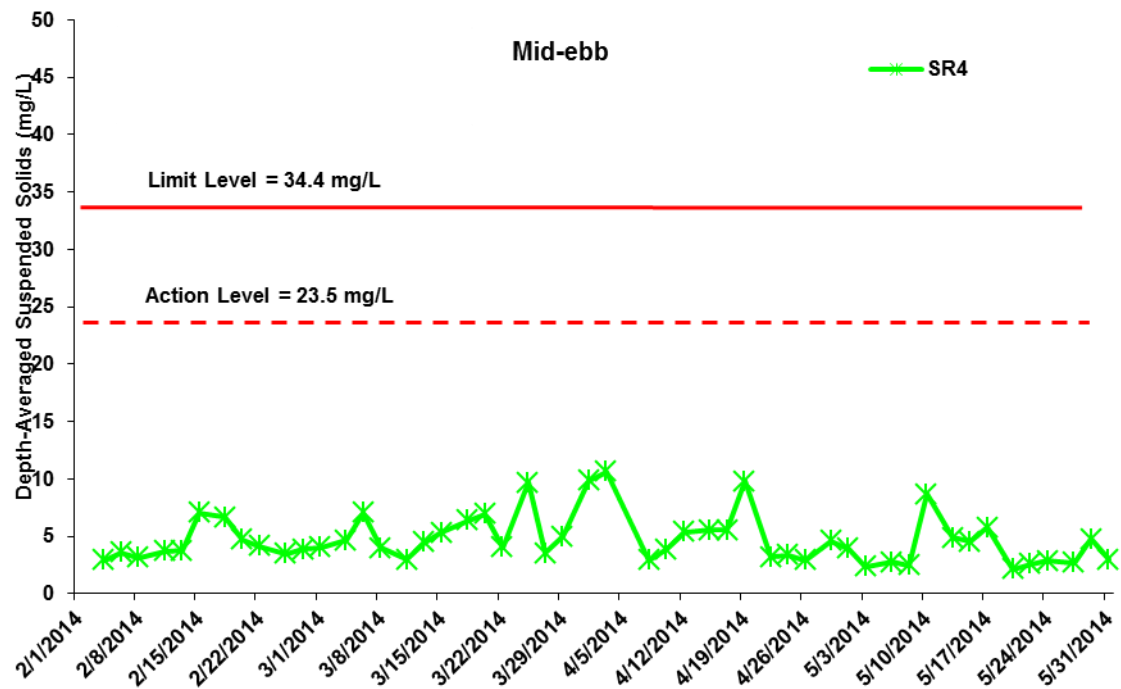
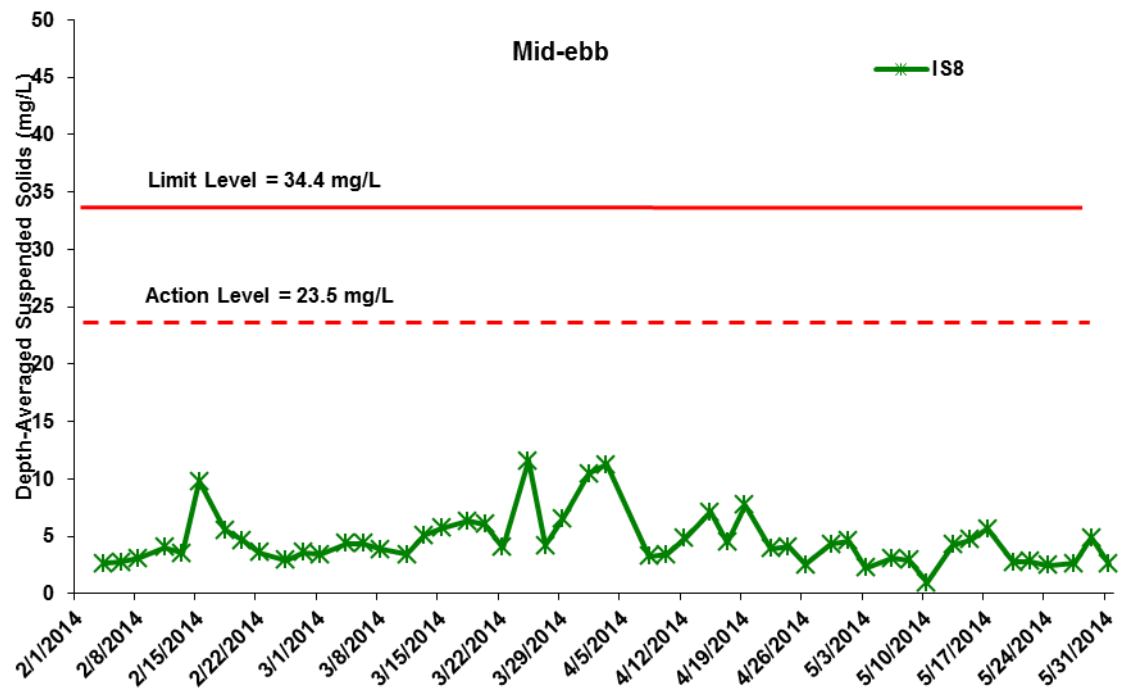


**Figure J30 Impact Monitoring - Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



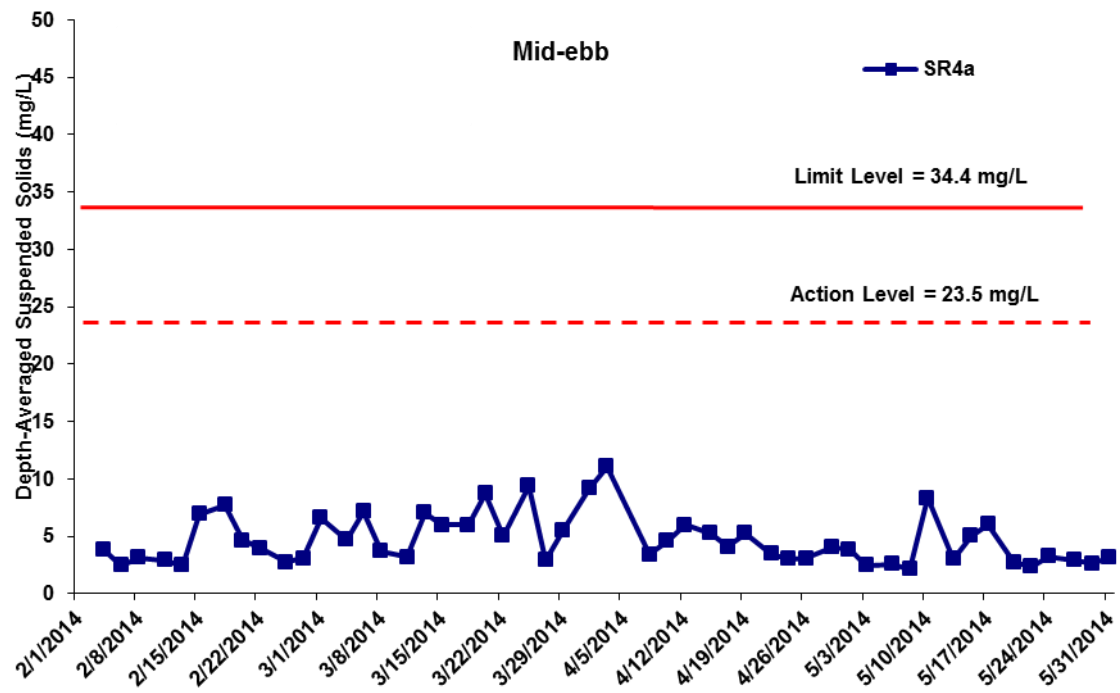


**Figure J31 Impact Monitoring - Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS8 and SR4.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



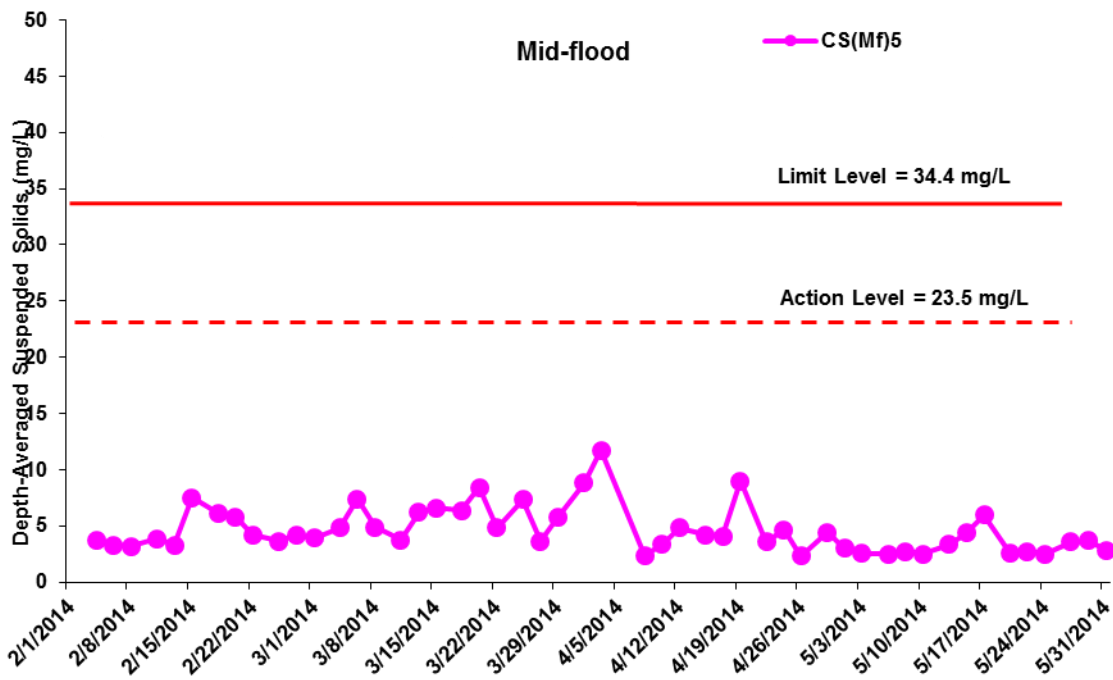
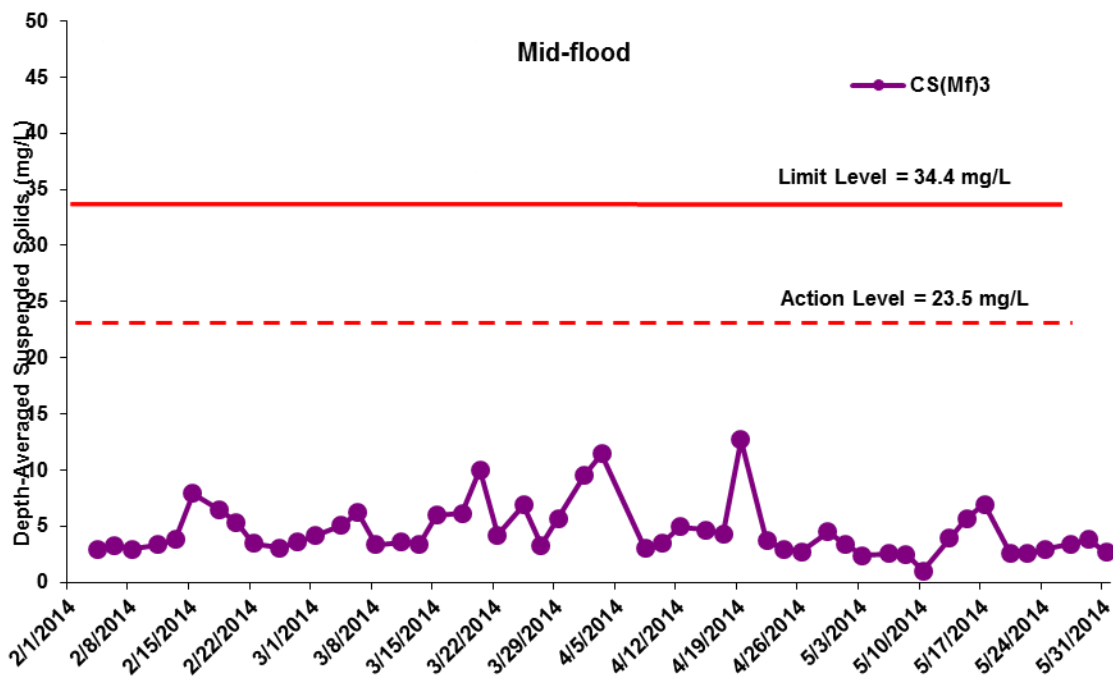


**Figure J32 Impact Monitoring – Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-ebb tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



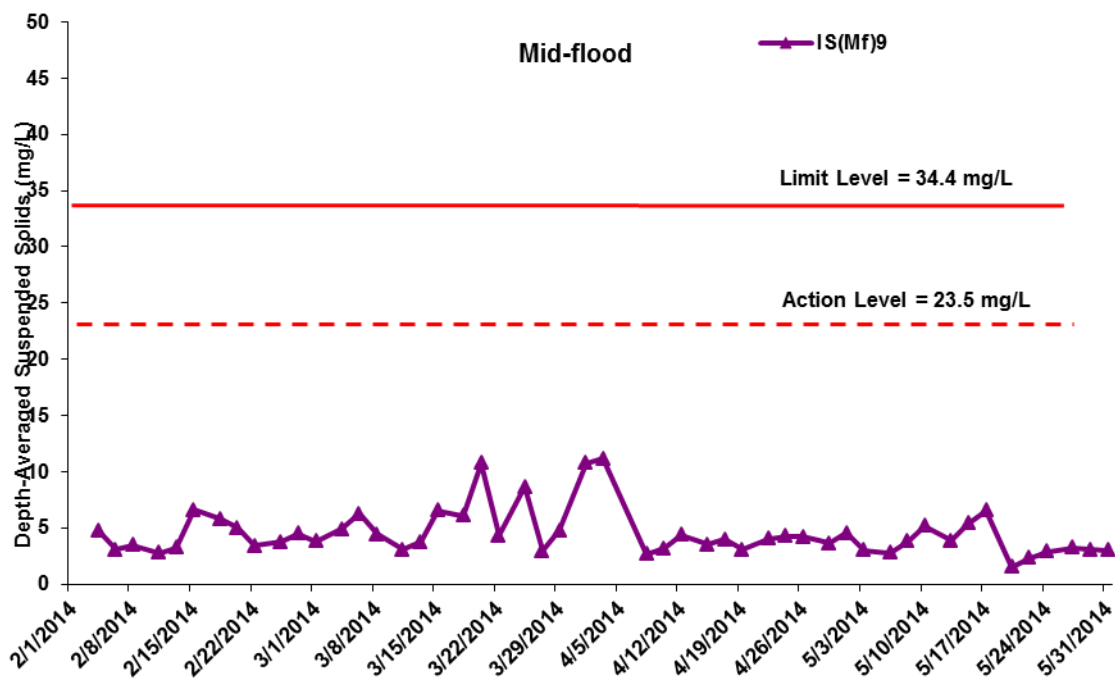
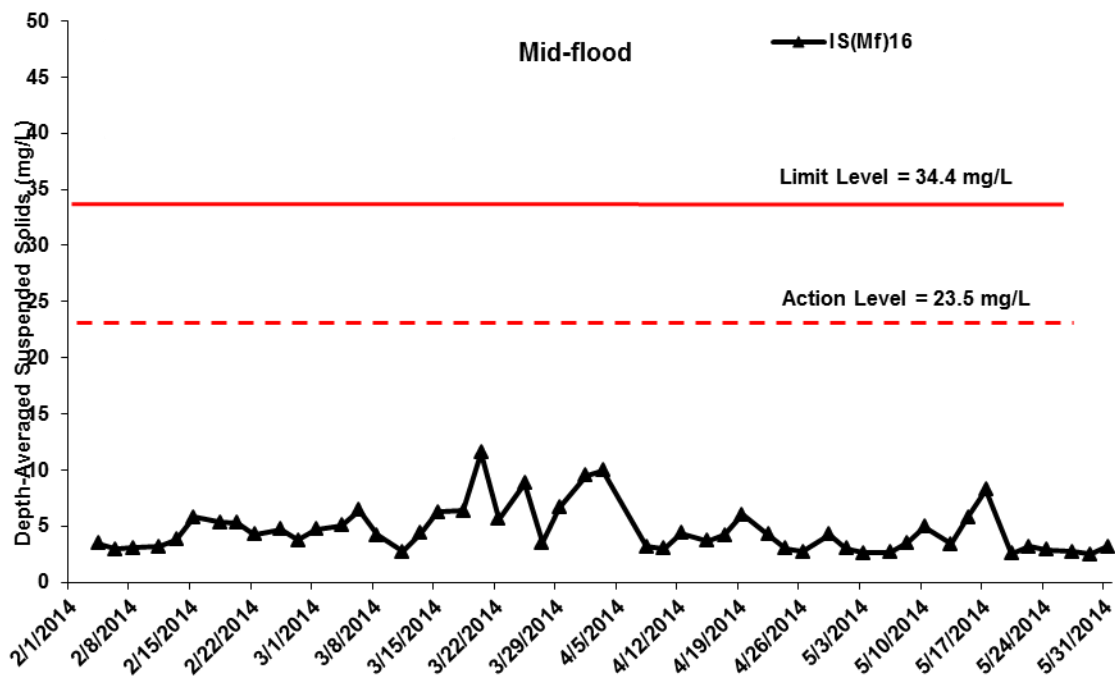


**Figure J33 Impact Monitoring - Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at CS(Mf)3 and CS(Mf)5.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



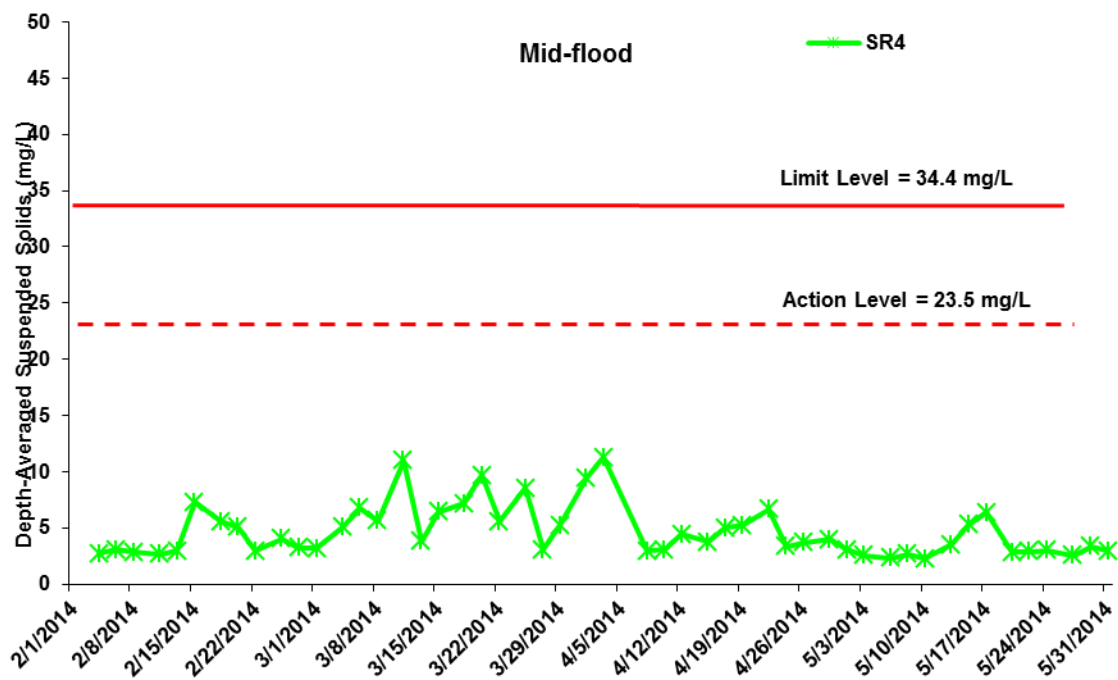
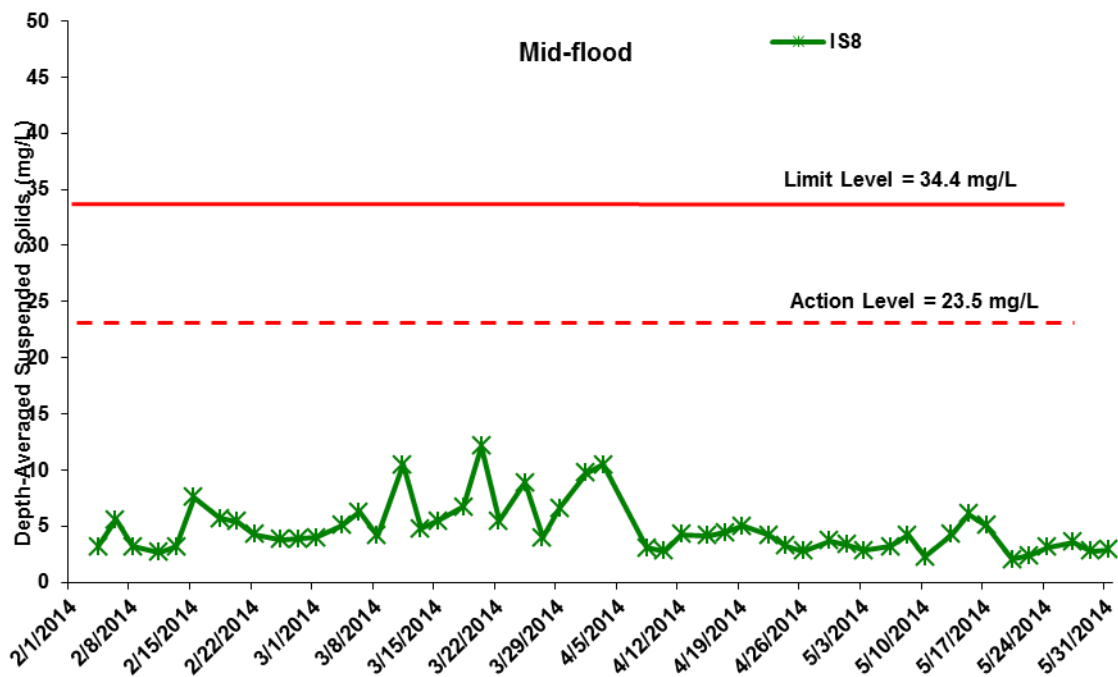


**Figure J34 Impact Monitoring - Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS(Mf)16 and IS(Mf)9.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**





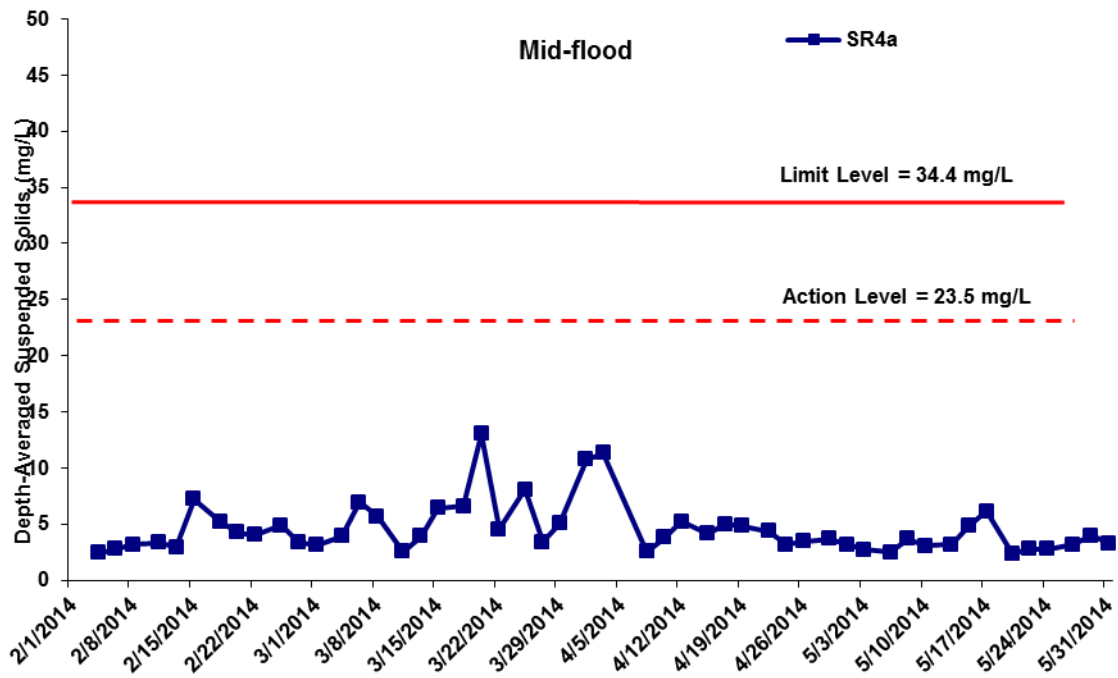
**Figure J35 Impact Monitoring - Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at IS8 and SR4.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**







**Figure J36 Impact Monitoring - Mean depth-averaged level of Suspended Solids (mg/L) during mid-flood tide between 1 February and 31 May 2014 at SR4a.**

*(Weather condition varied between sunny to rainy within the reporting period. Marine works within the reporting period include rockfill platform construction, marine piling platform installation and marine piling.)*

**Environmental  
Resources  
Management**



Appendix K

## Impact Dolphin Monitoring Survey Results

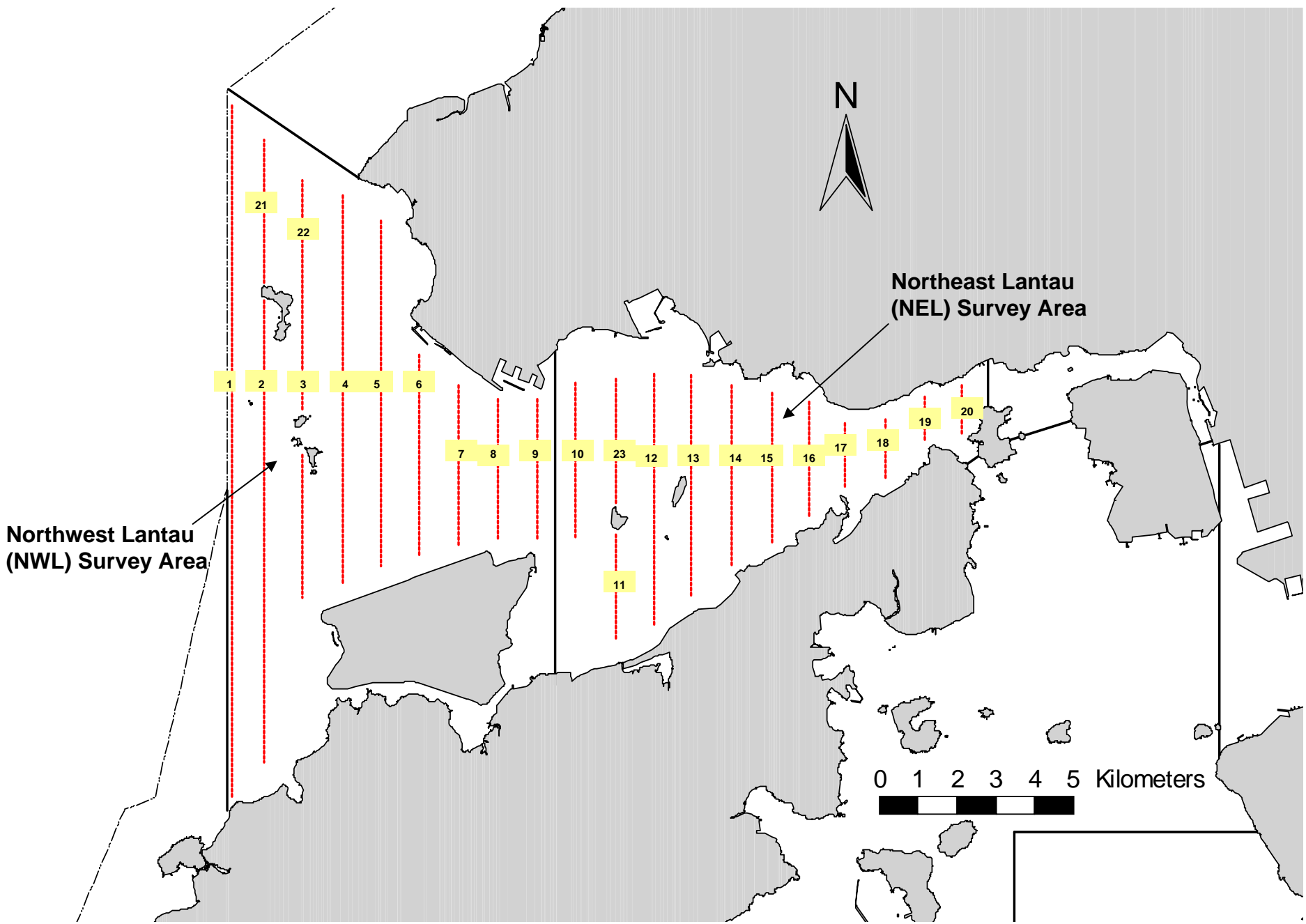


Figure 1. Transect Line Layout in Northwest and Northeast Lantau Survey Areas

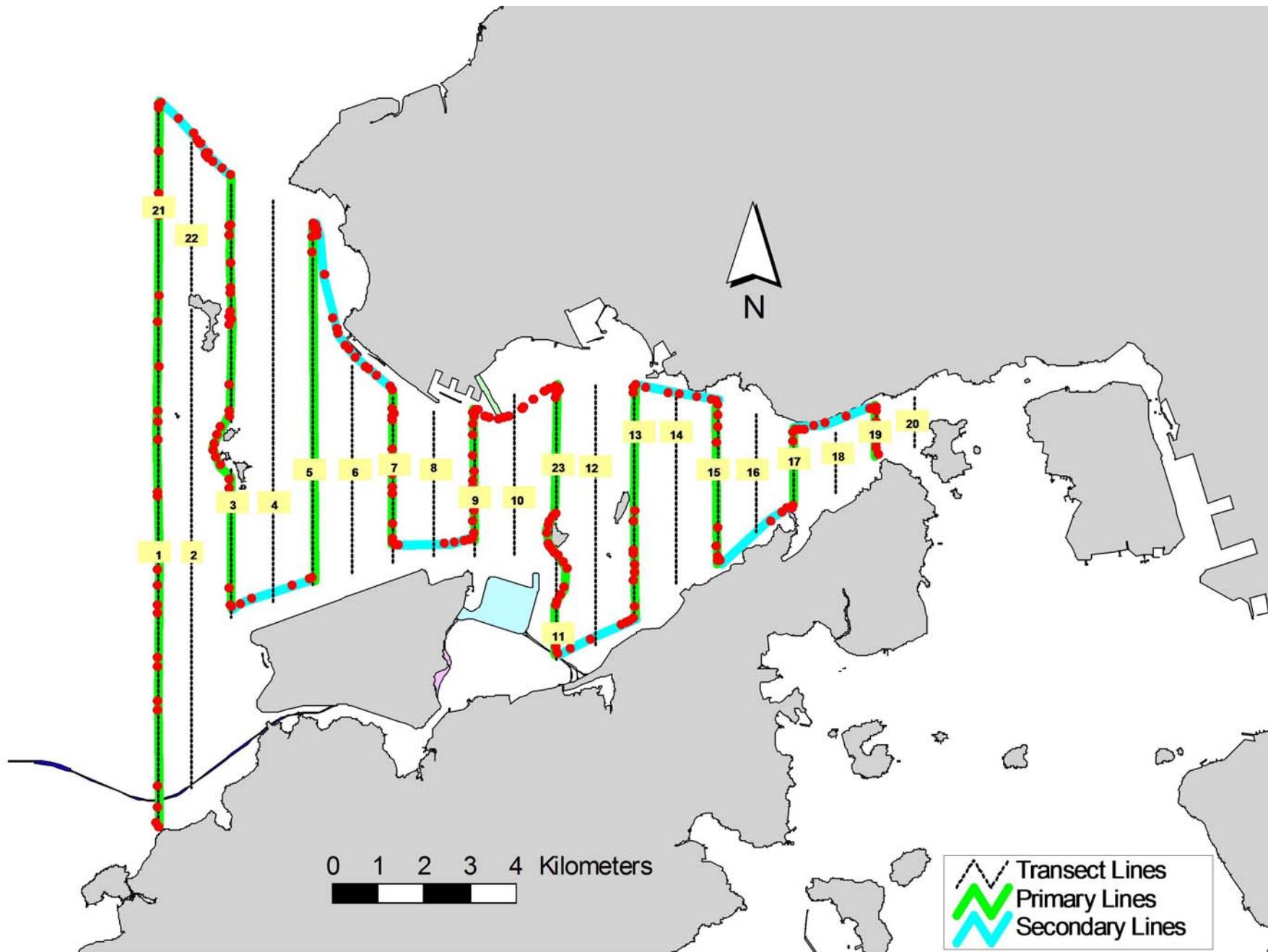


Figure 2. Survey Route on May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2014 (from HKLR03 project)

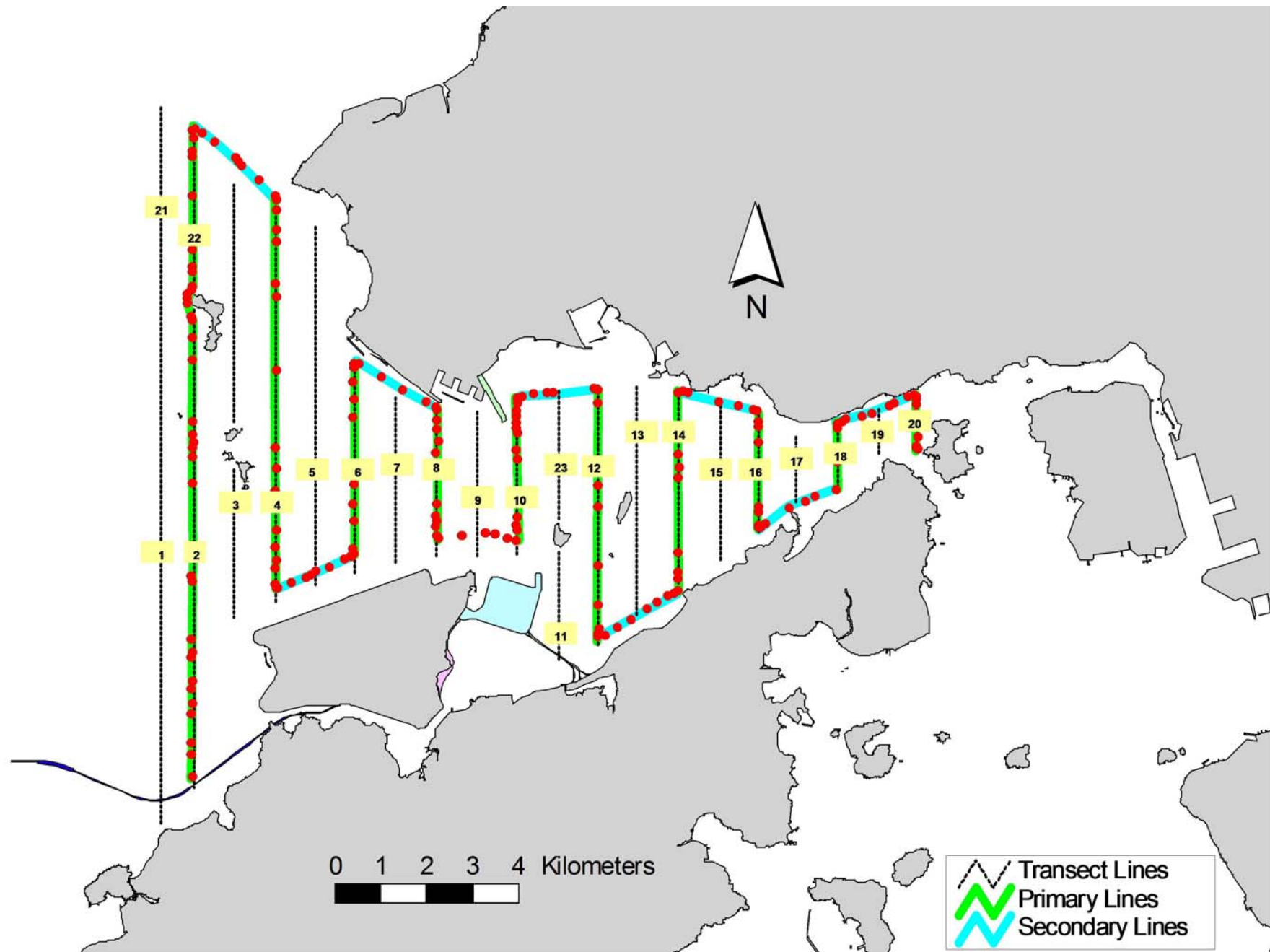


Figure 3. Survey Route on May 19<sup>th</sup>, 2014 (from HKLR03 project)

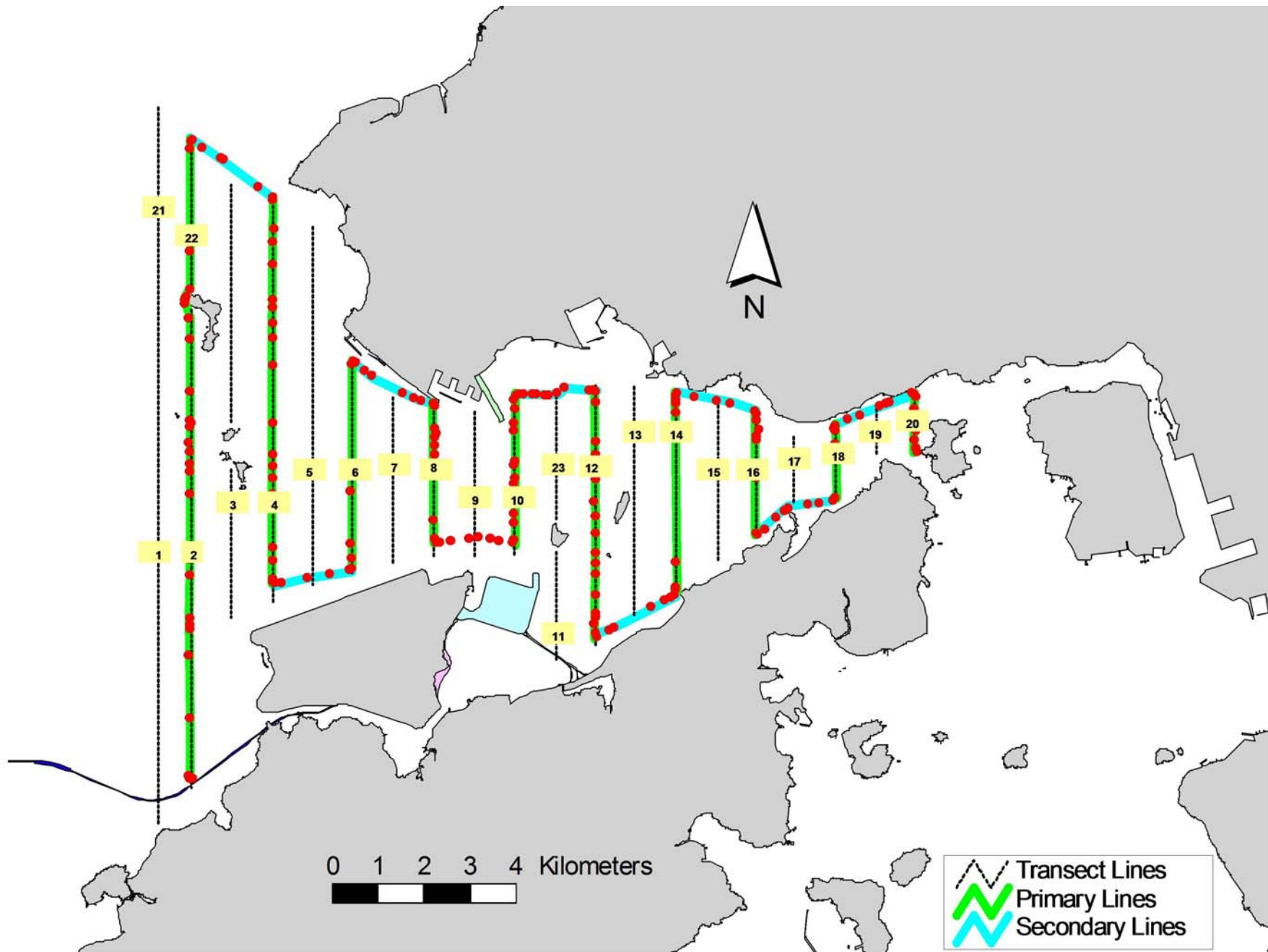


Figure 4. Survey Route on May 21<sup>st</sup>, 2014 (from HKLR03 project)

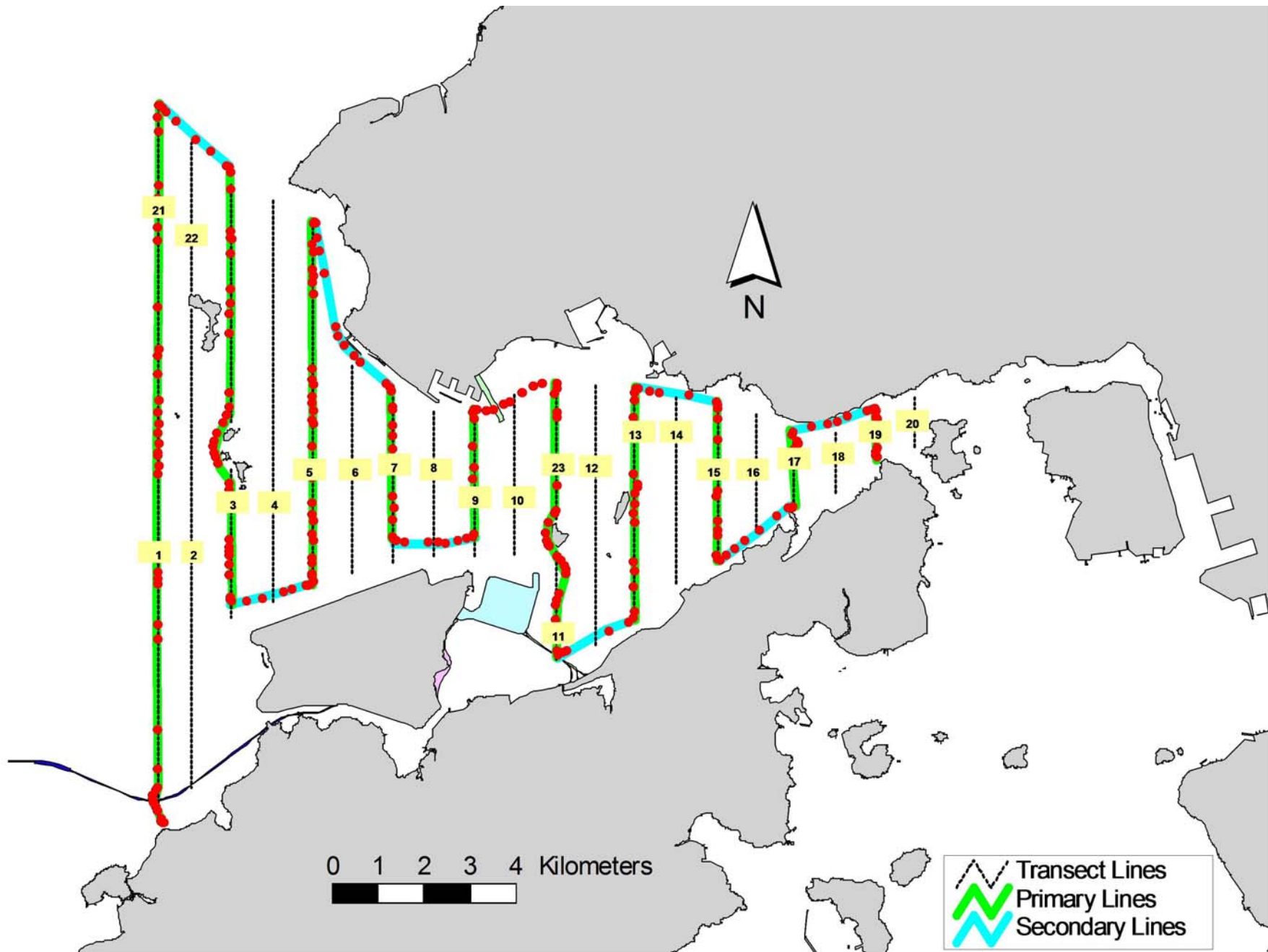


Figure 5. Survey Route on May 26<sup>th</sup>, 2014 (from HKLR03 project)

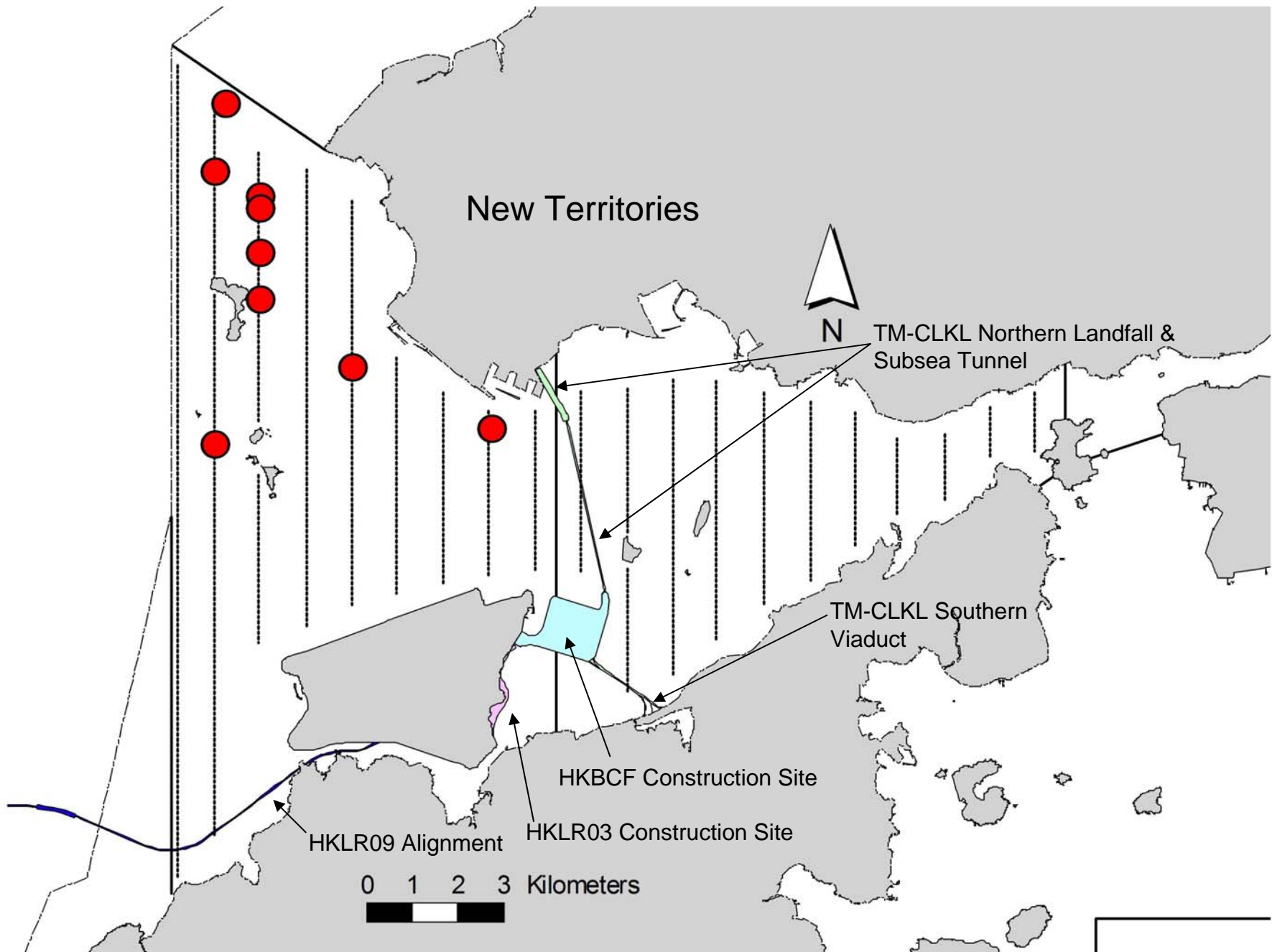


Figure 6. Distribution of Chinese White Dolphin Sightings During May 2014 HKLR03 Monitoring Surveys



## Appendix I. HKLR03 Survey Effort Database (May 2014)

(Abbreviations: BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; P = Primary Line Effort; S = Secondary Line Effort)

DATE	AREA	BEAU	EFFORT	SEASON	VESSEL	TYPE	P/S
2-May-14	NW LANTAU	1	8.33	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
2-May-14	NW LANTAU	2	20.71	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
2-May-14	NW LANTAU	3	11.20	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
2-May-14	NW LANTAU	1	8.11	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
2-May-14	NW LANTAU	2	2.77	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
2-May-14	NW LANTAU	3	1.30	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
2-May-14	NE LANTAU	2	8.93	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
2-May-14	NE LANTAU	3	8.38	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
2-May-14	NE LANTAU	2	7.68	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
2-May-14	NE LANTAU	3	2.51	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
19-May-14	NE LANTAU	1	2.45	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
19-May-14	NE LANTAU	2	13.17	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
19-May-14	NE LANTAU	3	2.63	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
19-May-14	NE LANTAU	4	1.40	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
19-May-14	NE LANTAU	1	1.44	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
19-May-14	NE LANTAU	2	4.97	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
19-May-14	NE LANTAU	3	3.94	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
19-May-14	NW LANTAU	3	14.57	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
19-May-14	NW LANTAU	4	16.43	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
19-May-14	NW LANTAU	3	4.87	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
19-May-14	NW LANTAU	4	2.01	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
21-May-14	NW LANTAU	1	1.40	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
21-May-14	NW LANTAU	2	13.43	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
21-May-14	NW LANTAU	3	16.59	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
21-May-14	NW LANTAU	1	0.60	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
21-May-14	NW LANTAU	2	4.20	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
21-May-14	NW LANTAU	3	2.50	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
21-May-14	NE LANTAU	2	13.25	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
21-May-14	NE LANTAU	3	6.78	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
21-May-14	NE LANTAU	2	9.07	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
21-May-14	NE LANTAU	3	1.50	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
26-May-14	NW LANTAU	2	21.21	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
26-May-14	NW LANTAU	3	19.14	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
26-May-14	NW LANTAU	2	3.70	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
26-May-14	NW LANTAU	3	9.05	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S
26-May-14	NE LANTAU	1	3.10	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
26-May-14	NE LANTAU	2	13.43	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	P
26-May-14	NE LANTAU	2	10.87	SPRING	STANDARD31516	HKLR	S

## Appendix II. HKLR03 Chinese White Dolphin Sighting Database (May 2014)

(Abbreviations: STG# = Sighting Number; HRD SZ = Dolphin Herd Size; BEAU = Beaufort Sea State; PSD = Perpendicular Distance; BOAT ASSOC. = Fishing Boat Association; P/S: Sighting Made on Primary/Secondary Line)

DATE	STG #	TIME	HRD SZ	AREA	BEAU	PSD	EFFORT	TYPE	NORTHING	EASTING	SEASON	BOAT ASSOC.	P/S
02-May-14	1	1128	3	NW LANTAU	3	22	ON	HKLR	830572	805712	SPRING	NONE	S
02-May-14	2	1154	2	NW LANTAU	2	27	ON	HKLR	828677	806460	SPRING	NONE	P
02-May-14	3	1213	7	NW LANTAU	2	522	ON	HKLR	826540	806456	SPRING	NONE	P
02-May-14	4	1333	1	NW LANTAU	1	1233	ON	HKLR	825129	808503	SPRING	NONE	P
19-May-14	1	1405	5	NW LANTAU	4	177	ON	HKLR	829177	805472	SPRING	NONE	P
19-May-14	2	1451	5	NW LANTAU	4	28	ON	HKLR	823530	805461	SPRING	NONE	P
21-May-14	1	1257	1	NW LANTAU	2	242	ON	HKLR	823873	811529	SPRING	NONE	P
26-May-14	1	1209	5	NW LANTAU	3	362	ON	HKLR	828433	806460	SPRING	NONE	P
26-May-14	2	1232	1	NW LANTAU	3	1066	ON	HKLR	827514	806458	SPRING	NONE	P

**Appendix III. Individual dolphins identified during HKLR03 monitoring surveys in May 2014**

<b>ID#</b>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>STG#</b>	<b>AREA</b>
CH34	26/05/14	1	NW LANTAU
EL01	21/05/14	1	NW LANTAU
NL33	02/05/14	3	NW LANTAU
NL46	19/05/14	1	NW LANTAU
NL48	02/05/14	1	NW LANTAU
NL145	02/05/14	3	NW LANTAU
NL210	02/05/14	2	NW LANTAU
NL214	02/05/14	1	NW LANTAU
NL224	02/05/14	1	NW LANTAU
NL260	19/05/14	2	NW LANTAU
NL261	02/05/14	3	NW LANTAU
	19/05/14	1	NW LANTAU
NL262	19/05/14	1	NW LANTAU
NL269	19/05/14	2	NW LANTAU
NL272	02/05/14	3	NW LANTAU
NL284	19/05/14	1	NW LANTAU
NL287	02/05/14	3	NW LANTAU
NL295	19/05/14	2	NW LANTAU
	26/05/14	1	NW LANTAU
NL296	26/05/14	1	NW LANTAU
NL300	26/05/14	1	NW LANTAU
NL302	19/05/14	1	NW LANTAU
NL303	19/05/14	1	NW LANTAU



Appendix IV. Photographs of Identified Individual Dolphins in May 2014 (HKLR03)



Appendix IV. (cont'd)

EL01\_20140521\_1



CH34\_20140526\_1



NL295\_20140526\_1



NL296\_20140526\_1



NL300\_20140526\_1



Appendix IV. (cont'd)

Appendix L

## Event Action Plan

*Appendix L1 Event/ Action Plan for Air Quality*

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET <sup>(1)</sup>	IEC <sup>(1)</sup>	SOR <sup>(1)</sup>	Contractor
<b>Action Level</b>				
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify the source.</li> <li>2. Inform the IEC and the SOR.</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding.</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET.</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify Contractor.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rectify any unacceptable practice</li> <li>2. Amend working methods if appropriate</li> </ol>
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify the source.</li> <li>2. Inform the IEC and the SOR.</li> <li>3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings.</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> <li>5. Discuss with the IEC and the Contractor on remedial actions required.</li> <li>6. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with the IEC and the SOR.</li> <li>7. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET.</li> <li>2. Check the Contractor's working method.</li> <li>3. Discuss with the ET and the Contractor on possible remedial measures.</li> <li>4. Advise the SOR on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures.</li> <li>5. Supervisor implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>2. Notify the Contractor.</li> <li>3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification</li> <li>2. Implement the agreed proposals</li> <li>3. Amend proposal if appropriate</li> </ol>



*Appendix L2 Event/ Action Plan for Construction Noise*

ACTION					
EVENT	ET	IEC	SOR	Contractor	
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify the IEC and the Contractor.</li> <li>2. Carry out investigation.</li> <li>3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC and the Contractor.</li> <li>4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures.</li> <li>5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET.</li> <li>2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly.</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>2. Notify the Contractor.</li> <li>3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem.</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC</li> <li>2. Implement noise mitigation proposals</li> </ol>	
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify the IEC, the SOR, the DEP and the Contractor.</li> <li>2. Identify the source.</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings.</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency.</li> <li>5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented.</li> <li>6. Inform the IEC, the SOR and the DEP the causes &amp; actions taken for the exceedances.</li> <li>7. Assess effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial actions and keep the IEC, the DEP and the SOR informed of the results.</li> <li>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss amongst the SOR, the ET and the Contractor on the potential remedial actions.</li> <li>2. Review the Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SOR accordingly.</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>2. Notify the Contractor.</li> <li>3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem.</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> <li>5. If exceedance continues, consider what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that activity of work until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals</li> <li>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control</li> <li>5. Stop the relevant activity of works as determined by the SOR until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>	

**Appendix L3**     *Event/ Action Plan for Water Quality*

<b>Event</b>	<b>ET Leader</b>	<b>IEC</b>	<b>SOR</b>	<b>Contractor</b>
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	Repeat in situ measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;  Identify source(s) of impact;  Inform IEC, contractor and SOR;  Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods.	Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working methods.	Confirm receipt of notification of non-compliance in writing;  Notify Contractor.	Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;  Rectify unacceptable practice;  Amend working methods if appropriate.
Action level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;  Identify source(s) of impact;  Inform IEC, contractor, SOR and EPD;  Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;  Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SOR and Contractor;  Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;  Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Action level;	Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;  Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;  Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly;  Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.	Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures;  Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented;  Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	Inform the Supervising Officer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;  Rectify unacceptable practice;  Check all plant and equipment and consider changes of working methods;  Submit proposal of additional mitigation measures to SOR within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SOR;  Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;  Identify source(s) of impact;  Inform IEC, contractor, SOR and EPD;	Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;  Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;	Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;  Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;	Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;  Rectify unacceptable practice;  Check all plant and equipment

Event	ET Leader	IEC	SOR	Contractor
Limit level being exceeded by two or more consecutive sampling days	Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;	Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SOR accordingly.	Request Contractor to review the working methods.	and consider changes of working methods;
	Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SOR and Contractor;			Submit proposal of mitigation measures to SOR within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SOR.
	Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance to confirm findings;	Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method;	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;	Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;
	Identify source(s) of impact;	Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial actions;		Submit proposal of mitigation measures to SOR within 3 working days of notification and discuss with ET, IEC and SOR;
	Inform IEC, contractor, SOR and EPD;			Implement the agreed mitigation measures;
	Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;	Review the Contractor's mitigation measures whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SOR accordingly;	Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;	Resubmit proposals of mitigation measures if problem still not under control;
	Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SOR and Contractor;	Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.	Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;	As directed by the Supervising Officer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.
	Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;		Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented;	
	Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days;		Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.	

**Appendix L4 Implementation of Event-Action Plan for Dolphin Monitoring**

<b>Event</b>	<b>ET Leader</b>	<b>IEC</b>	<b>SOR</b>	<b>Contractor</b>
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat statistical data analysis to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Review all available and relevant data, including raw data and statistical analysis results of other parameters covered in the EM&amp;A, to ascertain if differences are as a result of natural variation or previously observed seasonal differences;</li> <li>3. Identify source(s) of impact;</li> <li>4. Inform the IEC, SOR and Contractor;</li> <li>5. Check monitoring data.</li> <li>6. Review to ensure all the dolphin protective measures are fully and properly implemented and advise on additional measures if necessary.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor;</li> <li>2. Discuss monitoring results and findings with the ET and the Contractor.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss monitoring with the IEC and any other measures proposed by the ET;</li> <li>2. If SOR is satisfied with the proposal of any other measures, SOR to signify the agreement in writing on the measures to be implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inform the SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>2. Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose measures to the IEC and the SOR;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed measures.</li> </ol>

Event	ET Leader	IEC	SOR	Contractor
Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat statistical data analysis to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Review all available and relevant data, including raw data and statistical analysis results of other parameters covered in the EM&amp;A, to ascertain if differences are as a result of natural variation or previously observed seasonal differences;</li> <li>3. Identify source(s) of impact;</li> <li>4. Inform the IEC, ER/SOR and Contractor of findings;</li> <li>5. Check monitoring data;</li> <li>6. Repeat review to ensure all the dolphin protective measures are fully and properly implemented and advise on additional measures if necessary;</li> <li>7. If ET proves that the source of impact is caused by any of the construction activity by the works contract, ET to arrange a meeting to discuss with IEC, ER/SOR and Contractor the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other potential mitigation measures (e.g., consider to modify the perimeter silt curtain or consider to control/temporarily stop relevant construction activity etc.) and submit to IEC a proposal of additional dolphin monitoring and/or mitigation measures where necessary.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor;</li> <li>2. Discuss monitoring results and findings with the ET and the Contractor;</li> <li>3. Attend the meeting to discuss with ET, ER/SOR and Contractor the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and any other potential mitigation measures;</li> <li>4. Review proposals for additional monitoring and any other mitigation measures submitted by ET and Contractor and advise ER/SOR of the results and findings accordingly;</li> <li>5. Supervise / Audit the implementation of additional monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures and advise ER/SOR the results and findings accordingly.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Attend the meeting to discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and any other potential mitigation measures;</li> <li>2. If ER/SOR is satisfied with the proposals for additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures submitted by ET and Contractor and verified by IEC, ER/SOR to signify the agreement in writing on such proposals and any other mitigation measures;</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of additional monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inform the ER/SOR and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>2. Attend the meeting to discuss with ET, IEC and ER/SOR the necessity of additional dolphin monitoring and any other potential mitigation measures;</li> <li>3. Jointly submit with ET to IEC a proposal of additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures when necessary;</li> <li>4. Implement the agreed additional dolphin monitoring and/or any other mitigation measures.</li> </ol>

*Appendix L5 Event and Action Plan on Dolphin Acoustic Behaviour*

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET Leader	IEC	SO	Contractor
<u>Action Level</u>				
With the numerical values presented in <i>Table 5.7</i> , when any of the response variable for dolphin acoustic behaviour recorded in the construction phase monitoring is 20% lower or higher than that recorded in the baseline monitoring (see <i>Table 5.8</i> ), or when there is a difference of 20% in dolphin acoustic signal detection at nighttime period at Site C1 only, the action level should be triggered	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat statistical data analysis to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Review all available and relevant data to ascertain if differences are as a result of natural variation or seasonal differences;</li> <li>3. Identify source(s) of impact;</li> <li>4. Inform the IEC, SO and Contractor;</li> <li>5. Check monitoring data;</li> <li>6. Carry out audit to ensure all dolphin protective measures are implemented fully and additional measures be proposed if necessary</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor;</li> <li>2. Discuss monitoring with the ET and the Contractor;</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss with the IEC the repeat monitoring and any other measures proposed by the ET;</li> <li>2. Make agreement on measures to be implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>2. Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose measures to the IEC and the SO;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed measures.</li> </ol>

EVENT	ACTION			
	ET Leader	IEC	SO	Contractor
<p><u>Limit Level</u></p> <p>With the numerical values presented in Table 5.7, when any of the response variable for dolphin acoustic behaviour recorded in the construction phase monitoring is 40% lower or higher than that recorded in the baseline monitoring (see Table 5.8), or when there is a difference of 40% in dolphin acoustic signal detection at nighttime at Site C1 only, the limit level should be triggered</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Repeat statistical data analysis to confirm findings;</li> <li>2. Review all available and relevant data to ascertain if differences are as a result of natural variation or seasonal differences;</li> <li>3. Identify source(s) of impact;</li> <li>4. Inform the IEC, SO and Contractor;</li> <li>5. Check monitoring data;</li> <li>6. Carry out audit to ensure all dolphin protective measures are implemented fully and additional measures be proposed if necessary</li> <li>7. Discuss additional dolphin monitoring and any other potential mitigation measures (eg consider to temporarily stop relevant portion of construction activity) with the IEC and Contractor.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor;</li> <li>2. Discuss monitoring with the ET and the Contractor;</li> <li>3. Review proposals for additional monitoring and any other measures submitted by the Contractor and advise ER accordingly.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss with the IEC the repeat monitoring and any other measures proposed by the ET;</li> <li>2. Make agreement on measures to be implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>2. Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose measures to the IEC and the SO;</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed measures.</li> </ol>

Abbreviations: ET – Environmental Team, IEC – Independent Environmental Checker, SO – Supervising Office

Appendix M

## Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table



Contract No. : HY/2012/07

**Tuen Mun Chek Lap Kok Link – Southern Connection Viaduct Section  
Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2014 (Year)**

Month\Material	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generation						Actual Quantities of C&D wastes Generation					Actual Quantities of Recyclables Generation			
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fills	Imported Fill	Marine Sediment, Cat. L	Marine Sediment, Cat. Mp	Marine Sediment, Cat. Mf	Chemical Waste	General Refuse	Metals	Felled trees	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics
Unit	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000m <sup>3</sup> )	('000Kg)	('000Kg)	('000Kg)	('000Kg)	('000Kg)	('000Kg)
Jan	0.138	0.011	0.108	-	0.030	-	-	-	-	22.380	-	10.240	-	-	-
Feb	4.809	0.010	0.124	-	0.010	4.674	-	-	-	10.670	-	0.780	-	-	-
Mar	3.279	0.009	0.960	-	0.221	2.098	-	-	0.275	12.390	-	46.050	-	-	-
Apr	1.111	0.000	0.080	-	0.118	0.914	-	-	-	87.650	-	15.760	-	-	-
May	2.038	-	0.040	-	1.546	0.451	0.386	-	-	98.030	-	8.460	0.126	-	-
Jun															
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>	<b>11.376</b>	<b>0.030</b>	<b>1.312</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.926</b>	<b>8.138</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>231.120</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>81.290</b>	<b>0.126</b>	<b>-</b>
Jul															
Aug															
Sep															
Oct															
Nov															
Dec															
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11.376</b>	<b>0.030</b>	<b>1.312</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.926</b>	<b>8.138</b>	<b>0.386</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>231.120</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>81.290</b>	<b>0.126</b>	<b>-</b>

**Notes :**

- 1 - The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- 2 - Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.
- 3 - Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.

Appendix N

Cumulative Statistics on  
Exceedances, Complaints,  
Notifications of Summons  
and Successful Prosecutions

*Appendix N1 Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances*

		Total No. recorded in this reporting month	Total No. recorded since project commencement
1-Hr TSP	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0
24-Hr TSP	Action	0	2
	Limit	0	0
Noise	Action	0	0
	Limit	0	0
Water Quality	Action	0	1
	Limit	0	0
Impact Dolphin Monitoring	Action	2	3
	Limit	0	0

*Appendix N2 Cumulative Statistics on Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions*

Reporting Period	Cumulative Statistics		
	Complaints	Notifications of Summons	Successful Prosecutions
This Reporting Month (May 2014)	0	0	0
Total No. received since project commencement	1	0	0